JAN LEWIS: APPLE ENTERS ADOLESCENCE

California's Computer Magazine

MARCH 1987 • ISSUE 29

FREE

MICROTIMES™

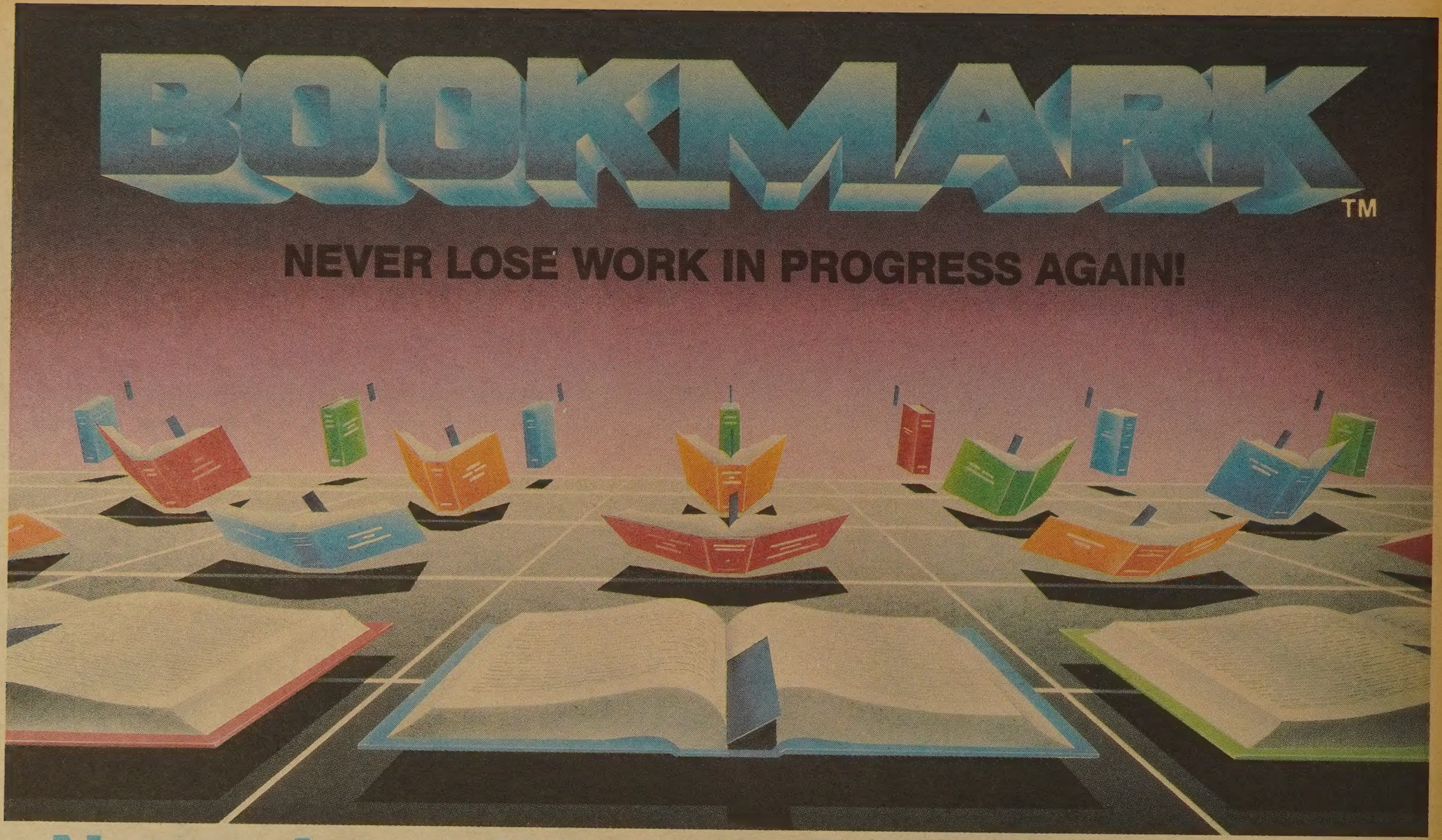
The Zenith Z-181 – The Portable That's Worth The Wait

Javelin – The Affordable Revolution In Accounting Software

Columns:
Macintosh, UNIX, Atari ST,
Amiga/Commodore,
Telecommunications,
Data Base Management

Nat Goldhaber
of Centram

Centram's TOPS Network: The Mac-PC-UNIX Connection

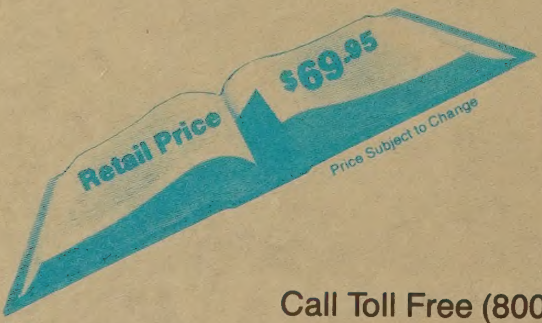

BOOKMARK™
NEVER LOSE WORK IN PROGRESS AGAIN!

Never Lose Work in Progress Again!

Automatically marks your place so you can resume where you left off.

- BOOKMARK is a memory-resident utility that automatically backs up work in progress to the hard disk at user-definable intervals.
- Work in progress can be resumed within seconds after system crash, power failure, accidental reset or power down.
- Use it like a BOOKMARK for your computer to bring you back where you left off so you can stop wasting time navigating through menus . . . or teaching novices.
- Easy to use. You choose how often work is saved, by number of keystrokes or length of time.
- Operates concurrently and transparently with most software.
- Costly battery backup systems are no longer needed when work in progress is already saved to the point of the previous BOOKMARK placement.
- Password protection is provided as an option to prevent unwanted viewing of resumed work by others.
- Exiting programs can be as simple as placing a BOOKMARK and powering down, reloading as simple as powering up & pressing "y" to resume.

Call or write for the name of the dealer or distributor nearest you.



INTELLISOFT™
INTERNATIONAL

Call Toll Free (800) 544-MARK • In California Call Toll Free (800) 543-MARK
70 Digital Drive • P.O. Box 5055 • Novato, California 94948 • (415) 883-1188

Requirements:
IBM PC/XT/AT or 100% Compatible • 256k to 640k • IBM DOS 2.1 or Higher. 1 Floppy Drive • Hard Disk Drive (10 Megabytes Minimum) • Video Display Adapter IBM (Monochrome, Color, Enhanced Color), Hercules, AST (BOOKMARK occupies an equivalent space on hard disk as in system RAM plus video RAM)

BOOKMARK™ is a trademark of INTELLISOFT International. Copyright © 1986 by INTELLISOFT International. All rights reserved. Patent Pending. IBM PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Hercules is a trademark of Hercules Computer Technology. AST is registered trademark of AST Research, Inc.

Increase Your Computing Power By 60% For Only

89^{95}

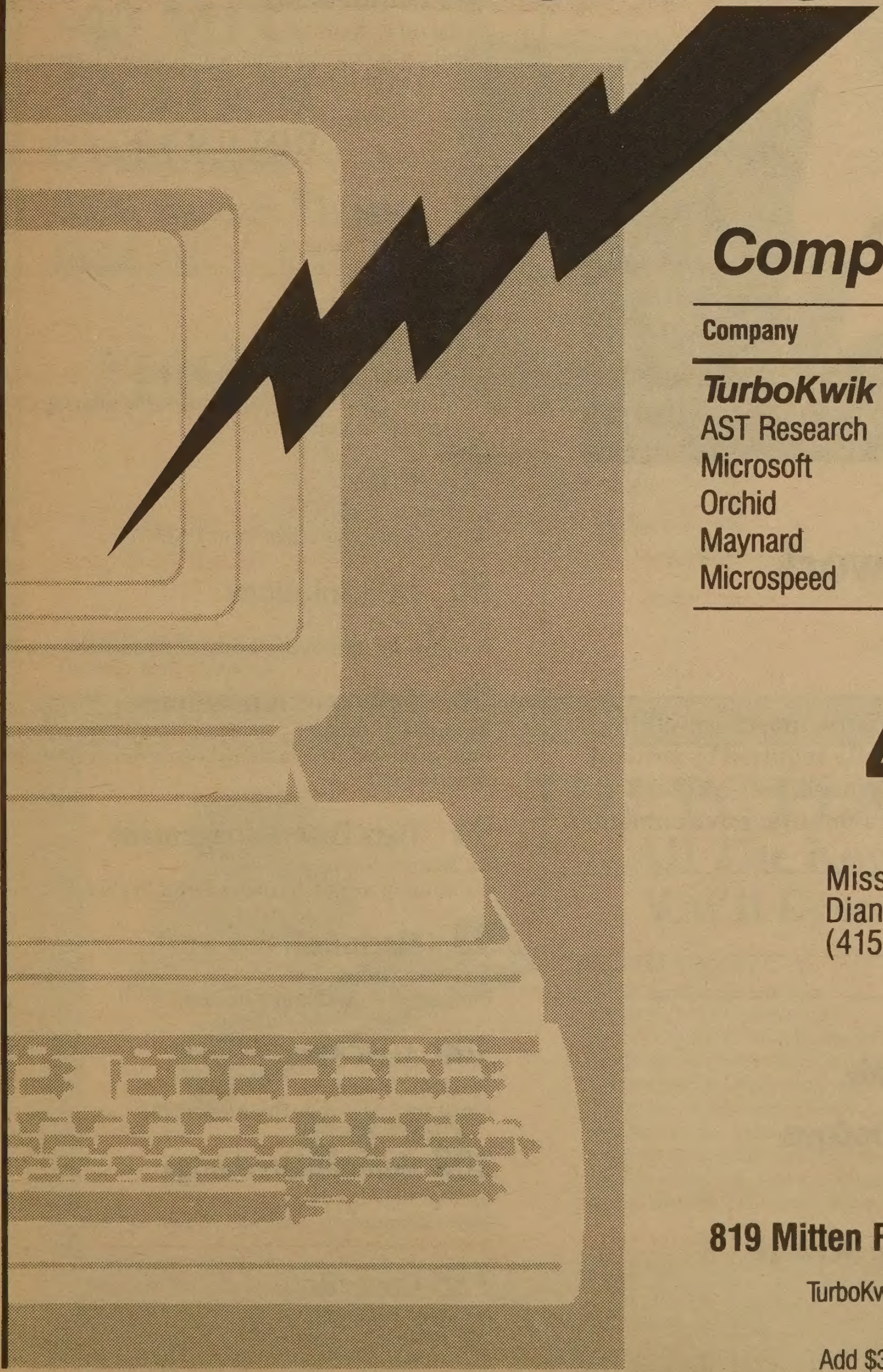
TurboKwik adds new life to your 8088-based computer. Easily installed, ***TurboKwik*** speeds up your processing power.

At the flick of a switch, ***TurboKwik*** lets your computer run fast, faster, and even faster with 6.1 Mhz, 6.7 Mhz, and 7.4 Mhz operating speeds. No more "hurry up and wait" while your computer processes information.

And, ***Turbokwik does not require an expansion slot,*** so you still have all of your upgrade options open.

Best of all, at only $89.95, you'll save hundreds of dollars with ***TurboKwik.***

. . . TurboKwik



TurboKwik
Compare Price and Performance

Company	Product	System	Slot	Speed (Mhz)	Price
TurboKwik	***TurboKwik***	***PC/XT***	***NO***	***6.1/6.7/7.4***	***$89.95***
AST Research	Flash Pak	PC/XT	YES	9.54 Mhz	495.00
Microsoft	Mach 10	PC/XT	YES	9.7	595.00
Orchid	Turbo 286	PC/XT	YES	8	595.00
Maynard	Surprise	PC/XT	NO	9.54	249.00
Microspeed	Fast 88	PC/XT	NO	6.1/6.7/7.4	149.00

CALL NOW

415/692-3102

Or Contact Our Service Representative In Your Area:

Mission Peak Systems
Diane Kneeland
(415) 490-5003

Complete Computer Services
David Schulof
(415) 692-7250

MPS (Sacramento Area)
Jess Piper
(916) 786-6550

Volume Pricing And Dealer Inquiries Welcome

TurboKwik Inc.

819 Mitten Road, Suite 15, Burlingame, CA 94010, 415/692-3102

TurboKwik is compatible with all IBM PCs; XTs/Leading Edge/Compaq/Tandy 1,000/including older KayPro and most all IBM clones.

Add $3.50 for shipping and handling. CA residents add 6.5% Sales Tax

ISSUE NO. 29 MARCH 1987
MICROTIMES

COVER STORY

Cover and contents photos: Pat Johnson

Nat Goldhaber, founder of Centram, knows a thing or two about LANs.

46 Centram's TOPS Network It's All Connected

By Mary Eisenhart

According to founder Nat Goldhaber, Centram's modest objective is to connect everything with everything else. So far, this Berkeley-based company (recently acquired by network giant 3Com) has managed to link MS-DOS, UNIX and Macintosh machines — in such a way that each machine's operator works on shared files in a familiar environment.

DEPARTMENTS

8 But Jan Lewis Says...
As Apple enters its next phase of growth, its long-range planning is paying off.

9 Letters

13 Calendar Of Events

17 Industry News
By Hartley and Patricia Lesser

102 Index Of Advertisers

112 Buyers Guide

118 Business Products

130 Reviews

138 User Group Network

154 Classifieds

156 Computer Service and Repair Guide

FEATURES

43 The Programmer's Tale
By Hartley and Patricia Lesser
A visit with the creators of Electronic Arts' bestselling game *The Bard's Tale* and its sequel, *The Destiny Knight.*

63 Migent's Quest For The Ultimate Database
By Stephen Wickham
In Incline Village, a team of Ashton-Tate veterans are hard at work on a revolutionary database management system — and looking for interested third parties.

HANDS ON

54
Javelin
By Birrell Walsh
Now available at prices within the reach of the individual consumer or small business, this is a powerful and well-designed financial package.

70
The Zenith Z-181
By David C. Keith
Finally, a laptop computer with the right features — and the right screen.

COLUMNS

73 CP/M
By Robert D. Athey Jr.
CP/M is alive and well at your local user group. Come on down!

74 PC Systems
By Ken Milburn
Peripherals and software products that offer significant increases in efficiency.

78 UNIX
By Bennett Falk
How to download files from USENET.

86 DOS Solutions
By Wayne A. Yacco
Routines for improving the user interface on your PC.

90 Telecommunications
By Brock N. Meeks
Free, or almost-free, bulletin boards run by the federal government.

94 Data Base Management
By Warren Sirota
Continuing discussion of *R:BASE System V.*

98 Macintosh
By Newt Pippin
Phone-Net — LAN on a budget.

100 Atari ST
By Helmi Kobler
Electronic Arts sees the Atari light.

108 Commodore/Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
New Commodore products shown at CES.

158 Cupertino
By Steve Rosenthal
Our fictional series continues: prosperity reigns at Mutronics, but what's this mysterious "flu"?

The Lifetime Warranty* From NET

NET V20

Put the X on XT competition

- NET monochrome monitor
- 640K RAM on main board
- 2-360K Drives
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT 339 Style Keyboard
- Monochrome graphics. RBG or Composite.
- Color graphics. RBG or Composite.
- Software changeable frequency.
- Direct light pen interface.
- Floppy disk controller.
- One parallel printer port.
- Two RS-232C ports.
- Battery backed clock/calendar.
- Game port interface.

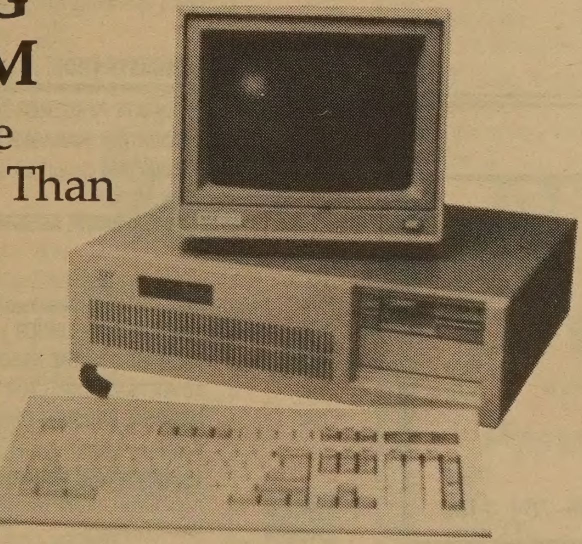
ONLY **$795**

***LIFETIME WARRANTY**
On Main System Components

NET V286 -40 MEG SYSTEM

0 Wait State
33% Faster Than IBM AT

$1995



- 40 MEG Seagate 40MS
- 1 MB on Board
- 10 MHz CPU Clock Speed
- 10/8/6 MHz Selectable
- Zero Wait State
- 72 Hrs Burn In
- 339 Keyboard
- NET Monochrome Monitor
- 360K Drive
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 High Density Floppy
- Monochrome graphics. RBG or Composite.
- Color graphics. RBG or Composite.
- Software changeable frequency.
- Direct light pen interface.
- Floppy disk controller.
- One parallel printer port.
- Two RS-232C ports.
- Battery backed clock/calendar.
- Game port interface.
- 6 Expansion Slots Remaining

***LIFETIME WARRANTY**
On Main System Components

THE PC PLAYER

All The Keyboard You'll Ever Need!

$329

- Full FM digitizer
- 50 programable sounds
- Custom sound programer
- Drum machine w/programable rhythm
- Plugs directly into stereo, etc....
- Can record sounds on floppy or cassette
- More music for more fun!!!
- The first music processor board based on a sound synthesizer for the IBM PC family
- Similar voice FM digital synthesizer used in the Yamaha DX-7 synthesizer

Software

Lotus 123	$300
RBase 5000	295
DBase III	395
DBase III Plus	389
Symphony	419
Framework	409
WordStar 2000	249
WordStar 2000 Plus	295
Word Perfect 4.2	209
Crosstalk	95
Flight Simulator	35
Multimate Advantage	365
Floppy Diskettes 5¼ DS/DD	.45
MS DOS 3.2 w/GW Basic	85

Peripherals

EGA Card	$229
Hard Disk Control w/Cables	95
Hard & Floppy Controller w/Cable	169
Intel Above Board AT	369
Intel Above Board XT	259
AST 6 Pak	185
AST Advantage	369
NET 1200 B Internal Modem	129
NET 1200 B External Modem	135
NET Mouse	95
NET Light Pen w/Digitizer Board	89

Printers

Epson FX 286	$489
Epson LQ 1000	729
Epson LQ 800	565
Okidata 192	375
Okidata 193	475
Panasonic KXP1595	549
Panasonic KXP-1091 I	269
Panasonic KXP-1092	349
Toshiba P351	869
Toshiba P351C	999
Toshiba P341	649
Toshiba P321	429

Drives

Fugitsu 360k	$79
Teac 360k	85
Seagate ST 225 w/Control	385
Seagate ST 238 Kit	410
Seagate ST 4026	495
Seagate ST 4038	585
Seagate ST 251	549
Seagate ST 4096	1079
Seagate ST 4051	689

Monitors

NEC Multisync EGA	$549
Hitachi Color	299
Samsung Color	279
Samsung Mono	94
NET Color	279
NET Mono	90
Nanao Color	299
Nanao Mono Blk & W	139
Nanao Mono Amber	129
Samsung EGA Monitor	379

TOSHIBA 265K-15	$1.80
TOSHIBA 256K-12	$1.85

With Minimum Order 1000
Call For Other Qty Pricing

COMPATIBLE
CONNECTION
4268 Othello Drive
Fremont, CA 94536
415-795-8290

NET is a registered trademark of Nippon Electronic Technology. Prices subject to change

LASER TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL

PROUDLY ANNOUNCES

LASER-SET

Professional Desktop Publishing with **LASER-SET** provides a typesetting system that can be used for books, manuals, brochures, directories, newsletters and many other products. It is no longer necessary to go to an outside service to achieve superior print-quality typesetting. Laser-Set is the ideal tool for those who wish to produce high-quality typesetting without the expense and delay of the high priced typesetting service.

Laser-Set
PROFESSIONAL DESKTOP PUBLISHING

What does that mean? That means you can have photo ready publishing done right at your fingertips with the help of your desktop computer and a laser printer. But that's not all. You can have an endless variety of typeset documents with this software. That means you don't have to settle for how all the other packages think they justify and hyphenate your text. This IS the package that justifies and hyphenates all the way down to picas and point sizes.

The husband and wife team who created **LASER-SET** developed typesetting systems for the Los Angeles Times and the New York Times. As head of our research and development division, Laser Technologies will be on the forefront of new developments and enhancements in the desktop publishing arena. Additionally the services of LTI's R&D department are available for direct consultation to assist you in YOUR desktop publishing solutions.

A major addition to Laser Technologies International's product line is downloadable fonts. Laser Technologies offers a full collection of high quality typographic fonts. Our current library numbers over 1000 different typefaces.

Laser Technologies International presently supports graphics generated by scanner input from line art to half tones and prepackaged image files. By simply inserting \GI in your ASCII file your graphics image will be imbedded where you specify.

This program only requires an IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible with 256K RAM and a monochrome monitor.

Laser printers supported by **LASER-SET** include Hewlett-Packard LaserJet/LaserJet Plus, AST Turbo Laser, Ricoh LP 4080, Tall Tree's J-Laser Interface board, QMS KISS, Packard Bell's PB8300, and any laser printer that supports Adobe Postscript.

ORDERING

The LASER-SET software package retails at only
$199.95.
Corporate/Site licensing available. Dealer inquiries invited.
Please specify the laser printer being utilized.
LTI accepts Visa, Mastercharge, and American Express credit cards.
By mail: Send order and any applicable sales tax and $5.00 shipping and handling to:

LASER TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL
15403 E. Alondra Blvd.
La Mirada, California 90638

1-714-739-2478

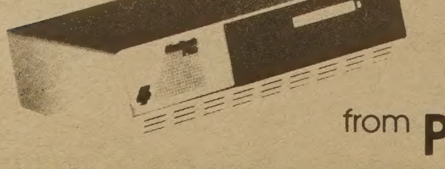
1-206-784-4400

This entire ad was typeset using Laser-Set software.

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet/LaserJet Plus are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard, Inc. AST Turbo Laser is a registered trademark of AST, Inc. J-Laser is a registered trademark of Tall Tree, Inc. Ricoh LP 4080 is a registered trademark of Ricoh, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Adobe Postscript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. Qms KISS is a registered trademark of Quality Micro Systems, Inc. Packard Bell PB8300 is a registered trademark of Packard Bell, Inc.

MACBACK PLUS SCSI TAPEDRIVES FOR THE MAC

Get Speed, Reliability, and Flexibility with our MACBACK+ SCSI tape back up system. Backs-up Mac hard disk drive or, over the Appletalk network. Backs-up by file, folder, volume or incremental mode.



Call for the dealer nearest you.

415-657-2211

from **PERIPHERAL LAND** THE SCSI EXPERTS

MICROTIMES

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR Dennis Erokan

EDITORIAL

MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Hartley G. Lesser, Patricia J. Lesser
PROOFREADER Pamela Monroe
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Bennett Falk, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, Ken Milburn, Doug Pencille, Warren Sirota, Jeff Spurrier
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Jack Epstein, Ken Fermoyle, Bruce A. Fraser, Paul Hoffman, Helmi Kobler, Woody Liswood, Nancy Mulvany, Seth Novogrodsky, Ron Phillips, Aubrey Pilgrim, Newt Pippin, Steve Rosenthal, Ed Shurtleff, Birrell Walsh, Stephan Wickham, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Marc Franklin, Ken James, Pat Johnson, Troy Maben, Ann Summa

EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

DESIGN

ART DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Laura Reese
SENIOR ADVERTISING DESIGNER Mary Angela Collins
ART STAFF Karen Cholodenko, Tim Levin, Lisa Lusk, Susan Whipple, Angela Williams
PRODUCTION COORDINATORS Jody Christy, Doug Boone
CAMERA OPERATORS Angelo Miller, John Moorehead
TYPESETTING Context, Image Factory, The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADMINISTRATION

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Miles Hurwitz
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Linda Schenk
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Lesley Hunter, Sara Klotz, Brian Murray
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Linda Fink, Reneé Hendricks

ADVERTISING

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Carol Priest
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTORS John Lockhart, Bill Reefer
Southern California Sales Manager: Reece A. Franklin
ADVERTISING & PROMOTION David Boyles, Ricky Brandon, Alex Gates, Barry Green, Carolyn Schwartz, Jane Shepherd
ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS Gretchen Sommers (San Francisco), Robbie Wood (Los Angeles)
National Reps.: Carol Oppenheimer

DISTRIBUTION

DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Art Holland, *Assistant Manager/LA*
Don Allen, John Clefstad, Rand Crook, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Bruce A. Fraser, Frank Grygus, Eliot Kleinberg, Scott LaMantia, Kirk Lanier, Ron Lubben, Loren Ozaki, Joseph Rafalo, Resource Dist., SDS, Bill Smith; Racks by Free Distribution
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

This Vol. 4. No. 2, March 1987, Whole No. 29 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 220, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 8, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1987 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscriptions rate: 12 issues, $12. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. Unsolicited material is gratefully accepted, but we can't be responsible for returning it unless it is accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

New Location

One of the *newest*, largest, and lowest priced displays in the USA!

WE BEAT EVERYBODY WE TAKE TRADE-INS

TAX TIME BONUS SALE!

Thank you to our thousands & thousands of customers for making this give away possible!

The Best Computer Power & Price

POWERHOUSE VPC II

Fully Loaded-Call for Details!

Only \$999^{88}
(Reg. \$2795^{00})

COPIERS

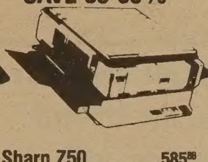
SAVE 50-60%

Canon ((PC)) PERSONAL COPIERS

Canon PC-10 588^{88}
Canon PC-20 729^{88}
Canon PC-14 749^{88}
Canon PC-24 899^{88}
Canon PC-25 773^{88}

Sharp Z70
Enlargement
Reduction
Free Set-up
Was 1395
Now 899^{88}

Sharp 8100
Auto Exposure
Free Setup/delivery
Reduction mode
Was 3995
Now 2488^{88}



Royal 1001
Personal Copier
Compact Color Copies
Superb Quality
Beats Canon
Was 1199
Now 649^{88}

Sharp Z50	.585^{88}
Sanyo	.599^{88}
Sharp 7100	.979^{88}
Sharp 7200	.1349^{88}
Ricoh Jr.	.599^{88}
Ripro	.779^{88}

Many Others

DAISYWHEEL TYPEWRITERS INTERFACEABLE

OLIVETTI - World's Best

Spellwrite

Praxis 35	.159^{88}
CX 440	.279^{88}
CS 880	.379^{88}

100's of miscellaneous electric & electronic typewriters from . . . . 59^{88}
MUST SELL NEW, USED, DEMOS

SILVER-REED

EP 85	.199^{88}
EP 87 w/int	279^{88}

ROYAL Typewriters

Spellwrite

Sat III	.299^{88}
Beta 8000	.219
Beta 8100	.299^{88}
Beta 8200	.319^{88}
Beta 9000	.399^{88}

SCM SMITH-CORONA

Spellwrite Word Erase Electronics

SCM 7000	.299^{95}
Sterling	.169^{88}
Smith Corona X1000	.179^{88}
5100	.218^{88}
6100	.279^{88}
6500	.338^{88}
8000	.429^{88}

IBM

OLYMPIA

Carrera/199^{88}
Compact S
348^{88} Int.

Orbit P (15 features)	.189^{88}
121 XL 80K Spellwrite	.299^{88}
Orbit XP (parallel int)	.269^{88}
Orbit ESDM (memory)	.599^{88}
Orbit/Int Heavy Duty	.399^{88}

IBM

Others

Selectric I	.199^{88}
Selectric II	.349^{88}
Selectric III New in Box	.849^{88}
Quietwriter 7	.899^{88}

PANASONIC

Others

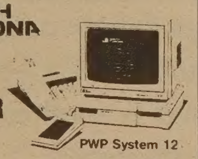
500	.369^{88}
508	.429^{88}

brother

AX/10	.148^{88}
CE50	.189^{88}
EM31	.359^{88}
CE70 memory	.369^{88}
411	.469^{88}

SMITH CORONA

WORD PROCESSOR



PWP System 12

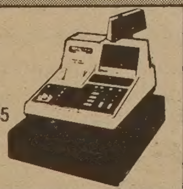
Smith Corona	.399^{88}
Amstrad	.685^{88}
Magnavox (w/rebate)	.569^{88}

CASH REGISTERS *SAVE 50-60%*

Sharp 1017
139^{88}
Maxi
179^{88}

Sharp 1050
219^{88}
Sharp 2050
299^{88}

Victor 3001
249^{88}
Royal Deluxe X85
349^{88}



For any size business

ELECTRONICS
We have others & accessories

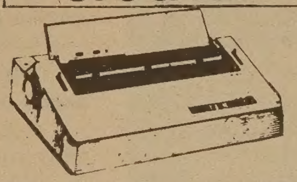
1000's of CRAZY PRICES

HOT PRINTERS! DAISYWHEEL, DOT MATRIX, & LASERS

HOT

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER
22 CPS
199^{88}

brother



1509 . . . . . . **Lowest**	.378^{88}
M1109 (Loaded)	.**Call!**
T/W 5 (DH 45)	.799^{88}
DM 2024	.699^{88}

DYNAX

FORTIS	**DM 2010**	.325^{88}
BROTHER	**DM 2015**	.385^{88}

1 YR Guarantee Better than Epson

DX 15XL Serial	.309^{88}
DX 25 7K	.399^{88}
DM 40 Free Tractor! 24 Pin	.579^{88}
DH 45	.799^{88}

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser	.2299^{88}
Laser Jet Plus	.2999^{88}
Laser Jet 500	.3848^{88}

C.ITOH

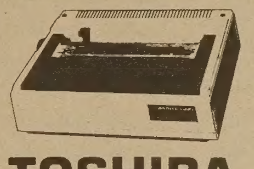
3510	.1588^{88}
3540	.1588^{88}

Panasonic

1080i	.225^{88}
1592	.488^{88}
3131 D/W	.299^{88}

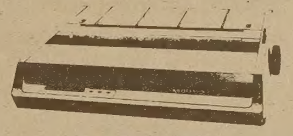
STAR GEMINI

SG 10	.228^{88}
NX 10	.269^{88}
NB 15	.888^{00}
Other Models	.**Call**



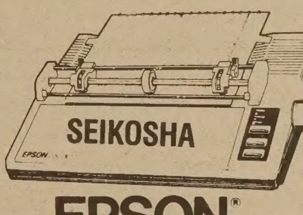
TOSHIBA

341	.598^{88}
351C	.1048^{88}
351	.938^{88}
321 Par & Ser	.438^{88}



OKIDATA

Okimate 20	.135^{88}
ML 182	.258^{88}
192 Plus	.374^{88}
193 Plus	.529^{88}
292 P	.489^{88}
293 P	.659^{88}



EPSON

Call For Latest Prices

SP 1000	.199^{88}
SP 1300 (300 CPS)	.499^{88}
LX 80	.226^{88}
DX 10	.249^{88}
FX 286	.529^{88}
LQ 1000	.729^{88}

IBM

Proprinter	.388^{88}
Other models	.Call

DATA PRODUCTS

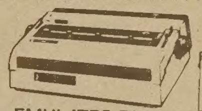
8010	.429^{88}
DP20	.629^{88}

OLYMPIA
EMULATES DIABLO

NP 165 CPS	.279^{88}
RO Par and Ser	.279^{88}
Type/Printer	.399^{88}
Cut Sheet Feeder	.99^{88}

Diablo®

625	.529^{88}
635	.1088^{88}



THE BEST

EMULATES DIABLO
SILVER-REED

Exp 400 (10 CPS)	.198^{88}
Exp 550 (23 CPS)	.379^{88}
Exp 800 (40 CPS)	.689^{88}
Exp 500 (16 CPS)	.249^{88}

NEC

P5 XL	.1048^{88}
3550	.799^{88}
P6	.485^{88}
P7	.658^{88}
Other models	.Call

JUKI®

6100	.355^{88}
6300	.669^{88}
5510	.359^{88}

Canon

BJ 80	.399^{88}
LPBP-8	.1948^{88}
Other Models	.Call

FUJITSU

Daisymax 320	.1039^{88}
DX 2100F	.379^{88}
DL 2400 Color	.1149^{88}

CITIZEN™

120D	.189^{88}
MSP 10	.299^{88}
MSP 15	.374^{88}
MSP 35	.458^{88}

MONITORS

Casper Amber	.98^{88}
Samsung Amber	.98^{88}
Amdek 310	.148^{88}
Nanao Amber	.129^{88}
Nanao Green	.138^{88}
Nanao Color 640	.319^{88}
Nanao EGA 842	.488^{88}

Seagate 20 MB Disk Drive 358^{88}

CALL FOR ALL COMPUTER SUPPLIES

NEW LOCATION

YOU MUST BRING AD TO GET THESE PRICES

OEM INC

102 Grand Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080

(415) 872-6668

HOURS
M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs till 7

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES

CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

THE COMPUTER INTERFACE SPECIALISTS

Specializing in dealer, department store, mail order and premium sale. All offers limited. Call or come in for details. Cash, credit card, check or money order. We ship UPS — add \$5^{00} for handling.

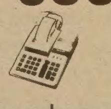
PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

master charge VISA

1000's TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000's IN STOCK!

BELOW COST

Printing Calculator



9^{88} with purchase
Reg. 39^{95}

1000's OF OTHER CALCULATORS IN STOCK

SPECIAL BONUS

BUT JAN LEWIS SAYS . . .

On The Adolescence Of Apple

It must be fun to be Del Yocam. He has survived and prospered through Apple's hypergrowth, the purges and coups to become the No. 2 honcho. Sales are strong and the stock is approaching its former glory.

Del's analogy of Apple's adolescence is most appropriate: Ready to flex its growing muscles and take on new responsibilities, but concerned about losing its youthful creativity and energy. But, as with many adolescents, some actions may seem awkward, but are really signs of strength.

For example, closing and then opening the Mac to third party peripherals may appear awkward, but these decisions have protected Apple's past markets and future territory. And that protection comes from more than just operating systems but includes hardware, software and presentation. As the industry hears more smalltalk about "look and feel," Apple's strategy becomes more apparent.

A little Apple II history illuminates the strategy. When Apple began 10 years ago, it just did not have the money to provide all the pieces that made the II attractive to hundreds of different types of users. The only choice was to open the box and let the third party entrepreneurs bootstrap the market by developing the many products that Apple could not afford to develop.

Five years later, IBM entered the market quickly, cheaply and with the *least risk* by creating an open and cloneable PC. Compaq, Eagle, Corona, Columbia et al. quickly jumped in, while IBM ramped up its own production. The market responded by buying millions of copies of the IBM standard but without IBM. In contrast, Apple protected the II and then the Mac markets by preventing duplication of the operating system and architecture. The Mac, however, was mostly closed to third party hardware.

Now times have changed. IBM needs to close off the PC to secure a greater piece of the pie, while Apple needs to open up the Mac for third parties to supply the products that the business market demands. So

IBM and Apple are both moving to the hybrid: An open box with an uncloneable heart.

IBM and Apple are both moving to the hybrid: An open box with an uncloneable heart. But Apple adds another level—aggressive protection of the Mac "look and feel."

This defense protects the soul of Apple's strategy to dominate the PC market: Get 'em while they are young by becoming the standard for education computing. An MBA who grows up with an Apple II, then a IIGS, then a Mac running UNIX, is a good prospect for Apple business products.

However, there is no upgrade path through these products, although both Mac and IIGS can share peripherals and AppleTalk. They are essentially incompatible — except both share the Mac "look and feel." Products like *MacPaint* and Activision's *Paintworks Plus* for the IIGS are totally color-, data-, and software-incompatible, but if you know how to use one, you already know how to use the other.

The unifying force that transcends the product incompatibilities is the "look and feel." So by aggressively protecting the Mac and IIGS look and feel, Apple can lock in its upgrade path and reap the benefits when its education customers graduate into the business world and demand the power to be Apple's best customers.

So Apple will protect itself from the attack of the generics (ever wonder why Sculley's third direct report is a lawyer?), while still taking advantage of third party diversity and mobility. UNIX magic running on the 68000-family will provide the upgrade path, as the Mac serves as a business system "microframe."

Therefore, Apple's product line is the Apple look and feel, available on a growing continuum of products, each appropriate to its market segment and distribution. And each able to generate the high margins necessary to maintain the growth. ☐

Power Users Vs. Super Users In Business

In the micro industry, distinct terms often become blurred. For example, the distinction between *power* user and *super* user is being lost, yet their impacts on the industry are remarkedly dissimilar.

Power user has a lovely, macho, young-exec-on-the-make kind of feeling. More megahertz! More storage! Make DOS more complex — I can handle it! More is never enough. Hardware specs make the heart beat faster, and the next software update number becomes a badge of honor. (Some skeptics will note that a power user is someone who would rather play with his PC than get his work done.) Almost all the advertising and hyperbole that bubble around a new product or feature announcement seem directed to this insatiable, power-mad compustud. (But, God bless these power users — they push the market along to innovate and compete.)

But the *super* users like Danielle Barr of the Bank of New England and Karl Kendall, manager of the information center at Metropolitan Life, deal with the personal side of the personal computer. Their strength is in the number of users who depend on them to keep the systems going and growing. They deliver mega support to micro users.

For the super user, compatibility, upgradeability, ease-of-learning, ease-of-teaching and ease-of-installation aren't described neatly in brochures, but are measured by experience. So what began as a job to evaluate products grows into the task of internally developing application software. And with that change, the super user leaves the flat world of specs and "industry benchmarks" for the depths of systems, people and office politics.

This depth makes issues that seem far removed from the keyboard suddenly take on importance. I didn't expect Kendall to be affected by the legal wrangling about "look and feel," of software. He was worried because applications that his organization paid people to develop may run into legal problems. Such industry infighting over user interfaces, site licensing, copyright infringement, operating systems and micro modes may make entertaining press, but only add to the risk involved in any new purchase decision. Long after industry mistakes fade from the press (or courtrooms), the super user still has to answer the phone and provide support.

Super users deliver mega support to micro users – and micro users is another phrase for people.

Another surprise when I spoke with Barr and Kendall was their replies to the question of the "ultimate product." Power users could likely go on for megabytes about the new features and power they would like to see delivered. Barr, however, said she needed more people to help support her large user base — not more products. (Although products that would be easier to support and learn would be helpful.) Kendall had no realistic ultimate product but demanded that any new product not only meet his needs but fit his system. (Imagine the "discussions" he must have with the power users after every NCC and Comdex!)

Because the super user is given the responsibility to fit together, fix up and patch all the pieces, any new whiz-bang will have to meet super user tests that just don't fall into neat columns. While the power user delights in the joys of change, the super user can only justify change when the benefits overpower the support problems. That's only fair, because the power users will be telephoning the super user whenever things don't work.

To meet this responsibility, realism seems to be the best armor for the super user. Barr's comment that her bank's micros have provided the expected benefits was painfully simple: "Yes, because our original expectations were quite low." In contrast, TV ads bombard us with happy talk about how a networked PC will revitalize and energize (and even resurrect) a tired organization and allow you to fly first class. Like the warning box on cigarette ads, Barr's words should be run across the screen. ☐

Jan Lewis is a well-known industry analyst and president of the Palo Alto Research Group, a consulting firm for the microcomputer industry. This article has been reprinted with permission from Computer Insider, PARG's newsletter.

Love That 386...

Thank you for the fine article by Ken Milburn ("The Third Generation PC") in your February issue. It was great to explore the mountain through the "blue haze" regarding the developing 80386 PC.

It was especially applicable for me because I'm trying to build an engineering PC around the 80386, 80387 and 82687/34010, all running at 16 MHz—hadn't heard of the 24MHz.

I'm having a hard time finding a 32 bit motherboard, so I'll be anticipating your upcoming story on "building your own mini."

Chris E. Ema, PE
Santa Ana

(Ken Milburn's article on building your own 386 is experiencing a slight delay due to slow shipping of parts; stay tuned. In the meantime, enjoy this month's PC Systems column on macro programs and other productivity enhancers.—eds.)

Revolutionary Update

Thank you for the review of *Cruise Control* in the February issue. With your help, we've caught some extra attention and given a boost to the speed of hundreds of California cursors.

One problem you mentioned—that DOS couldn't find *Cruise Control* in any directory but the root—we quickly fixed in a subsequent release. We had overlooked the fact that running a program outside the current directory is a feature added to DOS 3.x that is not available in DOS 2.x.

As you pointed out, a few programs like *SmartCom* cannot take advantage of *Cruise Control's* features. We've found five or six applications that take total control of the PC that way, instead of working with it. That's too bad; some of our customers have grown attached to these programs, and really regret that feeling of being left behind the times.

Lyndon Silloway
Manager, Advanced Projects
Revolution Software, Inc.
Randolph, New Jersey

Another ST Heard From

With the advent of your new Atari ST column I become a dedicated reader of *MicroTimes*. Please find attached my check for a subscription.

It is gratifying to see the press start to take the ST seriously. I'm sure you realize that there are a lot of STs out there, and that there are going to be a lot more.

Further, I think it is important for a publication like yours to cover not only the IBM world, but also the world of alternatives. For it is very often the alternatives which both incorporate and prompt innovation and development.

Wayne Hurlbert
Oakland

Once More To The Barricades...

I just wrote to the FCC protesting "Computer Inquiry III," the proposed reregulation of packet-switching networks. Thanks to Brock Meeks ("Packetgate," February issue) for the timely warning and a great article.

Mark E. Smith
Berkeley

(For those readers who may have missed this column, "Packetgate" discussed the FCC's current plan to re-regulate packet-switching networks, a move that's likely to substantially increase costs—and consumer prices—of online networks like GEnie and The Source. If you'd like to be heard on this issue, write to The Honorable Mark Fowler, Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission, Washington DC 20554. —eds.)

Death Of CP/M: Reports Highly Exaggerated

Thank you for your continuing support of the CP/M operating system. Many of us continue to find it more than adequate for our needs, and we appreciate the service your magazine provides in offering product reviews and helpful hints.

George Meyer
Lomita

? For Help...

I really enjoyed Jan Lewis' column on UNIX ("In This Corner—UNIX," February issue). On the other hand, I completely agree with Ms. Lewis' assessment of UNIX as a bit user-hostile—I've been trying to figure out **!chmod go+wx / uh / 31 / maddog / unixvs*.compars.readme** for weeks.

Eugene A. Katz,
Oakland

Letters are heartily encouraged. Send electronic mail to **microx** *on The WELL, (415) 332-6106. Send US Mail to 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. Please include your real name and the city where you live. Anonymous letters will not be printed.*

CLONEWARE
for the PC-AT/XT Compatibles and IBM too!

DeskTalk
*Memory Resident!
- Address Book*
- Calendar*
- Communications
- Phone Dialer*

- CALENDAR*—maintains and prints daily, weekly and monthly appointments for all 24 hours of every day.
- ADDRESS BOOK*—organizes, sorts, indexes, searches and prints names, addresses, phone numbers, notes and more.
- PHONE DIALER*—automatically dials phone numbers and long distance prefixes for you.
- COMMUNICATIONS—fully Hayes compatible; allows you to send and receive information quickly and easily.

Non-resident versions also included. $59.95

ALS 18C Financial Consultant
This easy to use, menu driven program runs as a memory-resident "pop-up," providing instant access to your calculator even while you are using another program!

- Internal Rate of Return
- Loan Amortization
- Break Even Analysis
- Buying vs Leasing
- Discounted Cash Flow
- Savings and Annuities
- Real Estate
- Depreciation
- Statistics
- Leasing
- Percentages
- Metric Conversions
- Simple Interest
- IRA
- Dates
- Bonds
- Investments

SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR
- computes log, sine, cosine, pi, tangent, inverse, square root, exponents, and more in either decimal or hexadecimal notation.

MEMORY RESIDENT ALS 18C

$89.95 Non-Resident version also included

See your dealer or order direct from ALS

_____ALS18C Financial Consultant _____DeskTalk
Name _____ Day Phone _____
Address _____
City, State Zip _____
Circle One: VISA MasterCard American Express Check Moneyorder
Card # & exp. _____
TOTAL ENCLOSED: $ _____
Signature (required for credit card orders) _____
California residents add 7% sales tax.
SEND TO: Advanced Logic Systems, 1283 Reamwood Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089 or call us to order by phone. Orders outside US add $10.00

Advanced Logic Systems, Inc.
1283 Reamwood • Sunnyvale, CA 94089 • 408/747-1988

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS +

11185 San Pablo Ave
El Cerrito, CA 94530
Mon.-Sat. 10am-6pm

(415) 237-5257
Trademarks of Respective Manufacturers

Free Printshop Paper*

Personalize Messages

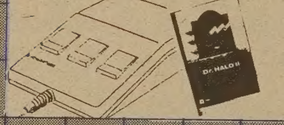
Printshop	$41.95
Printshop Companion	$33.95
Printshop Graphics Lib. #1	$21.95
Printshop Graphics Lib. #2	$21.95
Printshop Graphics Lib. #3	$21.95
Printshop Holiday Ed.	$21.95

*When you purchase Printshop or Printshop Companion you are entitled to receive 100 sheets of paper & 30 envelopes, with the purchase of Graphics Library you are entitled to 50 sheets of paper & 15 envelopes. Colors available: Gold, Blue & Red.

Logimouse* & Dr. Halo II*

IBM

Logimouse Plus sets new standards for the mouse with all new software. And when you want to paint the whole picture, Dr. Halo II creates graphics in a snap.



$99^{00}

LOGITECH

Xerox* Desktop Pub. Series:

IBM

Ventura Publishing Edition

Page and document composition software for IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles. Integrate input from many systems, incorporate graphics easily and flexibly. Edit as you go, pick your own style sheet . . . then watch as your document is automatically formatted.

Ventura*

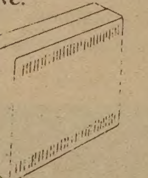
$795^{00}

XP Upgrade Now Available for $99.95

DataFrame 20*

Macintosh

DataFrame's design is just as important as its performance. The drive comes preformatted so it's simple to hook up — DataFrame boots from the hard disk with no floppy required. It takes full advantage of the new hierarchial file system; so all 20 megabytes are available all the time with room to expand up to 8 drives. 5¼" disk drive.



$799^{00}

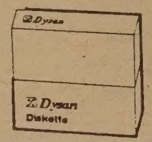
SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY

High Density Dysan Disks

FOR A.T.

5¼" High capacity
DSDD 1.2 Meg.

~~$33.95~~ $27.95



Microsoft Excel*

Macintosh

Solves the toughest numeric problems easier & faster than ever with Presentation-quality graphics, a database to let you sort, extract & analyze information, fully compatible with Microsofts' Multiplan & Chart files, & a Switcher so Microsoft Word can be loaded with Excel.

$249^{00}

MICROSOFT

Aegis Draw Plus*

Amiga

Aegis Draw Plus provides a powerful set of professional design tools in a simple, easy to learn format. Just a few of the features: ENVIRONMENT, easy and intuitive, providing state-of-the-art micro CAD performance. PRECISION, accurate to within 1/100th of an inch. VERSATILE TOOLS and OUTPUT, a variety of options for drawings once complete. Draw Plus is perfect for architecture, landscaping, product design, graphic design, or any drafting work where precision drawing is required.

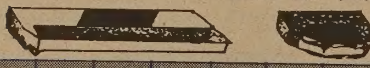
$200^{00}

AEGIS

Color Ribbons

Highest quality fabric ribbons meet or exceed printer manufacturers specification, and are 100% compatible with your printer. Available in 9 rich, dramatic colors that bring your creations to life: Red, Blue, Green, Purple, Yellow, Orange, Silver, Black and Brown.

	5 or less	6 or more
Imagewriter I, II DMP	$6.50 ea.	$5.50 ea.
Epson MX80, FX80, RX80	$6.50 ea.	$5.50 ea.
ProWriter, NEC 8023	$6.50 ea.	$5.50 ea.
Epson MX100, FX100, FX286	$9.00 ea.	$8.00 ea.



FREE AUDIO CASSETTE ON EACH BOX!

Fuji Disks

DSDD 5¼" $12.95

Word Perfect corporation

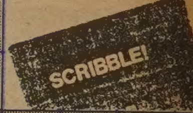
Word

NE

NEW IMPROV
Speller, Mail-m
notes. Version
Thesaurus.

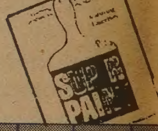
Scri

Whether you are
enced user, Scrib
that can accommo
helps get your wr
wards, allows you
your document w
ability. Features sp
and full featured w



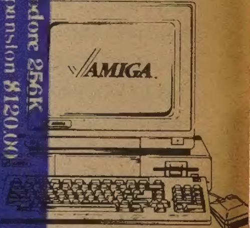
Supe

When all your w
SuperPaint is a gra
that features a lay
dot editing and on
jects. Features fu
tiple windows for



Commodore 256K
Memory Expansion $120.00

Amiga Color



A Vibrant Expre
Making it in toda
hard work and occa
nections. Like the
puter from Commo
puter is faster and
personal compute
lets you do up to f
And is equipped
system, three-dim
palette of over 4,
Amiga can do for y
creative edge.

Graphic Craft
w/Amiga

$59^{95}

*CASH PRICE —
Additional
3% for VISA & MC, etc
5% for American Express

IBM/Apple

erfect*

ERSION

Apple IIe with
cros and Foot-
IBM includes

M $228.95

ple $109.95

e!*

Amiga

r or an experi-
word processor
needs. Scribble!
done and after-
the spelling of
ease and reli-
ker, mail merge
ssor.

$79.95

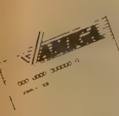
int*

Macintosh

masterpiece.
ation program
erBit™ dot-by-
nipulating ob-
editing, Mul-
nd pasting.

$79.95

512K &
Monitor
1149.95 *



Amiga

Of Creativity!
d takes talent,
, the right con-
personal com-
e Amiga com-
verful than any
price range. It
gs at one time.
ynamic sound
l graphics, and
ors. See what
connect with a

Text Craft
w/Amiga

$59.95

ANTITIES LIMITED
STOCK ON HAND

Now with 640K
RAM built-in

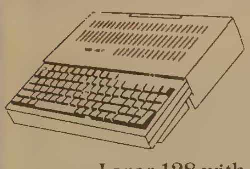
Laser 128*

Apple

Laser comes fully equipped with everything the Apples have, and more. 128K of Ram, 80-column text display, mouse interface, a serial printer interface, a parallel printer interface, 5¼" disk drive plus an additional disk drive interface, a modem interface, a numeric keypad and expansion slot, all built in!

IF PURCHASED WITH LASER 128:

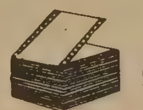
Expansion Slot	$69.95
2nd Drive	$139.00
Panasonic Printer KX-P 1080i	$259.95



Laser 128 $415.00

Laser 128 with 640K RAM built-in $529.95

Color Paper & Envelopes



Brite Star™

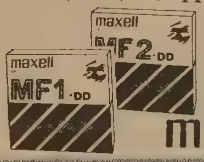
Finest quality heavyweight (60 lb.) stock in brilliant colors: Blue, Gold and Red. Perfect for greeting cards, banners and posters, created with The Print Shop and PrintMaster.

100 Sheets/ 50 Envelopes	200 Sheets/ 100 Envelopes	500 Sheets/ 250 Envelopes
~~$8.95~~	~~$15.95~~	~~$29.95~~
$7.95	$13.95	$24.95

Maxell* 3½" Disks

Macintosh/IBM/ST/Apple/Amiga

SSDD	$13.95
DSDD	$21.95



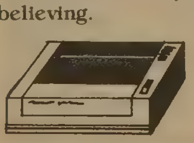
maxell.

FREE*
IBM Parallel Cable

Panasonic KX-P1080i

Apple/Amiga/IBM/Commodore

"The Near Letter Quality is so good one would be hard pressed to believe it came from a dot matrix printer." Total Epson and IBM compatibility allow for its use with a wide variety of software. Seeing is believing.



$269.95

*With Purchase

SPECIAL OFFER!

Microsoft Word*

Macintosh

Buy Microsoft Word for the Macintosh today for $149.95 and receive all-new Microsoft Word Version 3.0 for the Macintosh for just $50.00! Suggested retail price for Word 3.0 will be $395.00.

MICROSOFT WORD $149.95

MICROSOFT
Microsoft Word

$50.00
VERSION 3.0
W/PURCHASE
OF MICROSOFT
WORD

Cricket Draw*

Macintosh

A revolutionary draw program that turns your Macintosh into a professional caliber graphics design tool. Features include: rotation & tilting of objects, grey scale, zoom-in/zoom-out, Adv. object shaping and color hard copy with an Imagewriter II.

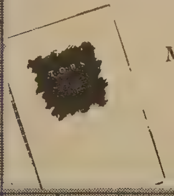
$236.00

cricket

Tops*

Macintosh/IBM

The Computer Industry's most advanced network now allows you to transfer files from IBM, with programs like Lotus 1, 2, 3 and Microsoft Word, to Macintosh, with programs like Excel and Work. Distinguishing features include . . . Inter-Operating System Capabilities, Distributed File-server Architecture, Transparency and Ease of Use and all at a low cost.



Macintosh $124.95

IBM $350.00

Centram
systems west

VP2100* Dot Matrix Printer

All Computers

High Performance and reliability at an attractive cost. Compact & lightweight at only 7.8 lbs. with 9 pins print head, 100 characters per second, parallel interface and RS232 serial interface. Includes tractor feed. To go with your Toshiba 1100, 1100+ and 3100.

$269.95

RCA

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS +

1185 San Pablo Ave
El Cerrito, CA 94530
Mon-Sat [illegible]

[illegible]
*Trademarks of Respective Manufacturers

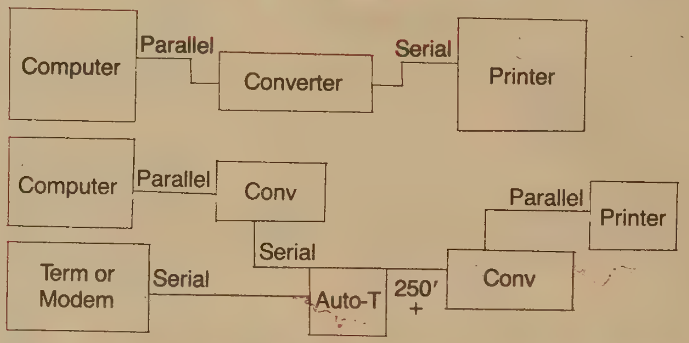
con • nec • tiv • i • ty, *n.*
- the condition of being connected.

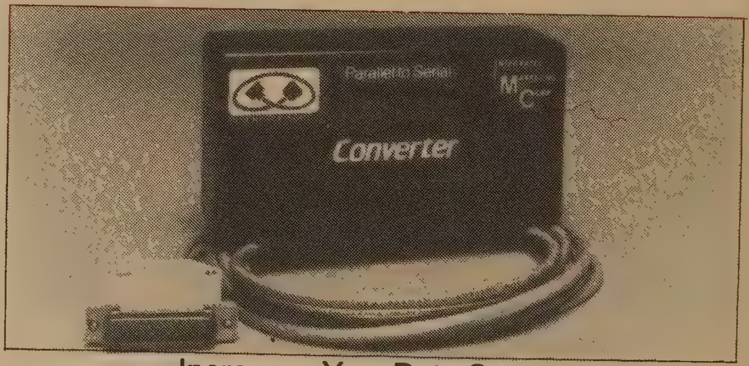
2 More "Interface Tools™" From "The Interface Specialist$_{sm}$"

Parallel To Serial Serial To Parallel Converter

$79⁹⁵

Includes 10′ Cable


Computer
Parallel
Converter
Serial
Printer
Computer
Parallel
Conv
Serial
Parallel
Printer
Term or Modem
Serial
Auto-T
250′ +
Conv


Parallel to Serial
Converter

Increases Your Data Speed

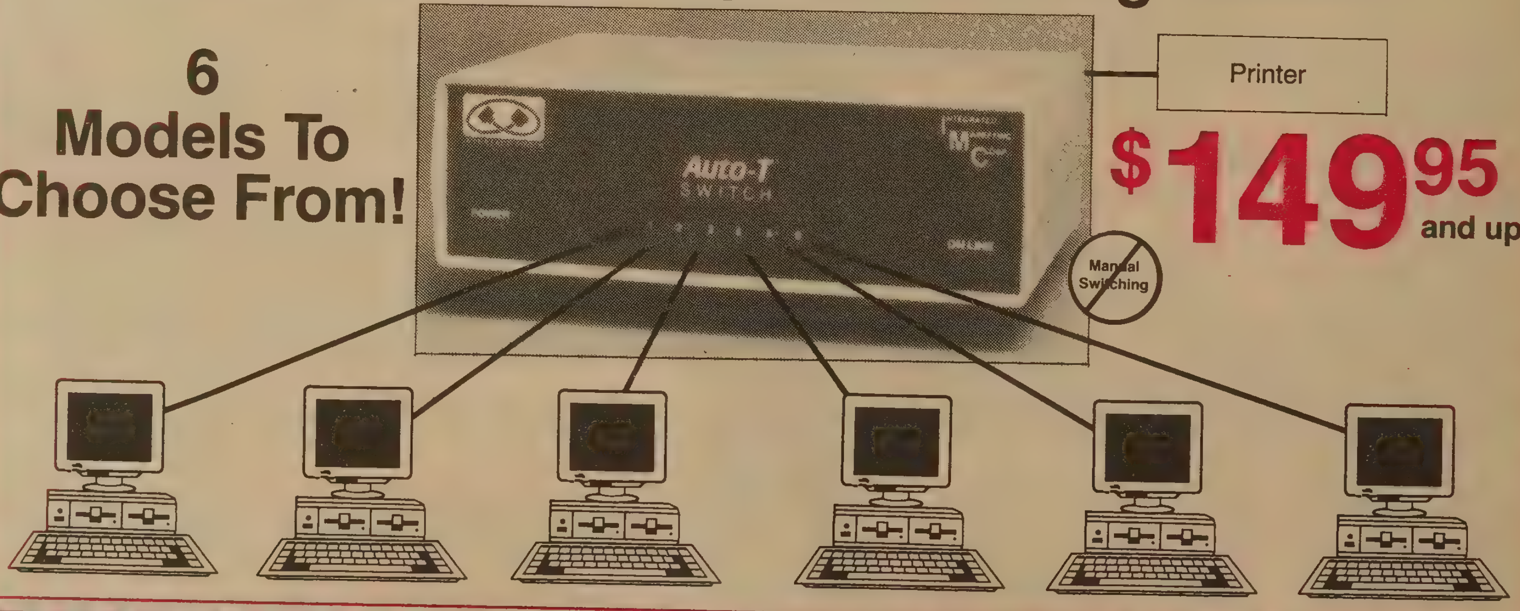
3 Reasons Why You Need Our Converter!

- To connect a parallel computer to a serial printer or a serial computer to a parallel printer
- Parallel printer can be 250′ or more from computer still using your parallel port
- Connect a parallel computer to a serial system of computers, printers & plotters

Connect From 3 To 6 Computers To The Same Printer Or Plotter

Auto-T Switch™ Peripheral Sharing Device

6 Models To Choose From!


Auto-T SWITCH
Printer
Manual Switching

$149⁹⁵ and up

INTEGRATED MARKETING CORP.

800-621-0854 ext. 309

Call For Dealer Nearest You
or OEM & Corporate Discounts

1031 E. Duane, Ste. H, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 730-1112 TELEX 5106018576

"The Interface Specialist"$_{SM}$

INTERFACE TOOLS™

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

January-March Computer Classes. Sponsored by the Industry Education Council of Santa Clara County. Various subjects, times and locations. Call (408) 971-6220 for information.

Through June 1987 Little House Computer Classes. Many times and subjects available. Call (415) 326-2025 for information.

February 20 The Commodore Show. Brooks Hall/Civic Center, San Francisco. Call Computer Swap, (800) 252-SWAP for information.

February 21 Bay Area Computer Swap. Cow Palace, San Francisco. Call Microshows, (415) 340-9114 for information.

February 21 Marin Computer Expo. Call Golden Gate Shows, (415) 388-8893 for information.

February 21 Desktop Publishing Seminar. Taught by Dr. C.J. Wallia. College of San Mateo. Call (415) 574-6563 for more information.

February 24-27 "Digital Image Processing." Palo Alto. Class sponsored by Integrated Computer Systems. Call (800) 421-8166 for information.

February 28 Sacramento Computer Show. Cal Expo Fairgrounds. Sponsored by Golden Gate Shows and *MicroTimes*. Call (415) 388-8893 for information.

February 28-March 1 Computer Supermarket Show and Sale. San Mateo County Fairgrounds. Call Microshows, (415) 340-9114 for information.

March 4 Yoga At Work. Sponsored by the Association for Women in Computing, Bay Area Chapter. Stagecoach Restaurant, San Francisco. Call (415) 655-3110 for more information.

March 7 Computer Swap. Fresno County Fairgrounds. Call Computer Swap, (800) 252-SWAP for information.

March 7 Santa Cruz Computer Expo. Sponsored by Golden Gate Shows and *MicroTimes*. Call (415) 388-8893 for information.

March 7-8 SOFTEACH—The Computer Products Training Forum. Santa Clara. Call (800) 325-9189 for information.

March 10 Time Line Workshop. San Francisco. Sponsored by Breakthrough Software. Call Training Department, (415) 898-1919 for information.

March 14-15 Oakland Computer Show. Oakland Coliseum. Sponsored by Golden Gate Shows and *MicroTimes*. Call (415) 388-8893 for information.

March 21 Bay Area Computer Swap. Cow Palace, San Francisco. Call Microshows, (800) 433-7469, (415) 340-9113 for information.

March 25 Twelfth Annual Pro-Comm Awards Ceremony. Santa Clara Convention Center. Sponsored by Business/Professional Advertising Association. For reservations and information, call (408) 554-9187.

March 26-29 West Coast Computer Faire. Moscone Center, San Francisco. Call The Interface Group, (714) 476-2300, (415) 364-4294 for information.

March 30-April 1 Data Cartridge Technology Conference. Los Angeles. Call (818) 906-9962 for information.

April 11 Computer Swap. The Concourse, San Francisco. Call Computer Swap, (800) 252-SWAP for information.

April 11-12 Computer Supermarket Show and Sale. Santa Clara Convention Center. Call Microshows, (800) 433-7469, (415) 340-9113 for information.

April 18 Computer Swap. Santa Clara County Fairgrounds, San Jose. Call Computer Swap, (800) 252-SWAP for information.

As a community service, MicroTimes lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month two months before the cover date of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the December issue , on the street in November, is October 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

When you're ready to mouse around... Do It For Less On A Lisa!

The Lisa™ Professional

RUNS MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

The Lisa Professional. A powerful computer that's as easy to run as any Macintosh™ yet a whole lot easier to afford! It comes standard with a larger 12" screen, detatched keyboard with numeric keypad and available in several affordable configurations.

More than 95% of available Macinitosh software runs on the Lisa. Call today for our free Lisa Fact Book and see how the Lisa can handle the application you have in mind for much less than you would spend on a newer Mac and hard drive.

RAM	DRIVE	PRICE
512K	400K Internal	799.00
1Mb	5 Mb ProFile	995.00
1Mb	10Mb Internal	1495.00
1Mb	20Mb Internal	1995.00

90 day Warranty. 30 day satisfaction guarantee - If you're not totally satisfied after 30 days we will refund the purchase price of the computer. Your cost is shipping only. Some equipment is reconditioned, please call for details

We Specialize in Obsolete and Remarketed Apple Products.

Apple® Macintosh™
400K DiskDrive $79 each
Will work on][+ & IIe with UDC - $169
Reconditioned - 90 day Warranty

Apple IIc
CarryCase $19.95
Makes a Great Briefcase!

Comrex Deluxe Joystick
NEW... IN BOX WITH INSTRUCTIONS!
- Works on Apple, Franklin Atari 2600, 400/800, Vic 20, Commodore 64 Sears Arcade and ColecoVision
- Can be "fine tuned"

$14.95
IIe Adapter add $2.00
IIc Adapter add $5.00

Apple® Modem
- Hayes Compatible
- 300 Baud
- Wth Apple Acc Kit

$49
1200 Baud $195

• Apple II • Apple /// •Macintosh™
Hard Disk Drives
Quark QC-10 $795
Quark QC-20 $895
ProFile 5Mb $595

Over 200 Products for the Apple /// - in stock and ready to ship.

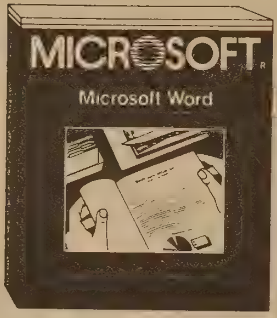
Sun Remarketing
P.O. Box 4059, Logan, Utah 84321

ORDERLINE
1-800-821-3221
For a complete listing of products CALL FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG
801-752-7631 Questions - Service

VISA MasterCard

Apple, the Apple Logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Special Diamond prices on these high performance products from Microsoft®

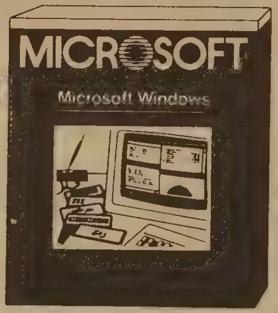


Word 3.1

Now features
the Word Finder™
Thesaurus

$299

A true productivity tool, Microsoft Word Release 3.1 for the IBM® PC and compatibles now features the Word Finder Thesaurus, outline processing, automatic numeric and alphabetic sorting, index and table of contents generator, and font downloading to take advantage of the full features of the latest laser printers.



Windows

Includes RAMDrive™
and several desktop applications

$69

Microsoft Windows increases efficiency by allowing you to switch between programs with ease and to rapidly move information from one program to another. Windows includes several utility programs like RAMDrive, which along with memory expansion cards, ignores the 640K limits of the PC.

MICROSOFT
Microsoft QuickBASIC

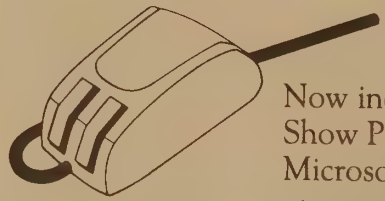
QuickBASIC Compiler

Accelerate Basic
interpreter programs
up to 10 times

$69

Now you can accelerate your BASIC interpreter programs by as much as 10 times – all with hardly any changes. Use the music, sound effects and graphics in your programs that you could with the BASIC that came with your IBM PC.

Bus Mouse 6.0



Now includes
Show Partner™ and
Microsoft Paintbrush®

$125

Just put your finger on a Microsoft Mouse and you'll be getting more done in no time. And with Show Partner and Microsoft Paintbrush, you can create exciting presentation graphics for sales reports, product demonstrations, slide shows and more.

Trademark Owners: Microsoft, RAMDrive, the High-Performance Software/Microsoft Corporation; IBM International Business Machines Corp.; Word Finder/Microlytics Inc.; Show Partner/Brightbill-Robert and Company Ltd.; Paintbrush/ZSoft Corporation. Prices subject to change without notice.

MICROSOFT.
The High Performance Software™

A Special $10.00 Bonus from Diamond

Call Diamond today, ask for extension 22, and with your purchase of any of the products listed above, Diamond will send you a coupon worth $10 off your future purchases from Diamond of $50 or more. Purchase more than one different product from above and get a $10 coupon for each different product you purchase.* But remember, you must place your order with extension 22 to receive your bonus coupons.

*Limit one coupon per customer for each different product.
Offer expires 2/28/86.

(415) 633-2588

Diamond Software
7916 Capwell Drive, Oakland, CA 94621

On The Firing Line

Boards From Boca Research: High Quality, Low Price

By Stephan Wickham and the Diamond Software Technical Team

Many of you haven't heard of Boca Research in Florida, but it's doing a great job of delivering high-performance add-on products for IBM micros at attractive prices. Boca Research, Inc. was founded two years ago by Tim Farris, the man who started Quadram Corporation. Boca has developed several slick IBM add-on products which offer unique features, high performance and a lower price than similiar high-quality products.

The Boca I/O boards are the solution we at Diamond recommend if you're running short of ports and require no more than one serial and one parallel port on one board. There are two models—the Boca I/O for the IBM PC/ XT and the Boca I/O for the IBM AT.

The PC board provides a clock/calendar for your applications, a parallel port, serial port and an optional game port. The AT board has a parallel port, a high-speed serial port and optional game port. Installation is a breeze with the Boca I/Os because there are no switches or jumpers to set—you just pop open the hood on your PC, drop in the Boca I/O and load your configuration software. Through the software menu you can choose between COM1: or COM2: for the serial port and LPT1: or LPT2: for the parallel port.

The Boca I/O design is centered around a custom VLSI chip, which is used for I/O address decoding. Once the port addresses are defined, your configuration is stored in electrically erasable programmable read only memory (EEPROM). The clock/calendar on the IBM PC/XT board can be enabled/disabled through the software. The Boca I/O is ready to go each time you power up your system. Also included with the boards is a nice print spooler utility on disk.

PRINTKEY 1.1

We have recently come across a great printer utility from Northwest Software Associates up in Spokane, Washington, not far from our friends at Boeing Computer Services. NWSA has released *PrintKey 1.1,* a universal printer driver package that should be known as the "Norton Utilities" of printer drivers. The new version contains over 250 prewritten, ready-to-use printer drivers which provide you easy access to the features of your laser, dot matrix, daisywheel and ink-jet printer.

We have found that *PrintKey* makes any of over 250 printers compatible with any software that you might have. With *PrintKey* you have access to all of your printer's advanced features at any point in your work. You might use these features to call attention to specific items and generally improve the appearance of your printed documents. A special feature of *PrintKey* is that it works from within your favorite software. There is no need to change your program to patch in *PrintKey's* power.

PrintKey works with the principle of macros. Each macro can be up to 128 bytes long, which is enough room even for long, complex commands required by laser printers.

PrintKey also has a pause and delay character feature that you can use anywhere within your documents and reports. You can use this feature to switch cartridges or daisywheels for different fonts and special characters, or change ribbons to a different color, even on printers that by themselves don't support such features.

If you forget your printer control commands, *PrintKey's* pull-down menu will pop in over your currently running application. All your macros are displayed by name, character and key, which is much more efficient than handwritten "cheat sheets."

PrintKey will suit your particular needs now, and as your needs change, so can *PrintKey.* Since you can create and modify your own macro files, you can begin using new printers immediately, without having to wait for application software updates.

THE TI OMNILASERS

We have found that for many marketing publications it is not necessary to resort to professional typesetting in order to produce effective material. Many works can be attractively and inexpensively handled on a laser printer with the current standard of 300 dots per inch resolution. It is not always necessary to resort to the 2000 to 4500 lines per inch that are common on Compugraphic, Alpha and Linotronic equipment to produce many high-quality publications.

At Diamond Software we are frequently asked to supply our corporate customers with a high-capacity and high-quality page description laser printer. Because of our own internal usage of desktop publishing applications, we have had to experiment with many new-technology publishing products, including Quadram, AST, Hewlett-Packard, Texas Instruments, Apple and Oasys laser printers. Most did not offer us the necessary flexibility for serious desktop publishing work beyond letter and document production. Quadram, AST and Hewlett-Packard are missing the page description language that we find necessary. Oasys provided us printers with a page description language but without wide software support. Apple's laser printer has a light duty cycle print engine that operates below our output needs. Only the Texas Instruments Omnilaser series laser printers are affordable and flexible enough to produce newsletters, mailers, catalogs and in-house forms.

Why the requirement for the page description language? Adobe Systems PostScript is the main language built into a number of different printers, including Apple, Texas Instruments and QMS. The Postscript Page Description Language (PDL) lets you take a single type font and, through software control (such as Xerox's *Ventura Publisher*), modify it to any point size, in any degree of boldness, at any angle. You have complete flexibility to exactly fit headlines to the space available, to fit labels into complex charts, to set sub- and superscripts. With PostScript you can rotate, scale, translate, draw lines, shapes and arcs, shade and precisely position text and graphics.

It is necessary to have a laser printer with a page desciption language if you intend to go beyond producing letters or reports; otherwise you will go mad trying to design your communication materials on a first-generation laser, such as the Hewlett-Packard. A good way to illustrate this problem is with font loading. On the H-P and similiar machines, you must individually load fonts in every size, shape and rotation that you will need. The memory capacity of the machine will limit you to a set number of combinations. On top of this, each unique font must be purchased for each size, with only three or so weights (typically one bold, one regular, one italic and sometimes a footnote size) for each snap-in cartridge. A typical office supply catalog that was dropped on my desk lists these fonts at over $200. Another interesting, and often overlooked, fact is that the memory cartridge can only be downloaded so many times before its memory contents become unreadable.

There are other ways, such as downloading from floppy disks, to get fonts into lasers, but you still run into the limitation that the printer RAM size imposes, not to mention very long load times.

Armed with these facts, we selected the Texas Instruments OmniLaser series laser printers, which come in two PostScript-supporting models: the eight-page-per minute 2108 and the 15-page-per-minute, dual-bin 2115.

The OmniLaser 2108 can print 10,000 pages per month; it has a machine life of 600,000 pages before major service, a 250-sheet bin, and it outputs the paper in correct facedown order. It emulates the Diablo 630, H-P LaserJet Plus, TI 855 DP/WP, and H-P 7475 plotter (HP-GL language). Standard on the machine is 576K ROM and 2MB of RAM. Found on the back of the machine are RS-232, Centronics parallel, AppleTalk and RS-422 ports. The printer is controlled through a control panel with a 16-character LCD or through your software.

The OmniLaser 2115 is basically similar, but is a faster dual bin machine with a heavier duty cycle. Major differences are a duty cycle of 25,000 pages per month and a machine life before major service of 1.5 million sheets. The machine is also equiped with 3MB of RAM.

We think that the OmniLaser will give you the closest approach to the "typeset look" you can get without delaying a job several days at a typesetting shop. The OmniLaser will give you better resolution than many magazines use.

Please keep your requests and comments coming. If you would like additional information, we welcome your phone calls at (415) 633-2589.

WordPerfect 4.2 and the WordPerfect Library at a special package price from Diamond

WordPerfect

Save almost 60% on these powerful WordPerfect products

WordPerfect
CORPORATION

WordPerfect has incorporated several new features into WordPerfect 4.2 to make life in the business world easier. Statistical typing lets you easily integrate figures and tables into your document. Document preview allows you to view your finished document – showing justification, headers, footnotes, etc. – before you print. Other new features include an on-line tutorial, an expanded thesaurus, non-sequential page printing, easier handling of legal documents, and much more.

Purchase WordPerfect 4.2 at Diamond's regular price of only $239 and get the WordPerfect Library for only $20.

A total $624 value for only $259

The WordPerfect Library contains several desktop applications and utilities including a notebook, a calendar, a calculator, a shell, a program editor, a macro editor and a file manager. This $129 value is yours for only $20 with your purchase of WordPerfect 4.2 from Diamond. Quantities are limited to stock on hand, so call Diamond today.*

*Sorry, Diamond discount coupons cannot be used in conjuction with this special offer. Price subject to change.

A Special $10.00 Bonus from Diamond

Call Diamond today, ask for extension 22, and with your purchase of any of the products listed above, Diamond will send you a coupon worth $10 off your future purchases from Diamond of $50 or more. Purchase more than one different product from above and get a $10 coupon for each different product you purchase.* But remember, you must place your order with extension 22 to receive your bonus coupons.

*Limit one per customer. Offer expires 2/28/86.

(415) 633-2588

Diamond Software
7916 Capwell Drive, Oakland, CA 94621

Industry News

By Hartley Lesser and Patricia Lesser

Apple Computer Clubs Competition

Apple Computer Clubs International (Cupertino, CA) has officially opened Competition '87, the fourth annual Apple Computer Clubs Merit Competition for student members and advisors in the US and Canada. The competition offers winners a chance for an all-expense paid trip to Washington, D.C., where they will be honored at an awards ceremony and will participate in other planned educational activities. Contact John Marvell at 800/343-1425 for further information.

Free Update For AutoCAD AEC Architectural

Autodesk, Inc. (Sausalito, CA) has announced that the company is shipping version 2.5K of *AutoCAD AEC Architectural* free of charge to all registered users. The new version allows users to make door and window insertions in walls with a thickness greater than 12 inches, and also corrects some minor errors in the previous version of the product.

Bridge To Acquire Phoenix Technology

Bridge Communications (Mountain View, CA) has signed a letter of intent to acquire Phoenix Technology Inc. (Santa Clara, CA). Phoenix will become a wholly-owned Bridge subsidiary specializing in LAN products for government and high-security applications.

DEST Publish Pac With Graphics

DEST Corp. (Milpitas, CA) will be shipping Silicon Beach Software's *SuperPaint*, a graphics and imaging program for use on the Mac Plus, as part of its *Publish Pac* scanner software. *SuperPaint* features a full palette of painting tools, a complete tool box of drawing tools, and Silicon Beach's LaserBits capability for editing 300 dpi images. *Publish Pac* software works with DEST's PC Scan and PC Scan Plus page scanners.

DRI's New Protected Multitasking System

Digital Research (Monterey, CA) has initiated shipments of a new release of a protected mode, real-time, multitasking operating system that supports MS-DOS 2.1 programs, FlexOS V1.3 This is the first product from DRI's Flexible Automation Business Unit and is the first independently supplied operating system for CIM systems.

GE's Defense Contract

General Electric Research and Development (Schenectady, NY) has been awarded a $4.4 million contract by the U.S. Defense Advance Research Projects Agency through the Army Research Office. The company is to pioneer a computerized "intelligent control system" which will speed the commercial production of high-quality gallium-arsenide crystals. This new technology should also be transferable to the production of other difficult-to-grow crystals, such as neodymium-based materials for high-powered lasers under development for industrial applications.

IBM Cuts Prices

IBM (Rye Brook, NY) has reduced prices on two models of its XT computer and one AT model. The single unit price on the XT Model 286 has been reduced to $3,395 from $3,995, and the XT Model 089 is now $2,660, as compared with $2,895 previously. The AT Model 068 is now $3,395, down from $3,995.

Letraset Changes Plans

Letraset USA (Paramus, NJ) has announced that *LetraPage*, the desktop publishing program it acquired from Boston Publishing Systems, is not ready for release and will be returned to the originating company. Letraset has, however, retained the rights to *LetraHyphen* and *LetraIndex*, both developed by Boston. Letraset did acquire the exclusive worldwide rights to market *Ready, Set, Go!*, Version 3.0, from Manhattan Graphics.

Lifetree's Flexible Corporate Site License

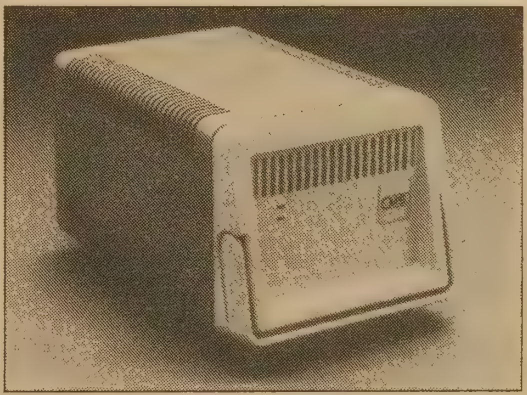
Lifetree Software, Inc. (Monterey, CA) has a new, flexible Corporate Site License Program for its recently-released *Words & Figures* product. Customers with as few as 15 PCs may cost justify participation in the program, which includes dealer incentives and discount pricing for em-

New From CMS

CMS Enhancements Inc. (3080-A Airway Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626, 714/549-9111) has introduced several new subsystem products. The first is Data Exchange, a SCSI storage subsystem that links the Apple IIe and IIGS with the Macintosh Plus, enabling the systems to share files and data. The new subsystem consists of a SCSI hard disk drive featuring 320 MB of mass storage and proprietary software developed by CMS which converts data developed on either the Mac or the Apple machines so that it can be read by either machine. The system supports one Macintosh and five Apple II PCs and is 20 times faster than AppleTalk. ($7,995)

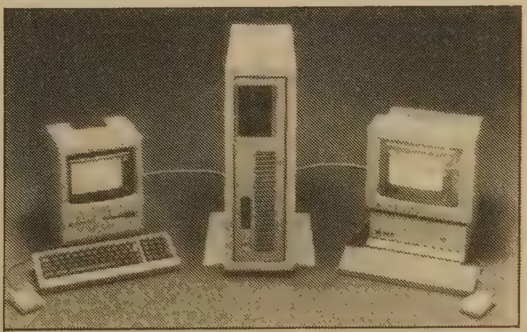
Also introduced was the company's first 40 MB, 3.5-inch subsystem for the Apple II and Macintosh. Designated the S-40, this subsystem employs proprietary technology to achieve an average access time of 29 ms. ($1,995) CMS is also offering an Apple II compatible SCSI interface card to OEMs and computer dealers that enables a II system running ProDOS to support up to two hard disk drives utilizing the SCSI protocol, or to share a common hard disk drive with the Macintosh. The card is designated the CMS SCSI II Interface and can support either two SCSI hard disk drives or two partitions on the same drive. ($129)

Also debuting is CMS's Data Tower, an external mass storage subsystem that features 140 to 320 MB of storage, consisting of a single, high capacity disk drive in a deskside pedestal. With the CMS SCSI II Interface card, the Data Tower will work with the Apple II family as well. ($4,995 for 240 MB, $6,495 for 320 MB)



CMS's Data Exchange is a fast, SCSI-based link between Mac and Apple II machines.

The S-40 is CMS's fast 40 megabyte, 3.5 inch subsystem that lets Apple II and Macintosh machines share a common hard drive.



The CMS Data Tower is an external SCSI-based mass storage system for Macintosh or Apple II (with SCSI card).

Hartley and Patricia Lesser are veterans of computer publishing, having published over 500 feature articles and reviews in computer magazines worldwide and assisted in founding four national computer publications, including inCider. *They have also worked at* PC World, Softalk Publishing, *and several other publications, and founded two online computing magazines,* MicroToday *and* Corporate Computing. *They currently publish and edit* Computing Today! *a weekly computer magazine on the GEnie personal network and the NewsNet business network. They can be reached at (415) 828-1528.*

GRAND
OPENING
SALE

NYX COMPUTER SALE & SERVICE
PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

PC/AT 286 30MB EGA SYSTEM
SPECIFICATIONS:
- COMPATIBLE WITH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE FOR THE IBM
- DUAL SPEED 80286 6 OR 8 MEGAHERTZ
- 1 MEGABYTE OF RAM
- DISK CONTROLLER FOR TWO DISKETTE DRIVES AND TWO HARD DISK DRIVES
- BATTERY CLOCK CALENDAR
- 1.2 DISKETTE DRIVE
- SEAGATE ST 4038 (30MB HARD DISK)
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 192 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- ENHANCED GRAPHIC ADAPTER
- ENHANCED GRAPHIC DISPLAY
- SUPPORT 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR
- SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS

PRICE $2595

All Systems Include 1 Year Warranty

PC/XT 20 MB TURBO MONOCHROME SYSTEM
- COMPATIBLE WITH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE FOR THE IBM PC
- DUAL SPEED 8088 4.77 OR 8 MEGAHERTZ
- 640K OF RAM
- 360K DISKETTE DRIVE
- SEAGATE ST 225 (20MB HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER)
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD
- MONOCHROME MONITOR
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY

PRICE $899

Mon-Fri: 8-7 PM Sat: 10-5 PM
Closed Sunday

PC/AT BASE UNIT
- COMPATIBLE WITH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE FOR THE PC/AT
- DUAL SPEED 80286 6 OR 8 MEGAHERTZ
- 512K OF RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB)
- 1.2 DISKETTE DRIVE
- DISK CONTROLLER FOR TWO DISKETTE DRIVES AND TWO HARD DISK DRIVES
- 192 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- BATTERY CLOCK CALENDAR
- SUPPORTS 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR

PRICE $1150

Call For More Information About Our Complete Line Of Peripherals And Accessories

NYX COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

465 S. Mathilda Ave., Ste. #308
1 Block from El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 746-3009

IBM XT Turbo $549 IBM AT COMPATIBLE $1695

- 4.77/8MHz MOTHERBOARD
- 640K RAM INSTALLATION
- TEAC HALF HEIGHT DRIVE
- FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD
- POWER SUPPLY 150 WATT
- SERIAL PORT
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- GAME PORT
- AT/XT SWITCHING KEYBOARD

AT PORTABLE $1975
- 640K RAM EXPAND TO 1MB
- 1.2 FLOPPY
- FL & HD CONTROLLER
- COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
- 21 MEG HARD DISK
- MONITOR
- S/P/GAME CAL.

- 640K RAM, EXPANDS TO 1MG
- 80286/8MHz MOTHER BOARD
- 1.2K TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- AT/XT SWITCHING KEYBOARD
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- SERIAL PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- 21 MEG HARD DISK

One Year Warranty

Monochrome Hercules Compatible & Monitor . . . 169
Color Graphic Card & RGB Color Monitor. 379
EGA Board & EGA Color Monitor 659

Call For Demonstration
TURBO XT PORTABLE $999
- 640K RAM
- 2 Drives
- Mono Monitor
- 4.77/8MHz MOTHERBOARD
- Monochrome Graphic/P Port

Financing Available

IBM HARDWARE, MONITORS, PRINTERS, DRIVES, ACCESSORIES.
Anniversary Special 5% Off With This Ad Thru 3/31/87

Aborn Computer
3260 S. White Road, San Jose, CA 95148
Tel: (408) 270-5889 270-5888
Tu-Sat 10:30-7:30 Sun 12-6 Close Mon

ployee personal use purchases. Highlights include: corporate site licensing starting at 25 PCs; free Premium Support; limited copyright liability; simple duplication policy; and equity protection.

Origin Systems Moves

Origin Systems, the home of such classic entertainment software as Lord British's *Ultima* series, *Ogre* and *AutoDuel*, has moved to a new address. Origin Systems is now located at 136 Harvey Road, Building B, Londonderry, NH 03053, 603/644-3360.

Pecan Acquires Jack2

Pecan Software Systems Inc. (Brooklyn, NY) has acquired all rights to *Jack2*, an integrated software package featuring word processing, graphics, database and spreadsheet. The program was purchased from Business Solutions, Inc., and the initial release is for IBM micros and compatibles.

AppleLink Gets Glue

Solutions Inc. (Montpelier, VT) has announced that *Glue*'s ImageSaving and displaying capability will be made available to AppleLink users. Users of *Glue* and AppleLink can "print to disk" from almost any Macintosh application and send the resulting file, including graphics, to AppleLink. The recipient will be able to display, print, or even copy from the file without having to own a copy of the creating application.

Spectrum Holobyte/Nexa Merger

Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. (Boulder, CO) has merged with the Nexa Corporation (San Francisco, CA), with the new company being named SPHERE, Inc. SPHERE, in turn, was acquired by Pergamon Press (London, England).

NEW TECHNOLOGY
COLORING BOOK

Learn about technology and have fun coloring at the same time with the New Technology Coloring Book.

New Technology Coloring Book

Electronic Arts (1820 Gateway Dr., San Mateo, CA, 94404, 415/571-7171) has introduced the *New Technology Coloring Book*, a creativity tool that teaches users about modern technology while painting electronic images. This offering is a simple, color-by-number system that contains prepared images representing various scientific categories such as the body, the universe, lasers, computers, genetics, interstellar communication, and more. As these images are colored, either with the user's personal choice of color or with guidelines from the computer, visual changes will occur to help the user understand and learn more about the technological topic being portrayed. For the Atari ST and Amiga computers. ($19.95)

COMPUTER MART

(415) 546-0229

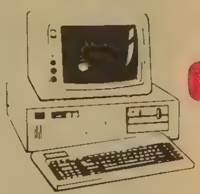
WE BEAT ANY PRICE

IBM XT CLONE

20 FREE DISKETTES WITH PURCHASE

$545

XT TURBO, DUAL SPEED 4.77-8MHz, 640K ON BOARD,(1) 360K DRIVE, MONOGRAPHIC CARD w/PRINTER PORT, IBM AT STYLE KEYBOARD, AMBER MONITOR, 6 MONTH WARRANTY



IBM AT COMPATIBLE

$1370

0 WAIT STATE, 6-8 MHz, 1 MEG, 1.2 MB DRIVE, KEYBOARD, WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER, GRAPHICS CARD & MONITOR

COMPAQ

COMPAQ DESKPRO	1499
COMPAQ PORTABLE	1525
COMPAQ DESKPRO 286, 256K, 1DR	2100
COMPAQ 386	4700

IBM

IBM XT 256K, 1DR	1050 .... NEW MODEL
IBM AT 512K, 1.2MB DR	2250
IBM PC 256K, 1DR	999
IBM AT 339	3925

MONITORS

AMDEK	145
P.G.S. MAX—12	155
P.G.S. HX-12	398
SAMSUNG MONITOR T.T.L.	95
COMPAQ MONITOR	205
TVM COLOR MONITOR	350
IBM COLOR MONITOR	525
NEC COLOR MONITOR	325
THOMPSON 14" MONITOR	325
MULTISYNC EF	565

PRINTERS

EPSON LQ800	538
EPSON LQ1000	699
EPSON FX-286/85	495/375
EPSON DX 10/HOMEWRITER	Best Price
OKIDATA 192+/193+	375/545
OKIDATA 292/293	525/675
TOSHIBA P351/P321	979/489
HP LASER PRINTER HP +	2150/2900
IBM PROPRINTER	384
CITIZEN PREIMER 35	425
CITOH-350	575

DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE 20 MB HD W/CONTROLLER	365
SEAGATE 30 MB HD FOR AT	580
SEAGATE 30 MB ½ HT W/CONTROLLER	475

HARDWARE

HERCULES MONOCHROME CARD	199
HERCULES COLOR CARD	155
QUADRAM EGA CARD	299
AST I/O PLUS II	125
ZUCKER MONOGRAPHICS OR COLOR	99
AST 6 PAK PLUS SIDEKICK	165
PARADISE AUTO SWITCH	399
VEGA VIDEO 7	250

MODEMS

HAYES 1200B+SMARTCOM II	345
HAYES 1200 (EXT.)	379
HAYES 2400	589
EVEREX 1200 (INT.)	125
HAYES COMPATIBLE (EXT.)	155

DEALERS ARE WELCOME

WE DO SHIPPING & DELIVERY

STORE HOURS: MON-FRI 9:30 TO 6:30 SAT 10:00 TO 6:00

833 MARKET ST. #622 S.F. CA 94103 (4th & Market)
(415) 546-0229

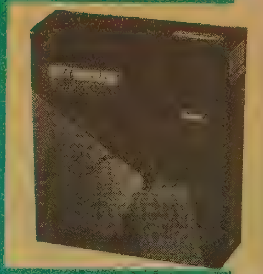
$69.95 SUGG. RETAIL

Fontasy

"1985 Critic's Choice Award"—Family Computer. Fontasy will help you prepare a page of text and drawings quickly and easily, right on the graphics screen of your IBM PC or other fully-compatible computer. Whatever you type will appear on the screen immediately, in the font you have selected. Just about any kind of visual that requires attractive text, with or without simple illustration, is a good candidate for Fontasy. It's easy to learn and quick to use, and this book will show you how it's done. Over 275 fonts available for use with Fontasy.

PROSOFT®

$220. SUGGESTED RETAIL



OptiMouse with Dr. Halo II

Thousands of Lotus and AutoCAD users enhance their graphics with this high-performance paint software. Dr. Halo II, rated #1 overall by Computer Graphics World's subscribers and #1 in Software Digest's power and performance evaluations of the nine most popular paint packages. A great Lotus 1-2-3 and AutoCAD add-on. Add company logos and art, merge text with graphics then print to laser printers. Fully optical mouse comes with pop-up menus, software, lifetime guarantee. Much more!

Imsi

Softwar
would like you
BUSINESS

To order these fine products and many more contact the following Software Resource dealers:

Granite Systems (415) 284-
3732 Mt. Diablo, Ste. 165, Lafayette, CA 945

Dynamic Computer Systems (415) 805-
12919 Alcosta Blvd., San Ramon, CA 9458

Micro Age (415) 332-
1417 Bridgeway, Sausalito, CA 94965

Monarch Computers (415) 525-
983-C San Pablo Ave., Albany, CA 94706

Kings Office Products (707) 462-
420 S. Orchard Ave., Ukiah, CA 95482

Micro Business Systems (209) 432-
6650 N. Dolores, Fresno, CA 93711

Monterey Bay Comp. Works (408) 899-
1581 Fremont Blvd., Seaside, CA 939

System Works (415) 777-
625 3rd St. #203, S.F., CA 94107

Thrift Co. (415) 495-
200 Folsom, S.F., CA 94105

All Trademarks Acknowledged

$99.95 SUGG. RETAIL

Generic CADD 2.0

Introducing Generic CADD Version 2.0, the program that brings you the features of sophisticated Computer-Aided Design and Drafting Packages—at less than one-tenth the price. No matter what kind of design or drafting work you do, Generic CADD will help you do it better, faster, and more accurately. Experts will appreciate Generic CADD's blinding speed and special features. Like user-defined menus and macro commands, Trigonometric accuracy. True B-spline curves. Easy font design and powerful word processor-like text handling.

Generic
SOFTWARE

$89.95 SUGG. RETAIL

Direct Access

Direct Access professional hard disk menu system will speed the way to your software. Choose from a menu that you define. One keystroke will take you where you want to go ... via the Direct Access Express Route. With such features as Single Key Stroke Access, Usage Tracking, Password Security, Screen Blanking, Menu Colors, Easy Installation, Software Compatibility, up to 400 Menu Options, User's Manual, Standard DOS Menu and Increased Productivity (by spending more time working and less time remembering complicated DOS commands). Hard disk confusion is now part of the past!

DELTA TECHNOLOGY

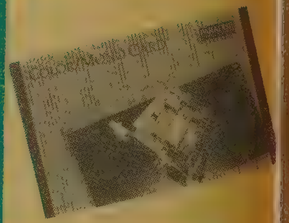
$99. LIMITED OFFER

PC-TALK4

POLISHED FEATURES MARK LATEST IN PC-TALK SERIES With such new features as XMODEM CRC, Screen Emulation, Expanded Dialing Directory, Split Screen Editing, Expanded Macro Capability and Time-saver Features. The latest version, PC-TALK4, retains its original features, ease of use and minimal learning curve, yet incorporates the latest essential elements for sophisticated use. Major enhancements have been made by Headlands Communications Corp. to make PC-TALK4 more sharply competitive in mainstream markets. An introductory offer of $99 per copy will be sustained for a limited time only.

HEADLANDS
COMMUNICATIONS
CORP

$245. SUGGESTED RETAIL



Color/Mono Card

The Paradise Color/Mono Card combines the functions of the IBM Monochrome Display Adapter and the IBM Color/Graphics Display Adapter onto one card which fits into a single short expansion slot. Features include: One year warranty. 100% IBM hardware/software compatible. Flicker-free scrolling. May be jumper selected to operate as a mono or color/graphics adapter. Parallel printer port. Full IBM character sets supported. Can be used alone or in conjunction with other video boards. All IBM text and graphics modes supported. No special software required. Manual step-by-step installation instructions.

PARADISE
SYSTEMS INC

esource™
o meet their
PARTNERS

mputer Resource Center (415) 339-2644
67 Mountain Blvd. Oakland, CA 94611

omizers (800) 367-3056
7 Alamo Ave., S.F., CA 94109

ecount Micro World Inc. (415) 492-9100
Paul Dr., #C, San Rafael, CA

omtech International (415) 658-1433
85 Doyle St., #101, Emeryville, CA 94608

l Software (415) 841-3611
8 Dwight Way, Ste. 14, Berkeley, CA 94710

anced Computer Technology (415) 499-0014
60 Northgate Dr. #275, San Rafael, CA 94903

omputer Time (408) 732-2186
0 Lawrence Wy, Ste 103, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

omputown (415) 956-8696
0 Market #219, S.F., CA 94102

s Discount Computer Store (415) 950-8606
41 Golden Gate Way, Lafayette, CA 94549

rought to you by SOFTWARE RESOURCE

$69.95 SUGG. RETAIL

SIDEWAYS
NEW!

Sideways Version 3.10

Now you can print all the columns of your spreadsheet, all at one time, all on one continuous page. Sideways turns your text on its side as it prints, so your spreadsheet's columns need never fall off the edge of your printer again. With Sideways, you can create presentation quality printouts. Choose from nine character sizes, adjust margins, page size, character spacing and line-spacing any way you like it. And now, there are three ways to use Sideways: Sideways for Lotus 1-2-3, Sideways for Symphony, and Sideways for TextFiles. Make printouts as wide as you like!

FUNK SOFTWARE

$79.95 SUGG. RETAIL

DSBACKUP +

DSBACKUP + is a powerful hard disk software utility designed to quickly back up and restore any or all files from an IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible computer. Features include: Automatic estimation of diskettes required for backup. Backs up up to 5 × faster than DOS. Back up to ANY logical device (even another hard drive). Back up files larger than one floppy. Back up partial or entire hard disk. Filename wildcarding. Multiple filespec inclusion and exclusion. Allows disk formatting from within DSBACKUP. Restore all or a selected group of backed-up files. Prompting available for selected subdirectory backup and restore.

DS DESIGN SOFTWARE

$79.95 SUGG. RETAIL

Smart Notes

Smart Notes

Whether you use Lotus,™ WordStar,™ dBase,™ Sidekick™ or many other programs, make notes instantly and stick them anywhere! No matter what you do with your computer, SmartNotes can help. Attach notes to spreadsheets, file directories, Program Listings, Data Base & Accounting Records, Letters, Memos and Reports. Inside specially marked packages of SmartNotes is a gift certificate good for a fully paid one-year subscription to your choice of Lotus Magazine, PC Magazine, InforWorld or Personal Computing. Now you can make notes, be better organized and be fully informed

Personics Corp.

$199. SUGGESTED RETAIL

BusinessGraphics

Stella Business Graphics

Turn numbers into graphics FAST. Charts and graphs communicate in a way numbers can't. Stella Business Graphics make that communication simple. With built-in data spreadsheets you can create charts and graphs in minutes, customize by adding text and labels anywhere on your graph. Add enhanced graphics to spreadsheets such as Lotus 1-2-3, Multiplan, or SuperCalc III, or build your own. Works with leading dot matrix printers, plotters and laser printers. For slides it interfaces with Polaroid Palette and other slide generators.

StellaBusinessGraphics

$295. SUGGESTED RETAIL

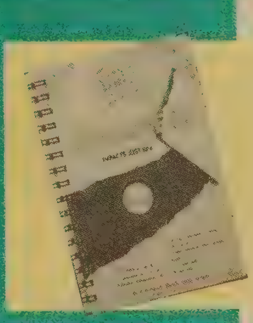
volkswriter 3

Volkswriter 3

Fast, easy to use, powerful, and very flexible. Volkswriter 3 is an admirable improvement of an already successful word processing product. The addition of math, spelling, and much improved style and layout capabilities bring this feature-laden MS-DOS program within range of the best in the field. Volkswriter 3 offers considerable—and sophisticated—enhancements and enough changes to clearly qualify this update as a major revision over Version 2.2. A strong, polished word processor that's in the running with the best in the business, Volkswriter remains a highly recommended program.

LIFETREE SOFTWARE INC

$69.95 SUGG. RETAIL



Homebase 2.0

FEATURES: Free 800-Line Support; Communications Program – Background/Foreground Telecommunications with AutoDialer; Database Management System – Full Database System with Reporting; Calendar/Appointment System – Includes Things-to-do & expenses; Display Schedule for Day, Week, Month & Year; Text Editor – For letters & short reports. Full Editing Features including WordStar Commands & MailMerge; Name, Address & Phone Rolodex™ – With Auto-Dialer; DOS Services – Makes use of DOS Commands like COPY, ERASE, RENAME & more simple & without "Complications"; Cut & Paste – from any screen

BROWN BAG Software®

We Sell, Deliver, & Install

Our Service To You Is Second To None

SPECIAL

1.

COMPAQ
DESKPRO 286
640K, 20MB Seagate
Compaq Monitor -
DOS 3.1

With 30MB
(Fast Speed)
Only $3295

Compaq 386	**$Call**
Macintosh Plus Full System	**$1679**
ATARI ST 1040 Color System	**$935**
ATARI ST 1040 Mono System	**$735**

SOFTWARE

dBase III + (New Release) unprot.	**$389**
Lotus 1-2-3/Symphony	**298/425**
Word Perfect	**210**
Fast Back	**109**
Microsoft Word	**269**
Norton Utilities	**65**
Paradox	**439**

SPECIAL

2.

AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

20MB HD, 1MB RAM, 6/8 MHz
Full Mono System (made by
Samsung Telecommunications)

Base Unit $1320

COMPUTERS

IBM PC 2 DR, 256K, Monitor/Card	**$1135**
IBM AT 6 Mhz Base Unit	**2349**
IBM XT 1 DR, 256K	**1125**
Compaq Deskpro	**1499**
Compaq Portable 2 DR, 256K	**1599**
Compaq Portable 2 DR, 20MB H/Card	**2099**
Compaq Portable Model 4	**3649**
Leading Edge Full Mono System w/20MB/30MB	**1729/1839**
AT&T Full Mono System	**1979**
Zenith 171/181 Laptops	**1695/Call**
ITT Ext Full Mono System	**1349**

DRIVES & TAPE BACKUPS

20 MB Seagate Full Kit	**$395**
30 MB Seagate ST 238 Kit	**475**
30 MB Seagate 4038	**579**
42 MB Seagate ST 4051 10/20	**689**
Teac/Toshiba ½ Floppy	**97/92**
Iomega Bernoulli Box	**Call**

SPECIAL

3.

IBM AT
339 SYSTEM
(8 MHz), 30MB
HD, 512K,
Hi-res Monitor, Hi-Res Graphic
Card, DOS 3.2 **Only $4695**

Base Unit
$4095

AUTHORIZED EPSON DEALER

EQUITY I
2 Drive Full Mono System
Only $979

EQUITY II
2 Drive Full System
Only $1379

PRINTERS & LASER PRINTERS

Canon Laser Jet	**$1834**
Quad Laser	**$2939**
Epson LQ 86	**$212**
Epson FX 86E/FX 286E	**$364/Call**
Epson EX 800/EX 1000	**$462/562**
Epson LQ 800/LQ 1000	**$472/659**
Epson LQ 2500/P5/XL	**$819/1209/1325**
NEC P6/P7 (24 pin)/3550	**$465/625/1089**
Citizen 120D	**$210**
Okidata 192 Plus/193 Plus	**$345/535**
Okidata 292/293 w/Interface	**$539/649**
Toshiba 321/341/351	**$448/639/945**
Panasonic 1081i/1091i/1592	**$298/395/465**
IBM ProPrinter/XL/Quietwriter	**$389/575/1179**
Dynax 15 XL/DX 25	**Call**
C-Itoh 310/315/3550	**$529/745/1695**

MODEMS

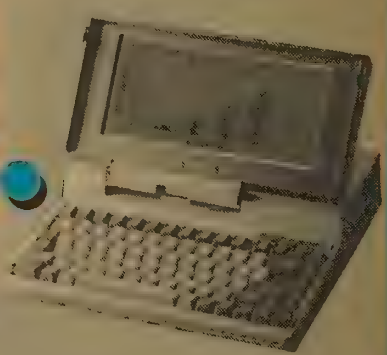
US Robotics	**Call**
Hayes 1200B w/o software	**$315**
Hayes 1200/1200B/2400BD	**389/339/589**
Everex Internal with software	**159**
Okidata Modem	**Call**

MONITORS

MAX 12/HX 12/SR 12	**$155/415/545**
Amdek 310A/600/710	**149/410/499**
Amdek New B&W Monitor	**Call**
NEC Multi-syn	**559**

LAPTOP SPECIALS

4.



TOSHIBA
LAPTOPS

1100 Plus	**$1769**	Reg. $2399
3100 Plus	**$3349**	Reg. $4499
NEC Multispeed Laptop	**$1629**	Reg. $1995

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST 6 Pak Plus/AST Advantage AT	**$179/365**
AST 6 Pak Premier/AST Rampage	**387/267**
Genoa Spectrum/EGA Card	**285/399**
Vega Plus 7 EGA/Deluxe	**339/379**
Paradise Autoswitch EGA	**379**
Hercules New Graphic Card	**199**
Intel Above Board PC/AT	**265/375**
Orchid Products	**Call**

MISCELLANEOUS
We carry all makes of surge protectors, math co-processors, printer cables, chips, & diskettes! Call for best pricing!

SPECIAL

5.

CITIZEN
PREMIER
35 PRINTER

Daisywheel at 35 CPS
with tractor feed
Only $469

SPECIAL

6.

HEWLETT
PACKARD
LASERS

HP Laser Reg with
Toner Cartridge
Only $1989
HP Laser Plus
Only $2889
HP Laser Plus 500
Only $3595

WE OFFER YOU
- **The best after sale service & repair**
- **Trained & knowledgeable staff**
- **Wide variety of products**
- **Service contracts • Best Prices**

Authorized Repair & Service Available

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines.
Samsung is a trademark of Samsung Semiconductor & Telecommunications.
Compaq is a trademark of Compaq.

Mon-Fri 8 to 6 Sat 10 to 5

760 Market Street, Suite 219 (Phelan Building)
San Francisco, CA 94102

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS
PLEASE CALL 415-394-7577

All prices subject
to change.
All prices
reflect COD
discount

(415) 956-TOWN (415) 956-8696

COMPUTOWN

Proposed Optical Disk Standard

Optotech, Inc. (Colorado Springs, CO) has announced that it will propose a disk format standard to the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) committee which is establishing standards for 5¼", write once optical disk drives. The proposal, one of several before the committee, is the only one to closely couple track format with an error correction system. Optotech officials believe these two elements must be considered together to ensure data integrity over the life of the media and under worst-case conditions. The error correction code (ECC) specified in the proposal was developed by Data Systems Technology President Neil Glover and has already been endorsed as a potential ANSI standard by the X3B11 Committee.

RUMORS

■ In a recent legal case, Activision has settled an out-of-court disagreement with a group of stockholders for nearly $4.25 million. Actually, $2.5 million will be offered as compensation by Activision in common stock, the remaining millions to be fronted by venture capitalists, underwriters and insurance. The suit was filed back in 1983 by shareholders claiming that the company had not informed stock purchasers of the impending decline of the video game market.

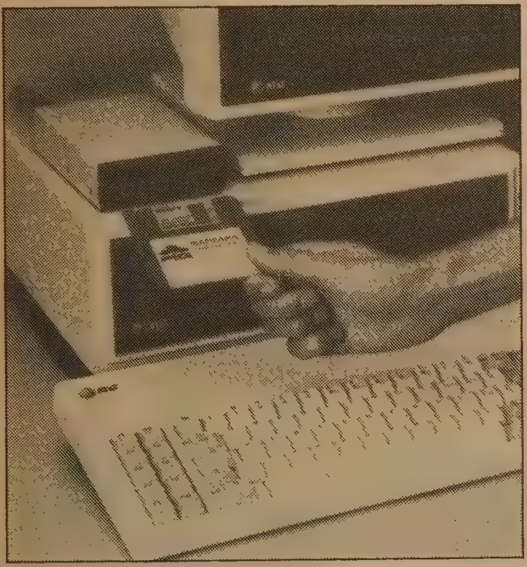
■ Aldus still plans a March release date for *PageMaker 2.0* for the Macintosh. This upgraded version is expected to feature automatic kerning, automatic dictionary-based hyphenation and justification, plus the ability to work with 128-page files. There is also purportedly file compatibility with IBM PC-based word processors, as well as with the PC version of *PageMaker.*

■ Now rumors abound about Apple's intentions to acquire some major companies—after all, what would you do with over $500 million in cash? Alleged targets for takeover include the likes of Sun Microsystems (manufacturer of workstations), Adobe Systems (the PostScript folks) and 3Com Corporation (LANs).

■ Ashton-Tate is upset again—this time at two publishers, Migent and Queue Associates. The Torrance-based publisher of *dBASE* and the like claims that these two companies are guilty of the high crimes of trade secret misappropriation, unfair trade competition and breach of contract.

■ Meanwhile, *dBASE MAC* is still buggy, so the release date for the program has been re-GANTTed for sometime during the second quarter of '87. Ashton-Tate has not indicated exactly what problems have plagued the Mac version of its most popular database product.

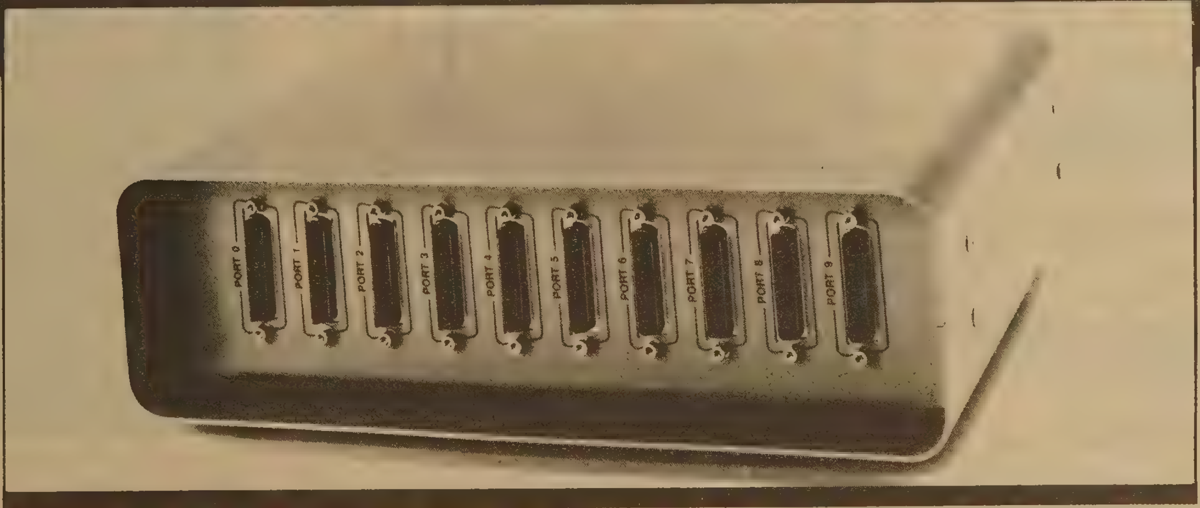
■ Talk about diversification! There was a time when Apple was the furthest product line from the minds of AST Research. Now that company has developed and is marketing all manner of drives and other peripherals for the Apple market, and is now planning to release a new modem line for the Macintosh. Four of them, all Hayes compatible, can be expected, with prices ranging from $500 to $1,900.



Manzana MDQ

Manzana Microsystems, Inc. (7334 Hollister Ave., Ste. B, Goleta, CA 93117, 805/968-1387) has introduced their Manzana MDQ host-powered 3.5-inch floppy disk drive system for upgrading IBM micros to the new 720K 3.5-inch disk technology. The drives are compatible with more MS-DOS desktop computers than any other product; they can read and write to virtually all 3.5-inch MS-DOS formats; they work with DOS 2.X or greater, and are easy to install.

The Manzana MDQ host-powered floppy disk drive system lets PCs and compatibles take advantage of the more efficient 3.5 inch floppy disks.



PC PORT CONTROLLER

©1986 CSI ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Applications
- Inexpensive **local area network.**
- Printer buffering and sharing by multiple hosts.
- Host buffering and sharing for multiple printers.
- Local RS232C/RS422 data concentrator with programmable controller functions.
- Timed dial-up and message transfer with stand-alone modem.
- Point-of-Sale (POS) network systems.
- Electronic mail systems.

System Features
- Ten asynchronous RS232C/RS422 ports.
- 192K bytes of buffer memory.
- Resident **FORTH** or basic control language (Up to 7 screens of **FORTH** may be stored in changeable non-volatile memory) (BASIC-FALL '86).
- Host programmable port set-ups stored in non-volatile memory.
- Port reprogrammable transfer destination by embedded character protocol.
- Remote (modem) factory custom programmable.
- **Real-time** calendar clock for time and date stamping of messages.
- Any port to any port data concentrators.

COMPONENT SYSTEMS INC.

778-A Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone (415) 861-1345

CSI

CJS Systems

Chez CJS

Menu

Main Courses

From Levco:

MonsterMac 2MXS™ Clip-On...$795
Ideal for desktop publishing, the MonsterMac™ board provides an SCSI port and 2 megabytes of contiguous RAM making your Mac at least 15–25% faster than a Macintosh Plus. The clip-on feature allows for quick solderless installation or removal. Includes a MacBreeze™ fan and 120 day warranty. Expandable to 4 meg.

OverDrive™...$1295
This 20 megabyte SCSI internal hard drive uses a Rodime intelligent controller and is ruggedized for transport. It features the best cooling of all Macintosh internal hard drives.

Prodigy 4™...Call for pricing
Faster than a VAX 11/780 and four times faster than a Macintosh Plus, this clip-on board features 4 meg of RAM, the new 68020 microprocessor with a 68881 floating point math coprocessor and SCSI port built in. See August MacWorld.

Original MonsterMac™ (from 512K)...$645
SCSI port for MonsterMac™...$160 **MacBreeze™** internal fan...$50

From Peripheral Land:

PL–20™...$795
20 meg external hard drive with plated disk and built-in fan for extended life, fits under your Mac. Rated #1 in September MacUser. MFS and HFS compatible.
PL–30™...$1049 **PL–50™**...$1795 **MacBack™** tape backup...$895

From SuperMac Technologies:

DataFrame 20™...$795
20 meg SCSI external hard drive. Comes complete with software for spooling, backup, and head parking. **DataPort™** SCSI adapter for 512K Macs...$99
New: Enhance 2 Meg+ upgrade for 512 Mac **SuperRam** 2 Meg+ for MacPlus

New Products:
Levco 1+1™ (MacPlus 2 Meg upgrade)...$325; **Radius™** Full Page Display monitor...$1795; HumanTouch **3 to 1 Touch Board™** ...$1095; **PhoneNet™** (AppleTalk compatible network—better performance at less cost); **TOPS™** (LAN file server); **Dove Computer™** 1, 2, or 4 Meg upgrades; **XP upgrade** for DataFrame 20™ ($100/70% speedup) and **DataFrame 40 XP™** Hard Disk.

Entrée

512K Upgrade

Overnight service $150
Same day service $160
1 year warranty • Free software

Bon Appetit!

Dessert

Mac Repair and Service

Full warranty • Reasonable rates
Extended warranty plans available

CJS Systems
3051 Adeline Street, Suite 1
Berkeley, CA 94703

Now Available!
DeskTop Publishing
Database Consulting
LAN Services

(415) 849-3730
Mon–Sat • 10am–6pm
By reservation only

Computer Printer RIBBONS

in BLACK and COLORS!

(415) 982-0161

27 Years of Superior Ribbons

AMERICAN INK PRODUCTS, 527 Howard Street, San Francisco, CA 94105

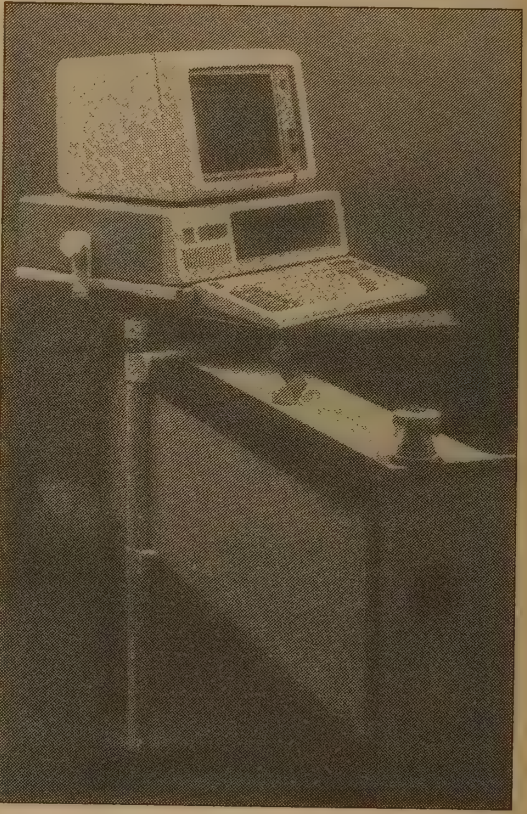
RECREATIONAL/ EDUCATIONAL

Amiga Bard's Tale

Electronic Arts (1820 Gateway Dr., San Mateo, CA 94404, 415/571-7171) has released *The Bard's Tale* for the Amiga computer. *The Bard's Tale* incorporates advanced animation and enhanced sound. The plot revolves around the player's attempts to halt the spreading influence of the evil wizard Mangar, which requires the complete exploration of the city of Skara Brae. There are four types of magical power which can be called upon, and superb three dimensional scrolling of streets and dungeons. ($49.95)

War In The South Pacific

Strategic Simulations Inc. (1046 N. Rengstorff Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043, 415/964-1353) has released *War In The South Pacific*, for players who wish to experience a semi-real time campaign game set in the South Pacific during WW II. Three scenarios to choose from include The Battle of the Coral Sea, the Invasion of Guadalcanal, and the Japanese attempt at counterattack on Guadalcanal. Strategic wargamers have the weapons and firepower of over 400 ships, 17 types of aircraft and numerous infantry units to engage battle in one-,



Flexarm allows for economical use of space as well as adjustments for personal comfort at workstations.

Flexarm

Screen Data Corp. (80 S. Jefferson Rd., Whippany, NJ 07981, 1/800-248-1212) has introduced the Flexarm Swing computer workstation. Flexarm is a versatile all-steel CRT swing that holds an entire mainframe or PC system, including the CRT, CPU and keyboard. The offering's unique, unipod design distributes the weight of the equipment to the floor, thus unburdening the desktop. Flexarm supports up to 150 pounds. The unit can turn 360 degrees and is fully adjustable for height, position, and angle for keying or viewing. The keyboard retracts when not in use.

X
e
n
o
n

THE DEALERS CHOICE !

Let us introduce you to our people, our products, and our service. We have a history of success we would like to share. Every member of the "Xenon Team" has been carefully selected to ensure their expertise and their ability to serve your needs. We support our people with a large inventory of quality, name brand products. One reason Xenon has continued to grow, even when others have failed, is teamwork. We believe that's the Xenon difference. Xenon wants to be your major supplier of micro-computer hardware and peripherals. Check our list of features below. Then give us a call and put the "Xenon Team" to work for you.

- IBM-XT/AT
- MULTITECH-ACCEL 900-286
- COMPAQ-286,386
- SEAGATE-HARD DISK 200&4000 Series
- WESTERN DIGITAL - HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

"LET US EARN YOUR RESPECT"

ADAPTEC
ARCHIVE
AST RESEARCH
AT&T
BROTHER
BTC
CIPHER
CITIZEN
CMS
COMPAQ
EPSON
FUJITSU
HEWLETT-PACKARD
IBM
IRWIN
MICROSOFT
MINISCRIBE
MULTITECH
NEC
NCL
PACKARD BELL
PANASONIC
PC&C
PRIAM
QUIMAX
RITEMAN
RODIME
SAMSUNG
SEAGATE
SONY
TAXAN
TEAC
TOSHIBA
THOMSON
WESTERN DIGITAL
XENON

Xenon USA

A FULL SERVICE DISTRIBUTOR OF QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

CALL TODAY

(714) 250-4438

17795-F Skypark Blvd., Irvine, CA 92714, **RMA:** 714/261-7807 **Telex:** 291642 PCC UR **FAX:** 714/250-4513

IBM is Registered Trademark of International Business Machines Corporation   COMPAQ is a Registered Trademark of COMPAQ Computer Corporation

four- or eight-hour modes. The game is designed for two players or can be played against the computer; it was written by Gary Grigsby. For the Apple II computer family. ($59.95).

ST Chessmaster 2000

Electronic Arts (1820 Gateway Dr., San Mateo, CA 94404, 415/571-7171) has announced that the highly acclaimed *Chessmaster 2000* is now available for the Atari ST computer. The *Chessmaster 2000* is based on the award-winning algorithm that was rated at 2,018 by the U.S. Chess Federation; it has more than 71,000 opening positions, as well as the largest opening move library ever available on a micro. There are 12 levels of play plus a Teach Mode and a Hint Mode. ($44.95)

Apple II Spindizzy

Electric Dreams (2350 Bayshore Parkway, Mountain View, CA 94043, 415/960-0410) has released *Spindizzy* for the Apple II computer family. This is a three-dimensional arcade game that calls upon you to examine a strange new dimension hanging around in space. Using your gyroscopic Geographic Environmental Reconnaissance Land Mapping Device (GERALD), you set off to explore and map this surrealistic new environment which is composed of more than 380 3-D screens. ($34.95)

Single-Package Zork Trilogy

Infocom, Inc. (128 Cambridge Park Dr., Cambridge, MA 02140, 617/492-6000) has, for the first time, released all three stories in the *Zork Trilogy* in one package at a saving of almost 50 percent off the individual purchase price. The *Zork Trilogy* takes place in a vast underground labyrinth—the rem-

RUMORS

■ Now the rumors can finally cease regarding those PC clones that both Atari and Commodore were allegedly going to release—week after week, month after month. Both companies have provided more than TalkWare, as attendees at the Computer Electronics Show in Vegas can attest. The Atari MS-DOS compatible is called the Atari PC, and the Commodore line continues its allegiance to a numeric system, theirs being called the PC10-1 and the PC10-2. To be released later during the first quarter, the Commodore machines are available with 512K of memory and will sell for less than $1,200. The Atari PC will pack a pricing of around $700, and will sport a modem and printer port as well as 512K of memory. At the same show, Atari introduced its 800 XE machine.

■ Also get ready for an Atari ST version of *Excel* from Microsoft. Negotiations are still currently underway between MS genius Bill Gates and Atari leader Tramiel, according to our sources. You could also expect a UNIX-compatible release from Atari, which is becoming more and more a member of the Top Dog computing companies.

■ We've discussed MS-DOS boards for the Apple II family—now there's a company producing a PC board that'll run Apple DOS 3.3 software in an IBM micro or compatible. This offering is from a company called Diamond Computer Systems in Sunnyvale, CA: the board is called the Trackstar.

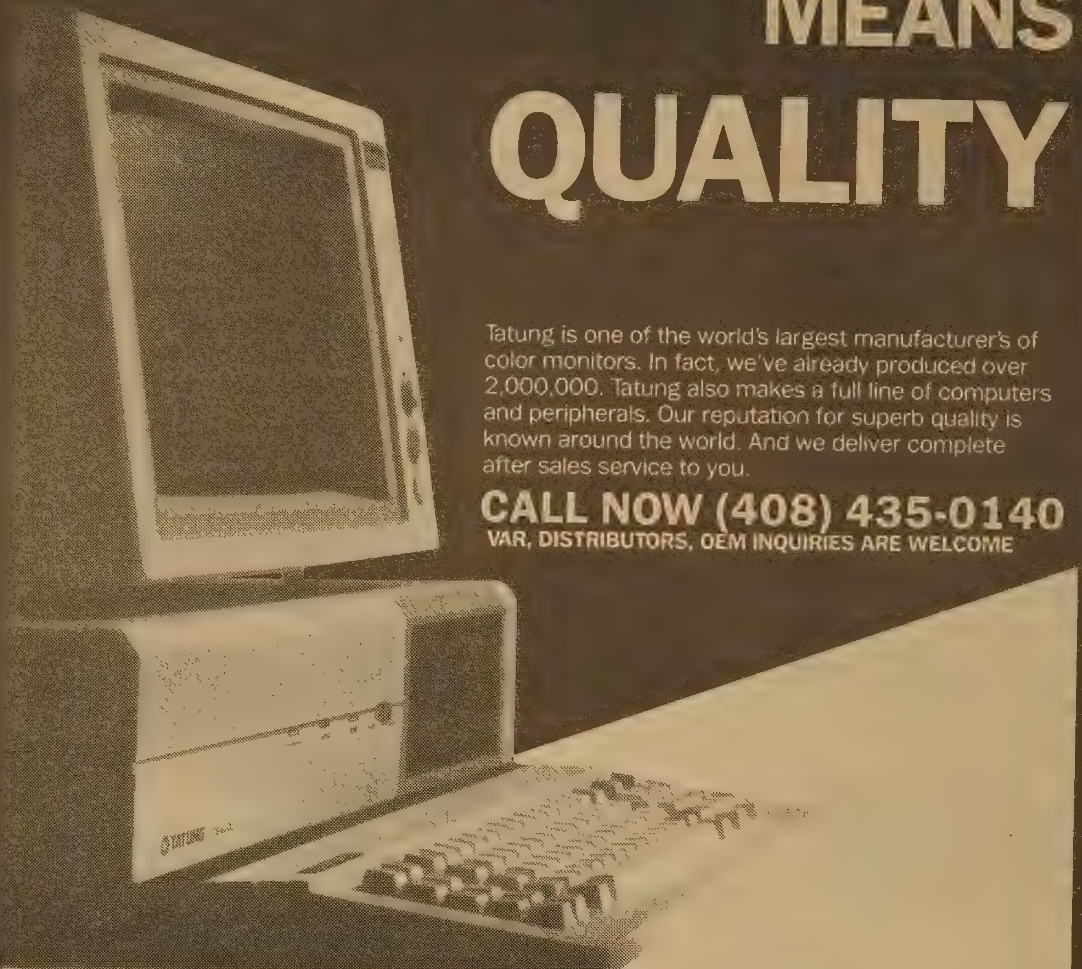
■ For all of those who have purchased the IIGS and wonder when something like *DeluxePaint* will be available for their machine, hang on—to be released shortly is *DeluxePaint II* for the IIGS from Electronic Arts, a program well worth the wait!

2,000,000 PCS MEANS QUALITY

Tatung is one of the world's largest manufacturer's of color monitors. In fact, we've already produced over 2,000,000. Tatung also makes a full line of computers and peripherals. Our reputation for superb quality is known around the world. And we deliver complete after sales service to you.

CALL NOW (408) 435-0140

VAR, DISTRIBUTORS, OEM INQUIRIES ARE WELCOME



COLOR MONITOR
Model Resolution
- CM-1360 640 x 200
- CM-1322N 640 x 200
- CM 1370 720 x 400
- CM-1380F 640 x 350 IBM EGA Compatible
- CM 1376 640 x 480 IBM PGA Compatible

MONO MONITOR
Model Resolution
- MM-1222 800 x 350
- MM-1422 800 x 350

COMPUTER
- TCS-7000 PC/AT Compatible

TERMINAL
- TVT-7220 DEC VT 220 Compatible
- TVT-7261 ANSI-ASCII Terminal Emulates:
  * IBM 3101 MOD 881
  * DEC VT 131/102/100/52

TATUNG

TATUNG SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, INC.
780 CHARCOT AVE SAN JOSE, CA
95131

IBM AND DEC VT 131/102/100/52 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp and Digital Equipment Corp.

Wordperfect
MS-DOS

Link Computer Systems
Offers
Software Training

- Hands-on Training
- Individualized Instruction
- Credentialed Instructors
- Small Class Size
- Customized On-Site Classes
- Convenient Location

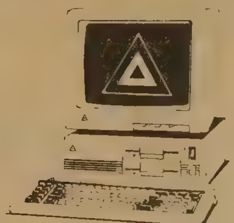
(415) 652-1378

LCS

Watergate Towers 2000 Powell Street Emeryville, Ca

FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS

AMERICA'S #1 SOFTWARE DEALER



BREAKTHROUGH

LEADING EDGE COMPUTERS

Fifteen Month Warranty

The Leading Edge Model "D" Personal Computer

$1295 Retail
$200 Merchandise Credit
$1095

- IBM® Compatible
- FREE Word Processing Software
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- Dual-Disk Drives
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor

The Leading Edge Model "D" 30MB FXD Disk PC

$1995 Retail
$400 Merchandise Credit
$1595

- IBM-COMPATIBLE
- FREE Word Processing Software with Spelling Correction, and Lotus® 1-2-3, look alike Spreadsheet
- 30MB FXD Disk drive
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor

The Leading Edge® Information System™

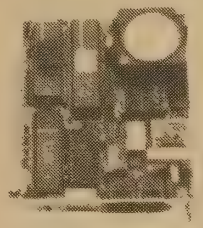
$1495 Retail "NEW"
$200 Merchandise Credit
$1295

- IBM-Compatible
- FREE Word Processing Software with Spelling Correction, and Lotus® 1-2-3 look alike Spreadsheet
- HAYES® -Compatible, Installed Model "L" Series 1200B, Modem
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- Dual-Disk Drives
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor

The Leading Edge Model "L"™ Series Modems

1200B **$149**
2400B **$289**

- For Leading Edge, IBM and Compatible
- Hayes-Compatible
- Auto-Answer Auto-Dial



With Your Leading Edge Computer you receive:

- 30% Discount on all software purchases up to 30 days from the date of purchase.
- Apply merchandise credit towards the purchase of your choice of software, printer, or supplies.
- Prices good thru March 31, 1987

LEADING EDGE
AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

SUPER SAVINGS NOW ON ALL SOFTWARE*
25% DISCOUNT ON ALL SOFTWARE

(*with some exceptions)

CITIZEN 120D	PANASONIC 10801
Retail $279	Retail $319
SALE $225	**SALE $265**

SAVE $360.00

TOSHIBA P341 PRINTER!

- Letter-quality at 72 cps
- Five on-line fonts
- High Speed 216 cps drafts
- Prints original and up to 2 copies

Sugg. List $999 **SALE $639**

NEC MULTISYNC $260 OFF

- No user set-up
- Self configures to CGA, EGA or PGA
- 13" screen
5B-MU-JC-1401P3A

Free AM/FM Stereo Headphones Worth $50

Sugg. List $899 **SALE $639**

Tax Programs in Stock—Call for Prices

Looking for Add on boards for your APPLE, II PLUS, IIe, IIc and IIgs?

APPLIED ENGINEERING

We are stocking Products—call for prices

BRING THIS COUPON FOR ADDITIONAL 5% DISCOUNT ON SOFTWARE

All prices subject to change without notice. Add 3% for credit card purchase.

KENSINGTON
The Innovative Accessory Company

MasterPiece.

The PC accessory Retail
$149 . . . .**SALE $105.95**

MONOGRAM DOLLARS AND $ENSE™

IBM	**$115.00**
APPLE	**$76.95**
MAC	**$95.00**

ANDREW TOBIAS
MANAGING YOUR MONEY™

Retail 199.00
SALE $119

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
MICRO PRODUCTS DIVISION

Easy Business System For Your Accounting Needs

- SUPERCALC 4
- SUPER PROJECT PLUS

25% Discount

BPI 35% DISCOUNT OFF ALL MODULES

Software City®

1500 Monument Blvd.
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 676-6662

OVER 100 STORES NATIONWIDE
2 STORES SERVING YOU LOCALLY

155 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 543-0543

CORPORATE ORDERS PLEASE CALL (415) 676-2516

SOFTWARE ALWAYS DISCOUNTED

Leading Edge is a registered trademark and Model "D", Model "L" Series and Information System are trademarks of Leading Edge Products, Inc IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp.

nants of a fantastic civilization known as the Great Underground Empire. Many strange tales have been told of its exotic creatures, extraordinary sights, and diabolical puzzles. *Zork I* takes you into this fabulous land in search of the incomparable Treasures of Zork. *Zork II* has you journeying into lands controlled by the frivolous Wizard of Frobozz; *Zork III* draws you into the deepest and most mysterious regions of the empire. A special Zorkmid coin has also been minted to celebrate the release of the *Zork Trilogy*. This package will be available for the Apple Macintosh and Apple II family this month. ($69.95)

Commodore Releases From Mindscape

Mindscape, Inc. (3444 Dundee Rd., Northbrook, IL 60062, 312/480-7667) has announced five new arcade games for the Commodore 64/128 computers. The first is *Uridium*, where you must fight off a squadron of enemy Super-Dreadnaught ships, which are depleting your galactic sector's mineral resources. With fifteen levels of play, this game will be available in January of '87. ($29.95)

Trailblazer offers the player a series of soccer ball races that take you through hyperspace networks of changing color grids. One or two players can race through the game's 20 fixed courses on a split screen or travel through a random course. ($29.95)

The third offering is *Parallax*, which places you and four other astronauts on an alien planet. You must now thwart an imminent alien attack on Earth. With 3-D graphics, arcade action, puzzles and multiple play levels. ($29.95)

Mindscape's accurate and detailed martial arts simulation is *Uchi Mata*, based on Judo. Players become practiced at all of the major judo throws while competing against another player or against the computer. ($29.95) Another martial arts simulation is *FIST: The Legend Continues*, which puts the player in the role of Kung Fu master. Players marshal their skills to defeat such adversaries as Ninja assassins, mighty shoguns, warriors, mercenary soldiers, panthers and peasant villagers. ($29.95)

Macintosh Dark Castle

Silicon Beach Software, Inc. (P.O. Box 261430, San Diego, CA 92126, 619/695-6956) has debuted the Mac version of its *Dark Castle* recreational offering, which incorporates digitized sound and arcade adventures. The Black Knight is the evil ruler of the Dark Castle, and it is the player's obligation to find and defeat this villain in battle. You control the movements and actions of your hero as he battles his way through the Castle. The game features RealSound and offers stunning graphics and smooth animation. ($49.95)

New PC Games From SSI

Strategic Simulations, Inc. (1046 N. Rengstorff Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043, 415/964-1353) has converted five games to PC formats. The five converted games are: *Roadwar 2000, Rings Of Zilfin, Shard Of Spring, Phantasie* and *Wizard's Crown*.

Roadwar 2000 is a strategic adventure game set in the future where survival is dependent upon a good set of wheels. *Rings Of Zilfin* uses animated window graphics and economic considerations for success in this fantasy adventure. *Shard Of Spring* is a multi-player fantasy game that requires the rescue of the Shard Of Spring from its captor. *Phantasie* is also a multiple character role-playing game with a party of one to six characters searching for the nine rings to defeat the Black Lord. And *Wizard's Crown* features detailed tactical combat through dungeons and castles to retrieve the magic crown. ($39.95 each)

$1950

Toshiba T1100+

The Best Laptop IBM compatable machine on the market just got better. The new Toshiba T1100 Plus now has a third generation super-twist LCD display for greater clarity and readability. Perfect for the travelling executive.

NEW SUPERTWIST SCREEN

Includes carrying case, charger, MS-DOS 2.11 SideKick™, and 90 day warranty.

LIMITED QTY'S IN STOCK

CENCOM AT-TURBO

- 6 & 10.6Mhz 80286, 33% faster
- Norton rating of 5.7 & 10.1!
- 640K RAM expands to 1Meg
- 30 MEG Seagate (39ms access)
- 1.2 Meg floppy
- 720 x 350 graphics
- Amber monitor
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY!
- MS-DOS 3.2 & Basic
- Serial, parallel port & real-time clock
- FCC CLASS B approved

10 MHZ!

30 day money back guarantee

$2195.00

Trade-In Your Macintosh!

Now you can get the power of a Macintosh Plus without the hassle of upgrading. Just bring your Mac 512K* (Apple Logic Board intact) and $995 and get a brand new, factory warranteed Macintosh Plus™ with 1 Megabyte of RAM, SCSI Port, Numeric keypad, plus the new 128K Roms. all for just...

$995

Expires 3/10/1987

*Certain restrictions apply, ask for details.

CENCOM XT

8Mhz Turbo speed
FCC Class B Approved
150 Watt Power Supply
1 Year Warranty
Users Guide
30 day satisfaction guarantee
640K RAM
AT Style Keyboard
Mono Graphics w/ Parallel Port
Amber Monitor
2 drives/640K RAM

$749

Macintosh	
SuperMac Dataframe XP	$995
Panasonic 1080AP (ImageWriter clone)	$295
Thunderscan	$195
Compatable Mac 800K drive	$195
Insight Accounts Recievable	$575
Insight General Ledger	$575
Tops Mac	$125

MS-DOS	
Tops PC	$325
Citizen 120D Printer	$195
Samsung EGA	$495
Magnavox RGB Color	$349
Samsung Amber TTL	$95
Amazing Things™ 1200B Modem	$125
Amazing Things™ 2400B Modem	$225

COMPUTER CENTER
OF SANTA CRUZ

Open 7 days
10-6 Mon-Sat
12-5 Sunday

(408) 458-1644

Authorized Dealer

SPECIALISTS IN
DESKTOP COMPUTER GRAPHICS SYSTEMS

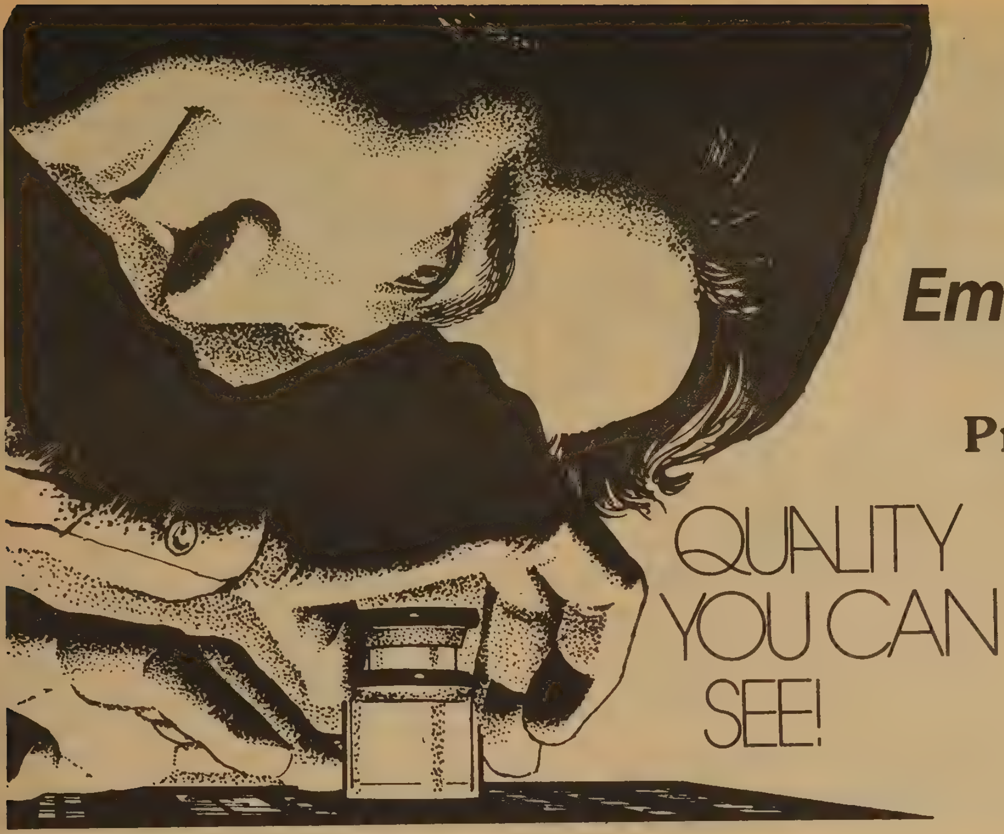
- Computer Aided Design and Drafting
- Desktop Publishing and Document Scanning
- Presentation Graphics Systems
- Computer Video Systems
- Large Screen Projectors

SYSTEM SALES AND GRAPHICS SERVICES

COMPUTER GRAPHICS CENTER, INC.
444 High Street, Palo Alto, CA 94301
Phone: 415-325-3111
(next to the Stanford Bookstore)

Mastercard and Visa accepted

Showroom hours:
Mon – Fri 10 to 6
Sat 10 to 5


QUALITY YOU CAN SEE!

Emerson Electronics

Presents Products by

NEC

Home Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.

NEC MULTISYNC COLOR MONITORS

Model JC-1401P3A

14″ screen, 800 × 560 resolution for strain free viewing. PC compatible.

NEC MULTISYNC GRAPHICS BOARD

GB-1

Takes EGA (Enhanced Resolution) all the way to PGA (Professional Resolution) 640 × 480 TTL Color.

NEC PORTABLE PERSONAL COMPUTER

PC-8500

Portable PC with 64Kb memory and 4 built-in programs, full-size screen and built-in modem, all standard

Available through our proud family of Bay Area Dealers

BERKELEY

Atech
1475 San Pablo Avenue
Berkeley 94702
(415) 527-4424

BURLINGAME

Mentzer Computer
1441 Rollin Road
Burlingame 94010
(415) 340-9363

CONCORD

Infomax Concord
1320 Willow Pass Road, #110
Concord 94520
(415) 689-4400

Micro Flash
1110 Burnett Avenue
Concord 94520
(415) 680-1157

DAVIS

Solution Technology
217 - E Street
Davis 95616
(916) 758-6800

FREMONT

3F Associates
44100 Old Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont 94539
(415) 659-0403

Club AT, Inc.
46707 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont 94539
(415) 490-2201

LAFAYETTE

EFI Discount
3441 Golden Gate Way
Lafayette 94549
(415) 283-1700

MILL VALLEY

Infomax Mill Valley
761 East Blithedale
Mill Valley 94941
(415) 388-7775

MOUNTAIN VIEW

Custer Computer
8110 Castro Street
Mountain View 94041
(408) 969-8890

NAPA

Rapoport Computer
3375 California Blvd.
Napa 94558
(707) 255-7934

OAKLAND

IMS
595 - 16th Street
Oakland 94612
(415) 444-4664

Infomax Oakland
1000 Broadway, #A-100
Oakland 94607
(415) 893-1900

SAN FRANCISCO

Bay Area Computer
589 Mission Street
San Francisco 94105
(415) 543-2190

Infomax San Francisco (MP)
One Market Plaza
San Francisco 94105
(415) 543-4151

Infomax San Francisco (OP)
601 Van Ness Avenue, #Q
San Francisco 94102
(415) 885-6444

Micro Computer Support
330 Townsend Street, #137
San Francisco 94107
(415) 777-2112

Micro Menders, Inc.
81 Lansing Street, #101
San Francisco 94105
(415) 543-0500

SAN JOSE

El Tech
2380 Qume Drive
San Jose 95131
(408) 942-1260

SAN RAMON

Infomax San Ramon
3124-D Crow Canyon Place
San Ramon 94583
(415) 866-9026

SANTA CLARA

Crescent Com Inc.
3533 Ryder Street
Santa Clara 95051
(408) 738-2480

SUNNYVALE

Advanced Computer
681 Grape Avenue
Sunnyvale
(408) 732-6200

WALNUT CREEK

Infomax Walnut Creek
1310 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
Walnut Creek 94596
(415) 935-5153

Micro World PC
2772 Camino Diablo
Walnut Creek 94596
(415) 945-0937

If you do not find a dealer listed here for your area, please call for information.

Emerson Electronics

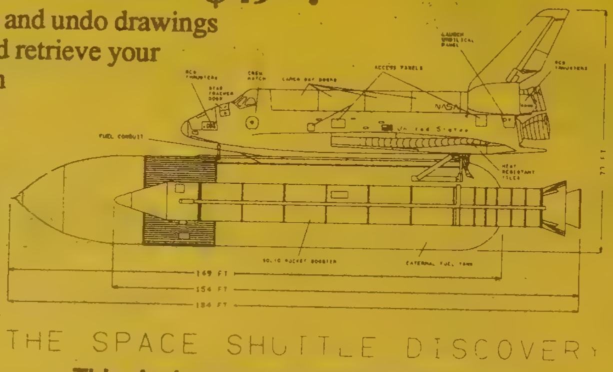
1032 Serpentine Lane
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(415) 426-0130

CCS DESIGNER™ Computer Aided Designer

CCS Designer is a powerful and versatile **Computer Aided Design** program that compares to CAD systems costing thousands of dollars! CCS Designer is easy to learn and use, allowing virtually anybody with an IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible to make detailed, professional-quality drawings. This outstanding **CAD** system normally sells for **$139.95**. Through this ***Special Limited-Time Offer***, you can get CCS Designer for just **$49.95!**

- Enlarge, rotate, copy, paint, zoom-in and undo drawings
- Create your own symbol libraries and retrieve your symbols at any size, angle or location
- Comes with clearly-written 85 page manual and on-line help
- Change the angle of your drawing
- Choose from multiple character sets drawn with vectors and curves
- Mouse supported but not required
- 16 color high-resolution output
- Auto-dimensioning and scaling
- Supports: 82 dot-matrix printers 17 input devices and 59 plotters
- Supports IBM® CGA, EGA, AT&T™, Hercules™, Persyst™, Tandy™, Techmar™ and 3270 display cards.

Requires: IBM-PC/XT/AT or compatible, 512K, DOS 2.0 or later & ability to display graphics.



This design created with CCS Designer

LOGIMOUSE®

LogiMouse C7 is an ultra-responsive, opto-mechanical mouse for the IBM computers.

- High Resolution: 200 dots per inch for precise control: TWICE that of most mice!
- High Baud Rate: Programmable up to 9600 baud.
- Mechanical: Requires no special grids or pads.
- No External Power Supply Required
- Low Power Consumption

NEW PLUS VERSION!!

- Comes with **PLUS PAK** to customize *any program* to use the mouse!!!

$79.95 Compare at $120.00
add $5.00 shipping & handling

MOUSEWRITE™

If you know how to point and click, you already know how to use this mouse-based word processor.

Mac-like features:
Desktop, pull down menus, clock, ruler and multiple, scrollable windows.
Advanced features:
Cut, copy and paste between documents, flexible cursor control, find/ replace, page numbering, headers & footers, powerful printing features and much much more!

Apple //e, //c or //GS, 128K and 80 columns

$39.95 Compare at $125.00

ONE LOOK™

Visual Macros! One Look can condense up to 1,500 keystrokes under one function key. Makes complicated programs increadibly easy to use.

- **Memory resident!**
- Includes templates for Lotus, dBase, Symphony, and more
- Calculator, Notes & Dialer!
- On-line macro editor
- Lock out unwanted users!
- Runs in Hi-res graphics mode
- BONUS: comes with disk holder and pen!

IBM-PC/XT/AT/JR & DOS 2.0 or later.

$24.95 Compare at $79.95

HARD DISKS

Seagate Hard Disks

20 MB with Western Digital Controller. $359

30 MB with Adaptec Controller. $409

add $7 for shipping/insurance

Hi-Res Monitor

Eagle™ Green TTL High Resolution monitor. Works with Hercules graphics cards and compatibles or an MDA adapter.

$79.95 Compare at $150.00
add $10 for shipping/insurance

EXTRA VALUE

Buy more than one and SAVE

- CCS Designer & Logimouse only **$119.95**
- **PC Paintbrush** 3.0, best selling paint program for the PC with LogiMouse for just **$109.95!**
- BEST BUY **Get all three:** CCS Designer, LogiMouse & PC Paintbrush for just **$149.95**

Join Our Growing List of Customers

Order NOW Send your check and your request to CCS or give us a call.

Include $3.75 for shipping and handling for software.
California residents add sales tax. All trademarks acknowledged.

Complete Computer Services, Inc.

819 Mitten Road • Suite 21
Burlingame, California 94010
(415) 692-7250

USED COMPUTERS

Buy from the FIRST In the Nation. Buy from the BEST in Experience

CALL FOR THE LOWEST PRICES ON:

APPLE IIE/IIC
MACINTOSH
IBM/COMPAQ
EPSON
DIABLO
TOSHIBA
AND MORE!

MARCH SPECIAL
Complete IBM PC System
Only $995

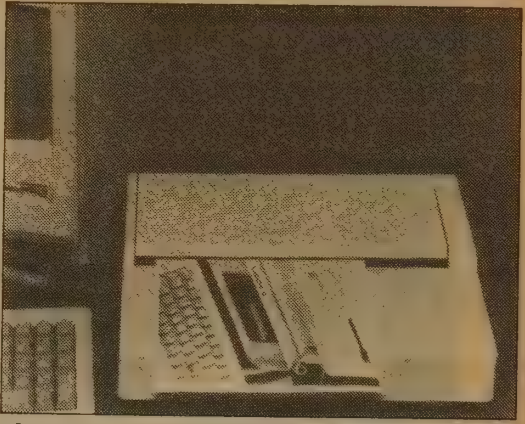
"The oldest used computer store in the United States. . . buyers have found as much user support as could be expected at any retail computer store." Personal Computing, April '86

BUY • SELL • TRADE

90 Day parts & labor

1415 El Camino Real
Mtn. View, CA 94040
(415) 968-6811

icb INTERSTATE COMPUTER BANK



The Image Scanner offers true halftoning and high quality digitized graphics.

Image Scanner

LoDOWN (10 Victor Sq., Ste. 200, Scotts Valley, CA 95066, 408/438-7400) has debuted its Image Scanner, which offers true halftoning. The product uses state of the art sensor elements ideally suited for the sophisticated graphics, optical character recognition, raster to vector conversion and FAX applications. The Image Scanner digitizes graphics, photographs and drawings, providing a full page scan in just 12 seconds at 300 dpi and 32 shades of gray. ($1,295)

Blockers And Finders

Sunburst Communications Inc. (39 Washington Ave., Pleasantville, NY 10570, 800/431-1934) has introduced a new program called *Blockers And Finders*. This program has inference and problem solving as its main focus and is designed to help students develop the ability to deal with conjecture and proof in complex situations involving the collection and organization of data. Players send Finds up, down and across a 4×4 grid in an attempt to find hidden Blockers (Titles, Arrows, or Detours) which, when encountered, change the direction of the Finder(s). Twelve levels of difficulty ensure a challenge for students of all ages and abilities. The pricing includes the program disk, backup disk and teacher's guide. ($59)

APPLE II FAMILY

Bank Street Writer Plus

Brøderbund Software (17 Paul Dr., San Rafael, CA 94903-2101, 415/479-1700) has upgraded *Bank Street Writer* to the new *Bank Street Writer Plus*, which now includes a 60,000 word dictionary spelling checker, an online thesaurus, a high-speed editor, and pull-down menus. The program also allows more experienced users to create "short-cut" single-key commands to skip over traditional functions and prompts. For 128K Apple machines. ($79.95)

Tax Reform Analyzer

Intuit (540 University Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301,415/322-0573) has released *The Tax Reform Analyzer* software program, which shows individuals how the recently signed Tax Reform Act affects them personally and what they should do to save money and avoid penalties. The program is a set of five worksheet templates for *AppleWorks*. ($29)

Springboard Publisher

Springboard Software, Inc. (7808 Creekridge Circle, Minneapolis, MN 55435, 612/944-3915) has introduced *Springboard Publisher*, a new powerful publishing program for the Apple II computer family. This program offers global page control, a

24PIN / 9PIN
QUALITY / PRICE

DID YOU KNOW that you can get exceptional letter quality, hi resolution graphics and blazing speed all in one printer . . . at a truly affordable price?

DID YOU KNOW that you can produce a distinctive newsletter, with different type fonts etc., without having to buy a $10,000 desktop publishing system?

DID YOU KNOW about Toshiba's 24-pin printers with 9-pin prices accurately called The Affordable Class?

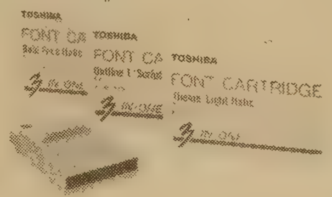
THREE IN ONE

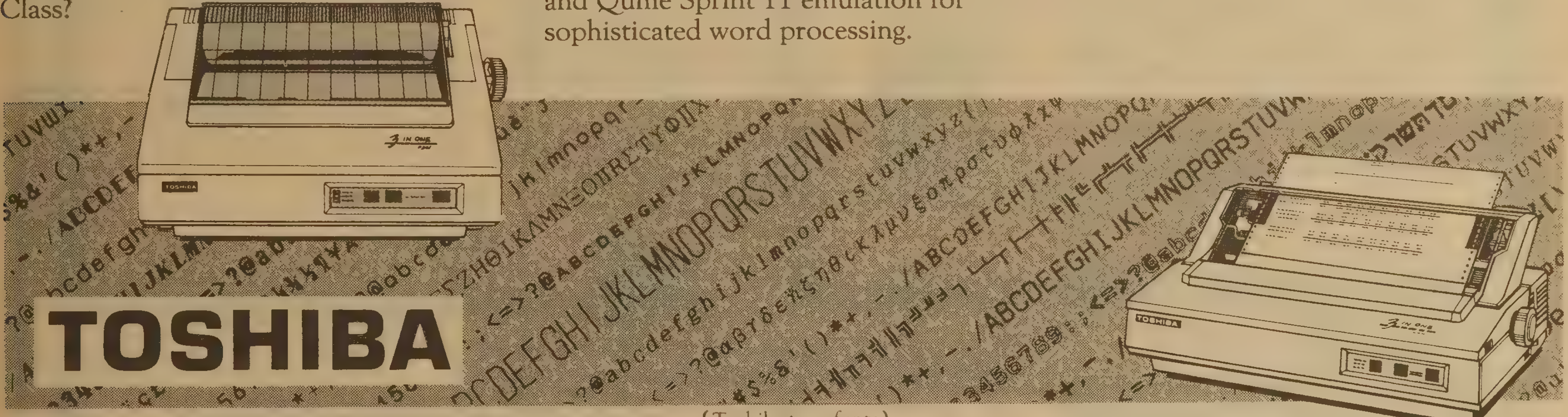
Both the Toshiba P321 and P341 printers have capabilities which put them in a class of their own.

In addition to excellent letter quality printing and hi-resolution graphics, these printers use type font cartridges and support additional fonts which can be downloaded from diskettes to provide you with essentially unlimited typestyles!

And that's not all. Additional options include IBM graphics printer emulation and Qume Sprint 11 emulation for sophisticated word processing.

IF YOU DIDN'T KNOW . . . CALL ONE OF THE DEALERS LISTED BELOW.
You have to see Toshiba quality to believe it. You will be very pleased at what you'll see!





(Toshiba type fonts)

High Tech Computers
1435 Duncan St.
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
415 930-9600

Winner's Circle
2618 Telegraph Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94705
415 845-4810

Monarch Computers
863 C San Pablo Ave.
Albany, CA 94706
415 526-7741

Link Computer Systems
Watergate Towers
2000 Powell, Suite 740
Emeryville, CA 94608
415 652-1378

MicroTech International
5835 Doyle St., #101
Emeryville, CA 94608
415 658-1433

Computer Options
2213 Shattuck
Berkeley, CA 94704
415 486-8292

Computown
760 Market St., Suite 219
San Francisco, CA 94102
415 956-8696

Micro Financial
60 Federal St.
San Francisco, CA 94107
415 546-7900

Precision Software
833 Market St. Suite 419
San Francisco, CA 94103
415 896-5464

PC Edge
2975 Scott Blvd. Suite 101
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408 970-0733

Los Altos PC
296 State St.
Los Altos, CA 94022
415 949-3451

Discount Micro World
68 Paul Drive, Suite C
San Rafael, CA 94903
415 492-8890

WCB Computers
14 W Third St., Suite #4
Santa Rosa, CA 94022
707 575-9472

BROUGHT TO YOU BY
Gates
DISTRIBUTING

IT'S MICROSOFT MONTH!

Windows will open your eyes.

We have Microsoft® Windows. And we're anxious to show off everything it can do for you.

Windows lets you put together your favorite programs. Work on several projects simultaneously. And easily move from one application to another. You can also consolidate information from different programs, even if they weren't written for the Microsoft Windows environment.

What's more, Windows comes packed with a collection of valuable desktop applications.

So come in and look into Windows. You'll never see your computer the same way again.

MICROSOFT
Microsoft Windows

\$69^{00}

MICROSOFT.

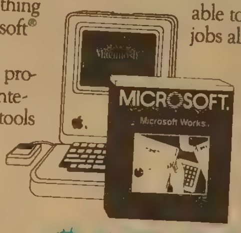
Now there's hope for people who can't say no.

There are certain people in this world, who if they can't say yes, say yes anyway.

If that's your problem, your authorized Apple dealer has something you've got to see: Microsoft® Works for the Apple® Macintosh.™ A one disk program which gracefully integrates the four software tools you need at work: Word processing. A database with reporting capabilities. A spreadsheet that also makes charts. And telecommunications. So you'll be able to juggle four different kinds of jobs all at the same time.

Make a little time in your impossible schedule to see your authorized Apple dealer for a demonstration.

You got yourself into this. We can get you out of it.



Authorized Dealer

MICROSOFT.

\$189^{00}

Microsoft and the Microsoft logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks, and Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Microsoft® Excel.
Discover what this much power can do for your ambitions.

Nothing helps you analyze and work with numbers better than Microsoft® Excel for the Apple® Macintosh™ 512K.

It's the most formidable spreadsheet ever to run on a personal computer. A spreadsheet that's linked with extraordinary business graphics and a built-in database.

And Microsoft Excel features easy-to-use macros that let you turn hundreds of commands into just one.

So come in and see it today. And find out just how much better you can excel with numbers.

MICROSOFT
Microsoft Excel

\$229^{00}

MICROSOFT.

Finally, a language worth leaving BASIC for.

If you crave more speed and power but don't want to leave the familiar territory of good old BASIC, we have great news for you. Microsoft® QuickBASIC Compiler Version 2.0.

It's compatible with your BASICA programs. And it's fast. Very fast. Existing BASICA programs will run up to ten times faster when compiled with Microsoft QuickBASIC.

And Microsoft QuickBASIC now includes a built-in full-screen editor smart enough to search for errors and locate them in the source code.

Come in and try Microsoft QuickBASIC for yourself. BASIC will never be the same.

MICROSOFT
Microsoft QuickBASIC

MICROSOFT.

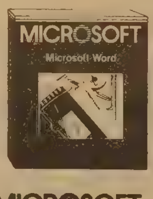
\$69^{00}

Professional-quality documents. Made easy.

New Microsoft® Word Version 3.1 makes it easy to create, organize, and print professional-quality business documents on the IBM® PC and compatibles.

Microsoft Word's built-in outline processing helps you organize complex documents. Its work-saving features guarantee results. Features like on-screen character formatting. Automatic generation of index, table of contents, and footnotes. Plus 80,000-word spelling checker and 220,000-word thesaurus. And full support for laser printers.

Come in now for a demonstration.



MICROSOFT.

\$279^{00}

OTHER SPECIALS

Microsoft C Compiler	$299
Microsoft Word (MAC) New Version	$279
Microsoft MacroAssembler	$99
Microsoft Fortran (MAC or IBM)	$249
Microsoft Access	$159
Microsoft Project	$249
Microsoft Flight Simulator (MAC or IBM version)	$38

COMPUTER ATTIC

PALO ALTO
382 University Avenue
(415) 322-0639

STORE HOURS
9–6 M–F
10–6 SAT

SAN FRANCISCO
217 Sansome Street
(415) 398-4541

STORE HOURS
9–6 M–F
10–5 SAT

PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME

comprehensive set of text entry and editing tools, an extensive graphics library and precision control of graphics, even to the pixel level. Graphics and text can be placed anywhere on the page and rearranged at any time. The program supports dot matrix, 24 pin printers and laser printers. *Springboard Publisher* will be released during the first quarter of 1987.

ATARI

New From MichTron

MichTron (576 S. Telegraph, Pontiac, MI 48053, 313/334-5700) has announced several new Atari computer products.

The first is *Trivia Challenge*, a game that allows you to dive headlong into a host of categories from the bizarre to the educational. Some of the topics include Pop Music, Sports, the Arts, and General Knowledge. Each question is given three possible answers while you have the opportunity to gamble the $10 allotted to you at the beginning of the game. The faster you answer the question, the more bonus points you receive. But getting the question right is more important than answering quickly. For the Atari ST system. ($39.95)

Mi-Print can print any text file you choose. The program gives you command over paper size, all four margins, headers, page numbers, pitch and line spacing. *Mi-Print* remembers the control codes and automatically sets up the printer to use the selected modes. For the Atari ST. ($29.95)

You can find out where your finances stand and what direction they are taking with *Your Financial Future*, a program that includes a wide range of features needed to successfully control your future. The program lets you determine the long term effects of inflation on your current balance, and the potential income you may receive on interest-bearing investments. The program can also give projected assets based on beginning balances, savings, and yield. For the Atari ST. ($39.95)

For the game enthusiast, there's *Pinball Factory*. Not only can you play a great game of pinball onscreen, you can enjoy hours of pleasure as you design, build and edit your own screens. You can even illustrate your playing board with pictures, arrows, or whatever you like.... the ball will pass right over them. As many as four players can participate. ($39.95)

Lastly, there's *Backup*, a utility that duplicates the contents of your hard disk drive to floppy disks, minimizing the risk of loss. The program also lets you restore the floppy backups to the hard drive after an accident. The program's specialized routines are very fast. For the Atari ST. ($39.95)

COMMODORE/ AMIGA

Two From Abacus

Abacus Software (PO Box 7219, Grand Rapids, MI 49510, 616/241-5510) has introduced a new software package and a new book. The first is *Technical Analysis System 128 (TAS-128)*, a comprehensive charting and analysis package for stock market investors. *TAS-128* is based on the company's successful *TAS-64*, but has been enhanced to allow the user to automatically update his or her portfolio through Dow Jones News/Retrieval Service or Warner Computer Service. ($59.95)

The company's latest book is *GEOS-Inside And Out*. This book, the first available for GEOS, describes the system for both the new and the experienced user. ($19.95)

Computer New Year Sale

Networking/CAD/Multi-User Systems & Service Contracts Available

IBM* AT (Compatible) Popular Name Brands . . **$1325**

IBM* XT (Compatible) 1 Year Warranty. **$700**

640K on Mboard, 2 DR, 150W Power Supply, Monographics Card, Printer Port, HR Mono Monitor

IBM XT NEW MODEL 89 (BASE) 256K, 1 DR	**1100**
IBM AT ENHANCED MODEL 339	**LOW**
IBM AT (BASE)	**2250**
IBM XT 286 (640K 20MB 80286)	**2900**
COMPAQ 386 SPECIAL	**4800**

AMQUTE COMPAQ & AT&T ALL MODELS CALL FOR BEST PRICING

MONITORS

AMDEK 310-A	$142
QUIMAX AMB/GRN, 14″ SCRN, SVL: BASE	135
PGS SR-12	520
PGS SR-12+SIGMA COLOR 400	965
PGS HX-12/HX-12 RGB	415/490
PGS MAX-12 (E)	147
IBM MONO/COLOR	219/539
NANAO COLOR/BW/AMBER	373/148/145
CASPER AMBER/SAMSUNG AMBER	95/85
NEC MULTISYNC In Stock	565
SONY MULTISCAN	635

HARDWARE/BOARDS

ORCHID TINY TURBO	$475
ORCHID PCTURBO w/1MB	899
AST SIXPAK 64K/384K+SIDE KICK	160/220
AST ADVANTAGE BOARD 128K	360
ENCORE 1200 HB/2400 HB W/SOFTWARE	199/399
HERCULES COLOR/MONO/PLUS	145/186/199
IBM MONO/COLOR	207/213
PARADISE AUTOSWITCH	365
GENOA SPECTRUM (COL+MONO)	220
OTHER BOARDS	CALL
STB EGA SPECIAL	275
EGA SPECIAL	225
VIDEO VEGA/DELUXE	330/370

DISK DRIVES/HARD DISKS

½HT FIJITSU FLOPPY	$85
TOSHIBA/TEAC ½HT FLOPPY	95/105
HARD DISK 10/20/30MB w/Controller	387/400/500
SEAGATE 40MB (40MS)	799
HARD DISK 40MB w/Controller	750

MISC

CHIPS 64/256/128K	$0.95/2.75/3.90
VOLKSI MODEM	150
MAXELL DS/DD	13
VERBATIM DS/DD (BOX OF 12)	19
XIDEX-PRECISION DS/DD BOX OF 10	10
XIDEX-PRECISION DS/DD EACH DISK	60
SONY DS/HD FOR AT	40
DYSAN DS/DD	19

WHOLESALE DEALER PRICES AVAILABLE

PRINTERS

ADEUS CP2000 (22 CPS LQ)	$295
OKIDATA ALL MODELS	BEST PRICE
EPSON 286/85	515/385
BROTHER M-1509 (180CPS)+T.F.	370
TOSHIBA 351P/321P	975/465
JUKI 6100/6300	450/755
CITIZEN MSP 10/MSP 15/120D	325/410/205
CITIZEN MSP 20/25	355/499
HP/CANON LASER	BEST PRICE

SOFTWARE

IBM DOS 3.1/3.2	$75/82
LOTUS 123 (NEW VERSION)	315
WORDSTAR 3.31	199
WORD PERFECT 4.1	239
DBASE III/FRAME WORK EACH	369
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	38
SUPERCALC 3 RELEASE 2.1	235
IUS SUPER PROJECT +	289
IUS ACCOUNTING PKG. GL/AP/AR	LOW
MS DOS	82

CALL US FOR OTHER PRODUCTS NOT LISTED
Free in-store installation of products

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice & Availability Of Stock On Hand
* *IBM AT, IBM XT, IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

M-F 9-6
Sat 10-6

master charge
VISA

CRESCENT COM INC.
3531/3533 RYDER STREET
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051
(408) 738-2480

690 MARKET STREET
SAN FRANCISCO
(415) 362-7120

750 F ST.
STE. B-2
DAVIS, CA 95616
(916) 753-6342

Does Your Business Service And Repair Computers?

Reach thousands of computer users in the MicroTimes "Computer Service and Repair" Section.

You'll be where they can find you fast!

Call now and ask Jane for details!

415 · 652 · 3810

Aegis Draw Plus

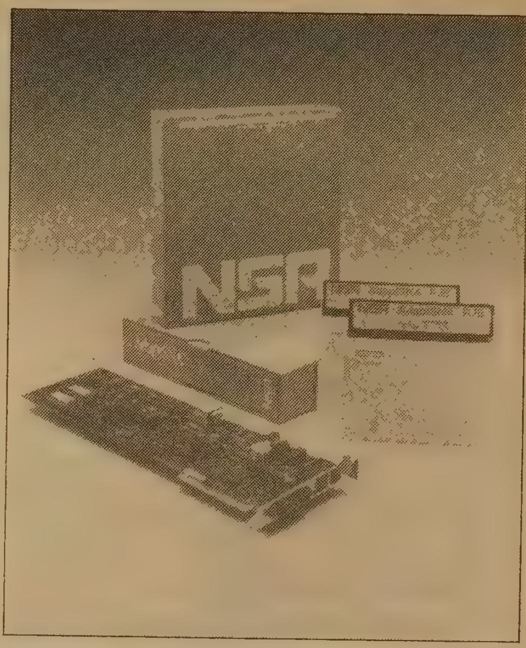
Aegis Development, Inc. (2210 Wilshire Blvd. #277, Santa Monica, CA 90403, 213/306-0735) has announced plans to release *Aegis Draw Plus*, a new CAD package for the Commodore Amiga computer. This program allows up to six independent drawings of 256 layers, each to be worked on using a basic 512K Amiga, although a megabyte of RAM is recommended. Full 16-color capability is available, and drawings may be saved in the Amiga's standard IFF file format for use in other programs such as *Aegis Images*, *Graphicraft* and *Deluxe Paint* paint programs. ($259.95)

Deluxe Paint II

Electronic Arts (1820 Gateway Dr., San Mateo, CA 94404, 415/571-7171) has released *DeluxePaint II* for the Amiga computer. This improved graphics tool introduces over 50 new effects, featuring the ability to create perspective effects, stenciling, fixed backgrounds, gradient fills and pattern fills. The Toolbox contains ten built-in brushes, and you also have the ability to rotate ellipses before placement. Artists can mix to their own specifications any of the colors in the palette of 4,096 and control the percentages of red, green and blue as well as hue, saturation and value. ($130)

Deluxe Music Construction Set

Electronic Arts (1820 Gateway Dr., San Mateo, CA 94404, 415/571-7171) has released *Deluxe Music Construction Set* for the Amiga. This Amiga version of *DMCS* turns the computer into a desktop-based professional music studio. The program provides users with complete input, editing and notation tools for quick and simple composing. A Score Window, featuring a work staff, is where music is entered, edited and reviewed. Cut and paste options are prominent in *DMCS*, giving users the ability to move single notes or whole chords from one location to another, both horizontally and vertically. You can also transpose your score up or down with just the click of the mouse. The program includes a selection of digitized instruments and also supports MIDI keyboard performance. ($99.95)



RJE/Background allows efficient micro-to-mainframe communications without tying up the PC.

RJE/Background

Network Software Associates, Inc. (22982 Mill Creek, Laguna Hills, CA 92653, 714/768-4013) has announced a new communications software product that allows Remote Job Entry (RJE) PC-to-mainframe communications and file transfer in background mode on IBM micros or compatibles, while another PC-DOS application runs concurrently in the foreground. The product is called *RJE/Background* and allows the PC user to connect with a remote mainframe and then continue using his or her PC for other purposes. ($785)

IBM AND COMPATIBLE

MagicFont

Computer EdiType Systems (509 Cathedral Parkway, Ste. 10A, New York, NY 10025, 212/222-8148) has introduced *MagicFont*, a new font-generation program that allows anyone to design fonts and symbols to suit his or her own individual taste. With *MagicFont* and their own word processing system, users can create special symbols on the fly. The program includes easy-to-use templates, so users can create and edit fonts and symbols by simply filling in the blanks. *MagicFont* converts user-created symbols into downloadable fonts for HP LaserJet Plus-compatible laser printers, and the fonts can be used with any application program that uses soft fonts. ($59)

Visual Forms

DeereSoft, Inc. (P.O. Box 1360, Melbourne, FL 32902, 305/768-2477) has introduced *Visual Forms*, a program for PC users that allows you to create quality, customized forms for output to dot matrix, daisy wheel or laser printers. *Visual Forms* provides varied features which enhance its ease of use. Standard, legal or custom form sizes, automatic line and box drawing, copy justification, automatic underlining of text or spaces, cut and paste with trial positioning, shading,

QUALITY DISKETTES. . . .NO HIDDEN COST

For:
LABELS,
TYVEK SLEEVES &
WRITE PROTECT TAB.
Add
5¢

Min. 100
in Pack of 10/Box 100

5¼ DS/DD 29¢
BOX PRODUCT. $3.90

SAME DAY SHIPPING
QUANTITY ORDERS= LOWER COST

• w/Lifetime Warranty
• 100% ERROR FREE

3½ SS/DD (Boxed) $1.29
DS/DD (Bulk) $1.35

COLOR DISKETTES
16 Different Colors
Prices include: LABELS, SLEEVES, & WRITE PROTECT TAB
Colors: Red, White, Yellow, Blue (Light/Medium/Dark), Pink, Burgundy, Green, Brown, Beige, Orange, Gray, Lavender, and Rainbow Packs Available.
5¼ DS/DD 59¢ ea.

COLOR MAC
RAINBOW PACK DS . . . .$1.89 ea.
(Beige, Green, Red, Orange, & Yellow)
SS BOXED. . . . .$1.29 ea.

IBM® AT 5¼ DS/HD $1.19 min 30
DARK BLUE. . . . .$1.49 ea.

(818)906-1132
AMERICAL GROUP
MAGNETIC MEDIA DISTRIBUTOR
P.O. Accepted from Gov. Agencies & Schools

C.O.D. Pick Up or
Send your order with check to
AMERICAL GROUP
14200 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 201
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

ADD $3.00 SHIPPING FOR FIRST 100
DISK & $1.00 EVERY 100 THEREAFTER
CALIF RESID. ADD 6½% SALES TAX.

patterning and automatic checkoff box are just a few of this program's features. ($89.95)

Color Magic

Lifetree Software Inc. (411 Pacific St., Monterey, CA 93940, 408/373-4718) has introduced *Color Magic*, which allows you to add color to the application programs you use on a daily basis. You can match your video display to your mood, your decor, even the color of your favorite jewelry or tie. *ColorMagic* works with an EGA board and provides a number of predefined palettes, many of which are based on the ergonomic benefits of green or amber for optimal readability and reduction of eyestrain. The program is completely interactive and provides context-sensitive online help. The program is also compatible with *TopView*. ($39)

RUMORS

■ Hayes isn't the only company now throwing charges and banging desks and threatening people for copyright violations in telecommunication technology. Now, US Robotics has decided to take on both Hayes and Bizcomp and has filed a restraint of trade suit against both companies. Punitive damages of around $5 million are being sought by US Robotics.

■ The Hyundai car has made quite an impact on the car-buying consumer. Now, their computer division has purchased a minority interest in Blue Chip Electronics, based in Chandler, AZ. It appears as though the South Korean firm is planning to make additional moves into the distribution side of the business as well as the OEM arena.

■ Predictions for IBM products to see the light of day in '87? They range all the way from a much better Token Ring network to a 386-based microcomputer (probably more aptly termed a microworkstation), a low-end PC packed with as much as 1 MB of RAM and CGA built into the motherboard and sporting an 8086 CPU, a new AT system that hums along at 10 MHz with a built-in 3.5-inch drive.

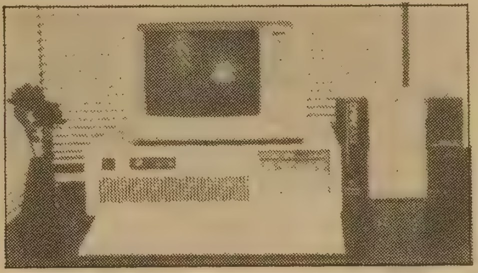
■ Those in the know are all predicting a Proprietized Big Blue, as IBM is reputedly tired of the gains made by other companies copying what they've already produced. Expect to see units that are packed with the necessary equipment, including communications and printer ports, with one operating system that'll range through all of the IBM products.

■ If you're into desktop publishing with IBMs and compatibles, but are more than somewhat frustrated over the variety of file formats for clip art and other graphic elements, the answer may soon be on the way. From a company called PC Quik Art in Georgia, a new two-way file transfer utility will be available that will enable you to bi-directionally convert files from and to: *PC Paintbrush*, *PC Paint Plus*, *GEM Paint*, *MS Windows Paint*, *EGA Paint*, *Dr.Halo DPE* and BLOAD format files. Plus, the conversion will also transfer files from IBM format into Macintosh format, and Macintosh to IBM formats! So, you could take a 72 dpi file created with *MacPaint* and convert it to IBM format at 300 dpi! Way to go, PC Quik Art!

■ For PC desktop publishers, keep an eye out for the next *ScenicWriter* version from ScenicSoft, Inc. (Edmonds, WA). The new version has a 60-day, money back guarantee and will support the Ricoh LP4080 and Xerox 4045 printers.

REGENERATE YOUR AUTOCAD DRAWINGS IN HALF THE TIME OR LESS

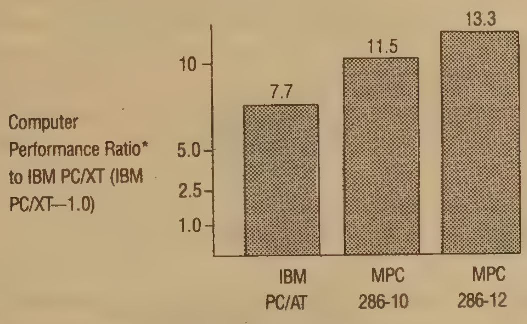
- Nozzle drawings- 7 Seconds
- Columbia- 4 Seconds
- Isomech- 3 Seconds
- Highway- 2 Seconds
- Counter- 4 Seconds
- Stair- 3 Seconds



WE DON'T THINK YOUR PERFORMANCE SHOULD BE LIMITED BY THE 'STANDARD'

Today computer manufacturers are so preoccupied with meeting the "standards," they overlooked the opportunity to go beyond the "standards."

PC-TECH's MPC (Multi Purpose Computer) 286-10 6/10 Mhz AT Compatible with lots of horse power under the hood. The MPC-286-10 is powered by Intel's 80286-10 Processor with 0/1 wait state and a socket for 80287-10 Math Co-Processor, when compared to IBM AT or Compaq 286 the MPC-286 system generates your CAD drawing in half the time.

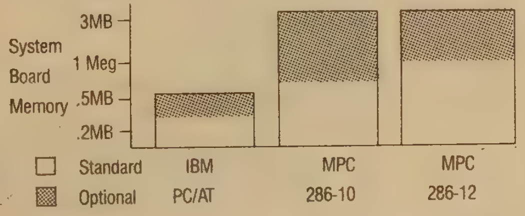


*Based on the Norton Utility SI-System Information Command

Option I/0 device. Most companies charge more for them. PC-TECH believes a CAD workstation needs at least 4 serial ports and 1 parallel port for printer, plotter, modem, and digitizer. So we designed 4 serial and 1 parallel ports on the CPU. MPC-286 CPU has only 36 chip against IBM's 131 chip, which generates less heat, greater reliability and years of trouble free performance.

8		DOS 3 1	DOS 3 1
7		0/1 Wait State	0/1 Wait State
6	512K RAM	512K RAM	1024K RAM
5	1 Lpt Port	1 Lpt Port	1 Lpt Port
4	1 Serial Port	4 Serial Port	4 Serial Ports
3	30Mb Hard Disk (39NS)	30 MB Hard Disk (39NS)	32 MB Hard Disk (28NS)
2	Clock/Calendar w/Battery	Clock/Calendar w/Battery	Clock/Calendar w/Battery
1	1.2 MB Floppy Drive	1.2 MB Floppy Drive	1.2 MB Floppy Drive
	IBM PC AT 8 MHZ	MPC-286 10MHz	MPC-286 12 MHz
	$4895	**$1995**	**$2295**

MPC-286 (Multi Purpose Computer) comes in three different models as turnkey CAD workstation. It's based on Autocad (The industry premiere CAD software) MPC-286 PRO, MPC-286 EGA, and MPC-286 Mono. Each station is based with MPC-286-10 AT Compatible computer, 80287 math chip. 4 serial, 1 parallel port, clock/calendar and 1024k on the CPU, a 1.2 mb floppy drive, 32 mb hard disk w/28 ms access time and 101 key keytronics keyboard w/12 function keys. One year warranty parts & labor.



PC-TECH can Configure your CAD workstation to your specific need. We carry plotters, Monitors, Printers, Modems and much more!

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

IT'S TIME YOU KNEW

PC TECH

Penguin Computer Technologies Inc.

(408) 435-9550 • 712 Charcot Avenue • San Jose • CA • 95131

All prices reflect Manufacturers Suggested List Price for Base Model as of August 1986.

WARRANTY WORK DONE BY CONTROL DATA. NATIONWIDE. ON SITE ALSO AVAILABLE.

CONTROL DATA

30 Day Moneyback Guarantee

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

Missing Your Copy of MicroTimes?

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes at your favorite store, why not have it delivered right to your company.

If you're a company that can distribute 50 or more copies per month, just call our distribution department at 213-467-7878, and ask to have MicroTimes delivered to your doorstep. It's SO EASY!

Lotus Freelance Maps

Lotus Development Corp. (55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142, 617/577-8500) has announced the shipment of *Lotus Freelance Maps*, a collection of companion map sets designed specifically for use with *Lotus Freelance Plus*. There are five individual sets: Continents and Countries; U.S. Counties; U.S. 3-Digit Zip Codes; U.S. Major Cities and MSAs; and U.S. Complete Set, which includes all of the listed sets plus Congressional Districts. Each map set provides the user with a variety of map boundaries and labels. The price for the complete set is $395, with individual sets priced at $145 each.

FastTrax

Mark Elfield & Assoc., Inc. (4206 Terrace St., Oakland, CA, 94611, 415/652-2231) has introduced *FastTrax*, a disk optimizing program that reconstitutes fragmented files on diskettes and hard disks, including hard disks with DOS partitions larger than 32 MB. *FastTrax* improves drive performance and drive life by reducing disk seeks. Unlike other disk optimizers, *FastTrax* places most files within disk cylinder boundaries, eliminating track-to-track seeks when accessing these files. The user may assign frequently-used files near the DOS File Allocation Table and relegate rarely-used files away from this table. The program also offers a visual report that shows fragmented disk areas along with other useful file statistics. ($39.95)

Windows Clip Art Collection 1.1

Micrografx, Inc. (1820 N. Greenville Ave., Richardson, TX 75081, 214/234-1769) has recently introduced the *Windows Clip Art Collection Version 1.1.* This new release improves the quality and quantity of symbols available. There are now over 500 art-quality images from which a user can select. The *Clip Art Collection* is now packaged with *Windows Draw.* Each image was hand-crafted and the collections consist of five diskettes of symbol libraries and artistic images. The images are compatible with *PC PageMaker, Windows Draw* and *In*A*Vision, Windows Write* and *Notepad* and Palantir's *Filer.* The Collection, as a separate entity known as Version 2.0, is available for $99.95.

Software Bridge 2.0

Systems Compatibility Corp. (One East Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60601, 312/329-0700) has announced *Software Bridge*, version 2.0. The new version allows file conversions among nine popular word processing packages: *DisplayWrite 3, Microsoft Word, MultiMate, Samna, Volkswriter, Wang PC, WordMARC, WordPerfect* and *WordStar. Software Bridge* allows users to convert document files to and from various word processing formats. Converted documents retain the function and format codes which are normally deleted by ASCII transfers. An editable, mirror-image document is produced which is fully compatible with the target package specified. As many as 99 documents can be processed automatically. ($149)

PageWriter 2.1b

The 'Puter Group (1717 W. Beltline Hwy., Madison, WI 53713, 608/273-1803) has released version 2.1b of *PageWriter*, an IBM micro and compatible typesetting system with preview that outputs to laser printers and typesetters. The program now includes user definable keys and a "counting" text editor with automatic justification and hyphenation, including expandable word exception dictionary. Kerning and other typographical refinements are standard. The program comes with a user's manual that contains more than 60 examples and a 90-minute video training tape. A 30-minute demo video tape is available for a refundable $15. The price of the program is $295.

XyWrite 3.1

XyQuest, Inc. (PO Box 372, Bedford, MA 01730, 617/275-4439) is now shipping *XyWrite*, version 3.1, which offers several new features. The program now has up to nine windows, with the user able to define each window size. There are newspaper-like snaking columns. Auto-hyphenation and micro-justification are also supported. The new version also includes variable vertical spacing and many powerful file management and text handling features.

NETWORKING/ COMMUNICATIONS

PC MacBridge/AFP

Tangent Technologies (5720 Peachtree Prkwy, Norcross, GA 30092, 404/662-0366) has announced *PC MacBridge/AFP.* This is IBM PC software for file serving over AppleTalk LANs. The software comes in both Client and Server modules. The AppleTalk Filing Protocol (AFP) is a high level protocol layer of AppleTalk, and by adopting this standard, the PC MacBridge/AFP Client Module will be compatible with all AFP servers expected to be released by other major vendors, as well as Tangent's own model. The IBM will be able to use these files servers, making database files or spreadsheets accessible to both the PC and the Macintosh. ($150 per client). The Server Module can act as a server to both the IBM PC and the Macintosh and will also serve as a PostScript print spooler ($500 per server).

Foothill and De Anza Colleges mean business.

SPRING TERM BEGINS APRIL 6

CLASSES IN

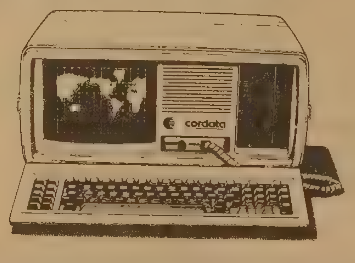
Accounting • Computer Information Systems
Real Estate • Small Business • Secretarial Science
Office Skills • Word Processing
And Much More!

Register Now!

FOOTHILL COLLEGE
12345 El Monte Road
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 960-4325

DE ANZA COLLEGE
21250 Stevens Creek Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 996-4720

HARD BARGAIN.



The Cordata Portable PC gives you more features for less money. Timesavers like a 20MB Hard Disk Drive. Lifesavers like standard 512K memory. And eyesavers like a superb high-resolution monitor for cleaner characters and sharper graphics.

The Cordata Hard Disk Portable. Come in and take a hard look at Cordata today.

$1595 cordata

THE CORDATA
HARD DISK PORTABLE

ECX Computer Co.
& Service Center
Largest Service Center in the Bay Area

2678 N. Main St.
Walnut Creek
(415) 944-9277
close to Bart
HOURS Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm

We Will Beat Anybody's Prices!

COMPUTERS

IBM AT SYSTEM

• 1.2MB FDD • 512K • 20MB HDD 39ms Access Time • High Res Monochrome Monitor & Adapter Card

$3299

IBM XT SYSTEM

• 640K • 360K FDD • Graphic Adapter • 20MB HDD • High Res Monitor • Ser/Par Port • Clock Calendar

$2299

IBM AT COMPATIBLE

3F AT SYSTEM

- 6/8 MHz CPU
- Fully IBM Compatible with AMI BIOS
- 192W Power Supply
- 512K Standard Expandable to 1MB
- Maxi Switch/Pro™ Keyboard
- Operation Manual
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
- AT Setup Utility S/W
- One Year Warranty
- Made in USA
- FCC Class B Approved

$755 Basic System

With option 1.2MB Floppy Drive WD HD/Floppy Controller **$1049**

3F XT

• 8088 CPU • 4.77/8 MHz Software Switch Selectable • 640K Std. • 360KB Floppy Drive • 150W Power Supply • 4 Layer Motherboard • Floppy Disk Controller • Keyboard AT Style • FCC Class B Approved

$599

MEMORY

Multifunction Card for AT	**$179**
Mini I/O for XT/AT	**81**
Memory 0-576K (Short Card)	**55**

3FAT-10 **$1125**

IBM AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 8/10 MHz CP
- 1024KB Memory, (optional) 512K standard
- Hard Disk/ Floppy Controller
- Maxi Keyboard
- 192W Power Supply
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
- Fully IBM Compatible with AMI BIOS
- 1.2MB FDD
- Option Math Co-processor 80287
- 1 Year Warranty
- Made in USA

With Monochrome Monitor and Adapter Card Add **$240**

GRAPHICS CARD

Monographic with Printer Port	**99**
Micro EGA 238	**238**

MONITORS

IBM Mono/Color	**$210/525**
NEC MULTISYNC	**589**
Hi Res Mono Monitor w/Swivel Base	**125**

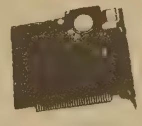
PRINTERS

CITIZEN MSP 10/15	**$285/385**
IBM Pro Printer	**395**
C. ITOH 310P 300 CPS LQ	**499**

HARD DISK DRIVES & FLOPPY DISK

ST225 w/Controller Card and Cable for XT	**$359**
ST238 w/Controller Card & Cable	**417**
ST225 Half Ht. Drive only	**285**
ST238 Half Ht. Drive only	**350**
ST251 40MB Half Ht. Drive only	**595**
ST4026 20MB 39 ms Full Ht. Drive only	**495**
ST4038 30MB 39 ms Full Ht. Drive only	**575**
ST4096 80MB 39 ms Full Ht. Drive only	**1035**
ST4051 40MB 39 ms Full Ht.	**Special 685 or 635 Qty.2 of more**
TEAC 360K/1.2MB	**85/125**

MODEMS

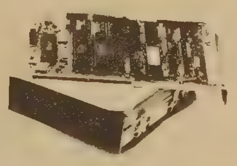


300/1200 Baud Int w/S/W Hayes Comp. **$128**	1200/2400 Baud Int/Ext Hayes Comp. **$249/389**

HARD DISK CONTROLLER

Hard Disk Controller for XT Controls 2 HD Up to 160MB	**$79**
Hard Disk Controller for AT Controls 2 HD and 2 FD	**160**
Hard Disk Controller for XT Controls 2 HD and 2 FD	**139**

HARD DISK & TAPE BACKUP SUBSYSTEMS



20MB Tape Backup Int/Ext	**$475/595**
60MB Ext	**730**
60MB Int	**650**

	INT.	EXT.
20MB H/D Subsystem Seagate 4026	**$659**	**759**
30MB H/D Subsystem Seagate 4038	**759**	**859**
40MB H/D Subsystem Seagate (available now)	**859**	**959**

MISCELLANEOUS

Enhanced Graphic Adapter	**$235**
Mul Func Brd 1.5MB-S/P/Game Ports	**175**
Mem Expn Brd 2.0MB Intel/Lotus/EMS	**175**
Mem Expn Brd 576KB	**59**
Optical Mouse	**99**
Power Supply FCC Class B Approved 150/200	**85/135**
4 Way Printer Switch	**59**
Generic CADD	**99**
DOS 3.2/GW BASIC	**93/93**
Keyboard IBM Enhanced Type	**78**
Motherboard for AT	**419**

3F ASSOCIATES

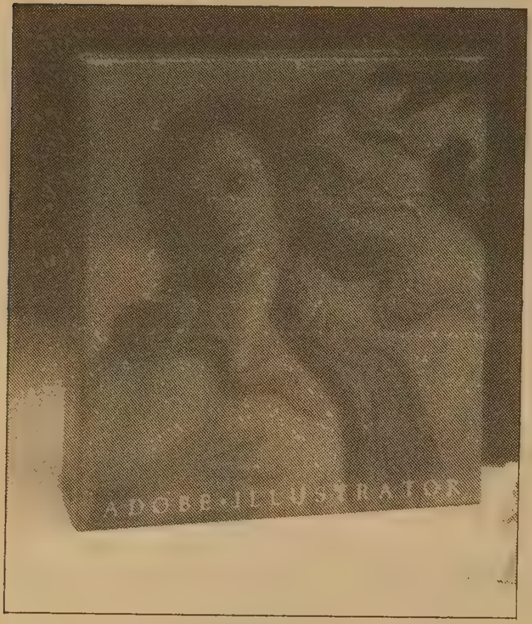
44100 Old Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538

Visa, MC, Am Ex Accepted
Price Subject to Change W/O Notice

Dealers are Welcome

CALL (415) 659-0403

New For Macintosh



Adobe Illustrator and Type Library

Adobe Systems Inc. (1870 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303, 415/852-0271) has introduced *Adobe Illustrator,* an art production tool for producing high quality line art and illustrations. The *Adobe Illustrator* is based on PostScript and uses precise curves and lines to describe drawings. The user can create new illustrations or "trace" existing artwork, add captions, then modify the artwork in an endless number of ways. The final product is professional quality line art and illustrations that can be used on their own or placed into other documents and printed on any PostScript printer. ($495)

The company has also announced the availability of additional downloadable fonts from the Adobe Type Library. The typeface families now available with this new release include Century Old Style in two weights with italic, ITC Franklin Gothic in three weights with italic, ITC Cheltenham in two weights with italic, Park Avenue, Bodoni in three weights with italic, Letter gothic in two weights with italic, Prestige Elite in two weights with italic and Orator in one weight with italic.

FONTastic Plus

Altsys Corp. (720 Avenue F, Ste. 108, Plano, TX 75074, 214/424-4888) has unveiled *FONTastic Plus* for the Mac. This program improves the appearance of screen fonts and ImageWriter produced documents by making many of the professional typographic and logo-design capabilities of their Fontographer version 2 available to ImageWriter users. The program introduces such features as kerning, fractional character spacing, scanned-in logos, keyboard-assignable special characters and logos, and large type faces to the ImageWriter for the first time. The program will be available February 1, 1987. ($79.95)

MacSMARTS

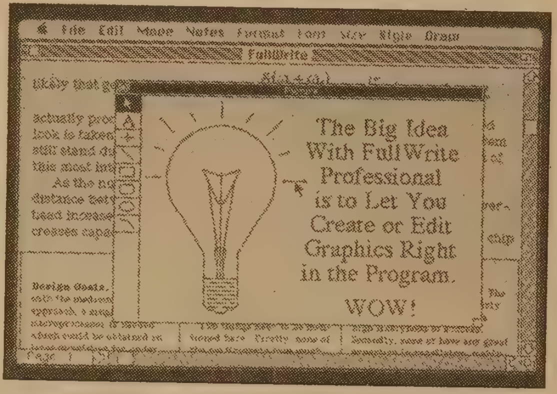
Cognition Technology (55 Wheeler St., Cambridge, MA 02138, 617/492-0246) has introduced *MacSMARTS,* an artificial intelligence program that allows users to diagram their ideas and clarify their decision making. The program's features include a spreadsheet-like interface that uses "fill-in-the-blank" forms instead of requiring users to develop rules with complex programming languages; the ability to "learn" from examples how an expert makes decisions; ability to link *MacPaint* graphics, text, spreadsheet, database and other knowledge bases; automatic diagramming of a knowledge base for clarifying and communicating knowledge. The program can handle up to 4000 rules per knowledge base and 1000 examples per rule. ($99)

MacC Jr.

Consulair Corp. (140 Campo Dr., Portola Valley, CA, 94025, 415/851-3272) has introduced *MacC Jr.,* an introductory C language development system that offers everyone who wants to learn to program on the Mac a chance to develop real applications. The program comes complete with ten example programs and is a complete Kernighan and Ritchie implemention of C including the fastest IEEE/Apple SANE 80 bit floating point, 32 bit integers, 7 register variables, an extensive standard C and Macintosh support library, Pascal function calls for easy interface to ROM, and enhanced symbolic debugging capability. ($79.95)

FullWrite Professional

Ann Arbor Softworks, Inc. (2393 Teller Rd., Ste. 106, Newbury Park, CA 91320, 805/375-1467) has debuted *FullWrite,* an advanced third generation word processor for the Macintosh. *FullWrite* combines power word processing and desktop publishing capabilities in a completely WYSIWYG environment, and also includes built-in *MacDraw*-like capabilities. The program's features include: footnotes, endnotes, table of contents and index generation, spelling checking, hyphenation, outlining, style sheets, multiple documents, and a browser. The program is scheduled for release in the second quarter of 1987.



The Big Idea
With FullWrite
Professional
is to Let You
Create or Edit
Graphics Right
in the Program.
WOW!

The SpeedDisk System

MicroSPARC Inc. (45 Winthrop St., Concord, MA 01742, 617/371-1660) has introduced *The SpeedDisk System,* which creates simulated disk drives in Mac memory called SpeedDisks. SpeedDisks operate just like normal floppy disks, except that programs stored on them run up to ten times faster. The SpeedDisk system lets the user "supercharge" application programs. Using four easy steps, an application program can be configured on a SpeedDisk and saved. A special SpeedDisk icon appears that can be saved to a floppy or a hard disk. Thereafter, a double-click of the mouse opens the applications, which run at top speed. ($29.95)

McMax

Nantucket Corp. (12555 Jefferson Blvd., Ste. 300, Los Angeles, CA 90066) has announced *McMax,* a relational database management system for the Mac. This offering is fully *dBASE* compatible and includes a programming language which allows users to develop applications in either *McMax* or *dBASE* and run them interchangeably on either a Mac or PC without rewriting. *McMax* can create databases, manipulate structured data from multiple files and produce customized reports. The system handles database files up to 63 MB and files up to 16 million records. Each database file can have seven active index files and as many as 100 index expressions. Ten separate database files can be open simultaneously for merging of data from different files. ($295)

SuperLaserSpool

SuperMac Software (PO Box 390725, Mountain View, CA 94039, 415/964-9694) has introduced *SuperLaserSpool,* a LaserWriter print spooling utility. When printing an *Excel* spreadsheet, the product returns control of the Mac to the user in ten seconds. The offering achieves its speed through an intelligent background processing program that manages the entire printing process, which means the conversation between the Mac and the LaserWriter takes place invisibly instead of while the user waits. ($149.95 single user, $395 for multi-user version)

New Excel Templates

Heizer Software (5120 Coral Ct., Concord, CA 94521, 415/827-9013) has released four collections of templates that are compatible with Microsoft *Excel.* The templates include: Introductory Tutorials, Advanced Tutorials, Utilities and Personal Resources. Each set has at least ten programs geared to specific areas of *Excel* owners' needs. ($50 for each collection)

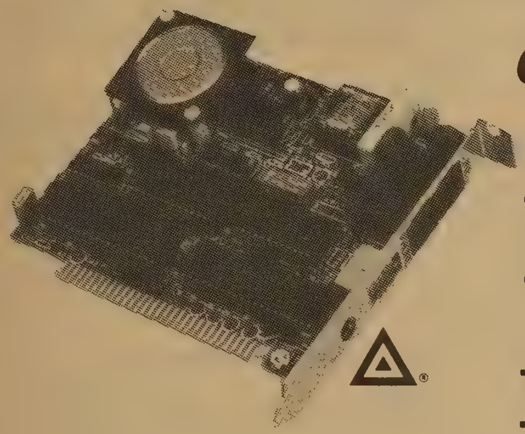
Multi-User Appointment Diary

Imagine Software (19 Bolinas Rd., Fairfax, CA 94930, 415/453-3944) has released *Multi-User Appointment Diary* with *Smart Alarms,* a networking version of the *Smart Alarms* desk accessory for the Mac. This scheduling and reminder system allows everyone on an AppleTalk network to write to, and/or view, the schedule for anyone else in the office, as well as a set of personalized screen reminders. Up to 22 users can be listed on the menu at one time, and additional groups of 22 can be added to any other available volume. ($149.95 plus $10 per node)

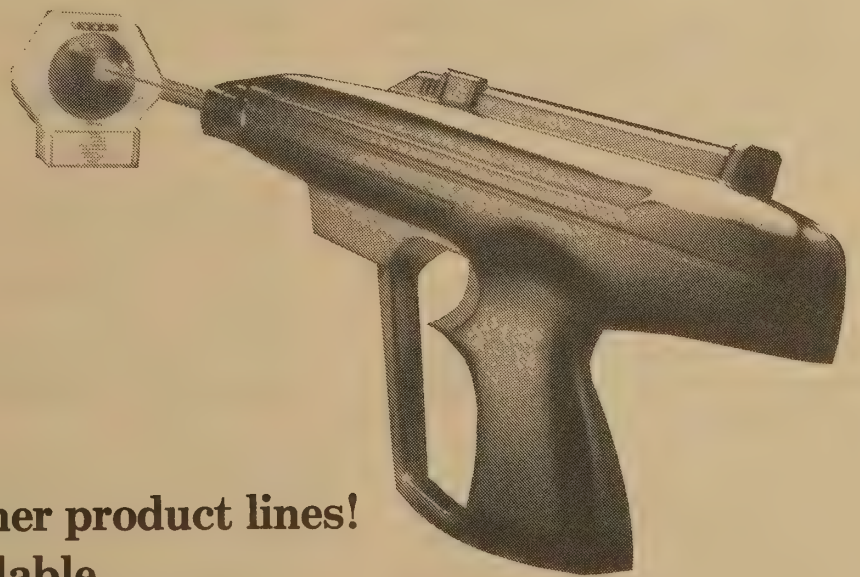
Nutri-Calc Plus

CAMDE Corp. (4435 S. Rural Rd., Ste. 331, Tempe, AZ 85282, 602/821-2310) has introduced *Nutri-Calc Plus,* a nutritional analysis product for use on the Macintosh. This program is intended for use by dietitians, nutritionists, and physicians, and can also be used by individuals interested in taking active steps to improve their diet. This program is a flexible system that allows diets to be analyzed quickly and efficiently. *Nutri-Calc Plus* compares the nutrients in a diet to the most recent government guidelines (RDAs). The program also allows alternate guidelines to be set for each patient, or individual, if desired. Analyses can be done for a week, or on a daily basis. The program includes a food database of over 1,500 foods and a larger, optional database of 3-4,000 foods will be offered later this year. ($225)

Buy a Leading Edge Model "L" Series 1200 Baud Modem for only $149



and get Laser Tag (from Worlds of Wonder) Free! ($70 Value Free!)



Call for more details on our other product lines!
2400 Baud Modems Also Available

MANAGING
TECHNOLOGY
INFORMATION SYSTEMS CENTER
A DIVISION OF MICROTRADER, INC

Sales (415) 386-2700
Consulting (415) 386-2898

4411 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94118

Authorized Epson Reseller Leading Edge Model "L" Series is a trademark of Leading Edge Products, Inc.

Computerizing Your Business

. . . a buyers' guide for businesses and professionals

▨ Analyze Your Needs

When Julian Systems is approached to develop a business computer system, our first question is, "What do you need your system to do?" You can prepare in advance for this all-important question by examining the way that your business works.

Ask yourself a few questions:

- What are the major tasks that keep your business running?
- Of these, which would benefit from automation?
- How many individuals are involved in these tasks?
- What information do they need to share?
- What does each need to do individually?
- Do you need telecommunications?
- What computer systems are your employees familiar with or attracted to?

The answers to questions like these will provide important clues in determining the right combination of hardware and software, to maximize the effectiveness of your investment.

▨ Select Your Supplier With Care

In most cases, the key to successful computerization lies not in the hardware, but in the supplier.

To get the most out of your computer system, you need expert consultation from the very beginning. Your supplier should be able — and willing — to spend the time necessary to customize the system for your business.

An effective and knowledgeable consultant can help you select the best software, steering you clear of products with functional limitations and "bugs" while assuring full compatibility. And he or she should either know your business, or be willing to take the time to learn.

Look for a supplier who can be the single source for all the components of your system. This will not only simplify the ordering and installation process. It will also make it easier for you to build a relationship with your supplier. And you'll have only one person to call when you need help.

Most importantly, look at your potential supplier's track record. Request two or more references, and call them. Make certain that the supplier has dealt fairly in the past, and has supported his products effectively. Every business computer system — no matter how simple — will require support. And every business client deserves it.

▨ Consider Leasing

Cashflow management is one of the primary cornerstones of a successful business. And one of the best ways of making capital expenditures while keeping cashflow in line is leasing.

A well-structured lease-to-own plan will allow you to:

- Meet budget goals
- Conserve capital and credit
- Obtain a manageable, fixed monthly payment
- Avoid restrictive covenants
- Generate a return on freed capital

For example, consider Julian Business Credit — a leasing plan that Julian Systems has developed in response to the needs of our business clients. Under the Julian Business Credit plan, our clients receive:

- 24-hour approval
- Automatic approval for 125% of the amount financed, to allow for system upgrades
- Up to three (3) payments deferred with no penalty (financing charges may apply, however)
- One year of guaranteed carry-in service

And Julian now offers business and professional clients cash rebates of up to $2,000 on lease purchases. That means no money down in most cases. In the case of larger systems, the rebate covers up to three payments.

It doesn't take much imagination to see how a leasing plan like this can allow you to make capital purchases while keeping your cashflow picture bright.

▨ Service Contracts

Business computer systems see daily, full-time use. And if your system should fail, it could seriously hamper your ability to do business. So, no matter what computer system you select — or how reliable it may be — be certain that your supplier can offer you a service plan that fulfills your needs.

After all, most computer industry warranties end after the first 90 days. From there on, you're on your own. And computer repairs can be expensive. The cost of a service contract, by comparison, can be pennies.

At Julian Systems, we've developed a unique service plan for our business clients, called *Julian*Care™. It's reasonably priced, and it offers coverage that no other computer supplier can equal.

*Julian*Care is available in three levels of coverage. The most basic plan, Carry In Service, provides for repair and/or replacement of the covered equipment, including labor — but the customer must bring the machine to us. This plan is often sufficient for sole proprietorships.

The next level, On Site Service, provides for a technician to attempt repair at the client's premises. Since many apparent computer malfunctions are actually software problems — or simple things like dirty disk drive heads and faulty cables — they can be taken care of in a single visit, with minimal down time.

The highest level of *Julian*Care couples On Site Service with our Replacement Option, providing for temporary replacement of equipment while it is being repaired. Since no business can easily afford to be crippled for days by a computer failure, most of our clients choose the full *Julian*Care coverage plan.

When shopping for service contracts, compare carefully and be sure that you can get this level of support. Only then will you be assured of smooth, trouble-free computerization of your business operations.

A Word About Price

Every business person wants to make the best use of capital, and naturally wants the best value for expenditures. In judging where and when to make purchases, price is an important consideration.

But it is not the only consideration. Time and again, we have seen businesses seduced by price-cutting, only to find that the supplier who offers the most amazing deal doesn't exactly offer the most amazing support. Many of these businesses are now our clients.

At Julian Systems, it is our policy to ask a fair price for products and services. And provide full support for every system that we sell. Because that's how we believe the business of business computing should be done.

When it's time to computerize your business, weigh all the factors carefully. Ask questions. And shop for support as well as price. In the end, the effort will more than pay for itself.

About Julian Systems

Julian Systems was formed to fill the gap between the retailer and the mainframe computer supplier. We offer a full range of services to business computing clients, including:

- Turnkey business systems
- Custom programming
- Network design and installation
- Training and system support
- Custom PostScript™ graphics
- Business financing plans
- Full service contracts

At the heart of our systems is the Apple Macintosh, a computer more powerful than mainframes of only a decade ago. Starting from this powerful base, we can custom design a wide variety of business computer systems to meet every need, from Desktop Publishing to Telemarketing. Our installations typically include a number of networked computers, laser and dot matrix printers, and a system of both off-the-shelf and custom software tailored to the application.

Our staff is composed of programmers, engineers, graphic designers and telemarketing professionals. All are experts in computer applications within their respective fields. And each is trained to offer support and consultation to our clients. Our staff can guide you through the initial learning process, then remain on call to help as you explore your system's power and potential. We make it a practice to keep our clients informed of the latest software and hardware innovations.

Julian Systems is also an Authorized Apple® VAR (Value Added Reseller), and we manufacture a range of OEM enhancement products for the Macintosh computer. This puts us in a unique position to develop custom hardware, should a specific application require it.

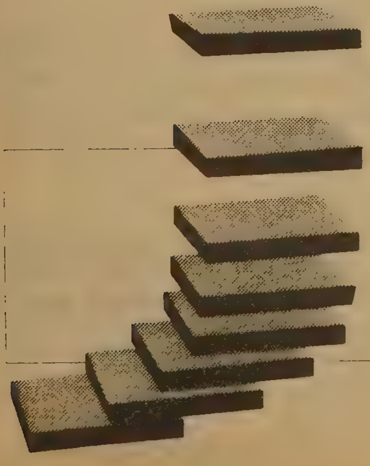
In Julian Systems you will find a complete solution to your business automation needs. A single source supplier for both hardware and software. Knowledgeable professionals to assist you in selecting a system, and train you to use it. And full support, well after the initial sale. Our offices in Concord, San Rafael and Los Angeles stand ready to serve you.

For Further Information:

Julian Systems
140 Mason Circle, Suite H
Mason Industrial Park
Concord, CA 94520

(415) 686-4400

JulianCare and Julian Business Credit are trademarks of Julian Systems, Inc. Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of McIntosh Laboratory, Inc. and is being used with the express permission of its owner. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.



Julian Systems. Inc.

Authorized Value Added Reseller

CURE FOR THE COMMON CLONE

NOW
IN
AMERICA

CTP 1

"Basic System"

- 640K On Motherboard
- Phoenix BIOS
- Seasonic 150 Watt Heavy Duty Power Supply
- Standard Color Graphic Card or Opt. Mono Card
- AT Keyboard
- One (1) Toshiba 360K DS/DD Floppy Drive w/controller
- Fully Assembled & Tested
- 1 Year Warranty

CTP 2

"The Twin System"

- 640K On Motherboard
- Phoenix BIOS
- Seasonic 150 Watt Heavy Duty Power Supply
- Standard Color Graphic Card or Opt. Mono Card
- PC/AT Switchable Keyboard
- Two (2) Toshiba 360K DS/DD Floppy Drives
- Diamond Flower Multi I/O Card w/floppy controller
- Fully Assembled & Tested
- 1 Year Warranty

CTP 3

"Turbo System"

- 210% Faster Than PC
- 8088-2 CPU
- 640K On Motherboard
- 4 Layer Board w/PHOENIX Turbo BIOS
- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable by either keyboard or turbo switch
- Seasonic 150 Watt Heavy Duty Power Supply
- Standard Color Graphic Card or Opt. Mono Card
- PC/AT Switchable Keyboard
- Two (2) Toshiba 360K DS/DD Floppy Drives
- Diamond Flower Multi I/O Card w/floppy controller
- Fully Assembled and Tested
- 1 Year Waranty

CTP 4

"The Turbo HD System"

- 210% Faster Than PC
- 8088-2 CPU
- 640K On Motherboard
- 4 Layer Board w/PHOENIX Turbo BIOS
- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable by either keyboard or turbo switch
- Seasonic 150 Watt Heavy Duty Power Supply
- Standard Color Graphic Card or Opt. Mono Card
- PC/AT Switchable Keyboard
- One (1) Toshiba 360K DS/DD Floppy Drive
- Seagate 20MB Hard Drive w/Western Digital controller
- Diamond Flower Multi I/O Card w/floppy controller
- Fully Assembled & Tested
- 1 Year Warranty

Introducing The COMTEX COMPUTERS

FCC Class B Approved

NOW, for the first time in the United States, we PROUDLY introduce the **COMTEX** family of enhanced personal computers. Proven through actual use for over three years in Canada, these **STATE-OF-THE-ART** systems are the **LATEST** in computer technology.

All our computers offer you a lot more standard features than the IBM PC or XT computers, and outperform other compatibles at least 2 to 1.

In addition, we offer you MORE SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS than any other manufacturer. This gives you more versatility and flexibility than the IBM and most other compatibles.

With 8 expansion slots and a 150 Watt HEAVY DUTY power supply as STANDARD, we give you MORE ROOM for add ons. All our computers come with the **PHOENIX BIOS** as standard, as well.

AND, because we are so confident of our designs and quality control, ALL COMTEX personal computers come with a **FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY** on parts and service.

Simply stated, in terms of PERFORMANCE, the COMTEX family of enhanced personal computers gives you the **MOST** computing **POWER** for the value. It's the "**CURE FOR THE COMMON CLONE!**"

COMTEX

519 San Vicente Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90402

**CALL FOR THE NAME
OF THE DEALER
NEAREST YOU**

(213) 394-3580

The Programmer's Tale

As Told By Hartley and Patricia Lesser

Come with us now to the lair of Interplay Productions, where creations like The Bard's Tale periodically rise from the murky shadows. . . .

"This is Dungeons and Dragons on the computer," says Brian Fargo, the 23-year-old president of Interplay Productions. "I mean, this is fantasy role-playing, on a computer, with real graphics and real music."

Fargo is demonstrating the new Amiga version of *The Bard's Tale* from Electronic Arts. The game, originally released in a version for Apple II and subsequently rewritten for other machines, is Interplay's creation. While it's not uncommon for a program to be hastily ported to new machines without much thought being given to exploiting the machines' particular features, such is not the case with Interplay. The Amiga version of *The Bard's Tale* is an impressive demonstration not just of the Amiga's own power but of the ability of clever programmers to make the most of it. Further, Interplay's latest effort, *Bard's Tale II: The Destiny Knight* on the Commodore 64/128, achieves a degree of sophistication and complexity that's incredible on an 8-bit machine.

The intrepid crew of Interplay Productions. Front row (l-r): Jay Patel, Troy Miles, president Brian Fargo, Alan Pavlish. Back row: Todd Canasta, vice president Troy Worrell, Bill Heineman.

Interplay consists of eight people, none of whom is older than 25. All of them are enthusiastic devotees of recreational software, and all of them are obsessed with product quality. And, notwithstanding their youth, they're veterans. Says Fargo, "I started right out of high school, with a company called Sabre Software. I used to spend all my time in front of my computer, nearly 16 hours a day. And I used to think, 'I can do better than this!' when I looked at several programs."

So he put his theory to the test. "On my first program, I completed everything myself, from the artwork to the manufacturing, including the copyrighting work. This went on for about a year." Then some Stanford graduate students he knew started a company in Southern California called Boone Company, and made Fargo vice president of product development.

"They sort of put me away in a hole and let me hire two programmers and we just started turning programs out. I was basically doing conversions stuff for K-Tel and other people. This continued for about a year and then the company investors started getting mad at the owners. There was a lot of bad blood, and I decided that that was not what business is all about. It's supposed to be fun, you know. Forget it otherwise.

"So I broke out of there and started Interplay. We started with two of the guys from Boone and began doing conversion work, educational stuff for companies like World Book Encyclopedia. We did work for the military, stuff for McGraw Hill—we did anything we could do. We didn't have the pleasure of creating our own software because we were unproven back then. So, we had to do other peoples' work and just kept our ideas in the back of our minds.

"Finally, we got a break from Activision, after about a year into our new venture. We did two products, *MindShadow* and *Tracer Sanction*. *MindShadow* took off and did real well, and that was when we started rolling off into more things. Finally, we did *Bard's Tale* with Electronic Arts.

"We always wanted to do a fantasy role playing game," says inveterate gamer Fargo. "Of course, we've all played *Wizardry* and thought it was a fantastic product and enjoyed it. But I always thought that more should be done in a lot of areas with the game. *Wizardry* is written in Pascal, which is slow and cumbersome and graphically not very exciting. So we wanted to do better graphics and sound. And being that we could do it in a 6502 computer environment, we've got more flexibility all the way around with the system itself. We always wanted to do a fantasy role-playing game that pushed the system to its limits."

The creation of *The Bard's Tale* involved more than a fondness for sophisticated games, however. Ingenious programming stretched the capabilities of the venerable Apple II and its 6502 chip. The same passion for efficiency is evidenced by the subsequent versions as well. "All programs are in C and Assembly," says Fargo. "All of the programs for the 6502 machines are 100% Assembly. The 8088 machine and 68000 machines are, for the most part, written in C, with Assembly routines for doing some of the high speed graphics, sound, things of that nature."

Further, the type of programming skill that produces works like *The Bard's Tale* is an elusive commodity. "I don't meet a lot of people that are real competent when it comes to programming," says Fargo. "Programming requires a different skill set that you don't necessarily learn in college. A computer science degree is not necessarily the skill set that you need to do this sort of creative work."

Writing and marketing a successful game is a complex undertaking. "We have one guy who's our main programmer," explains Fargo. "He's like our star. Everything centers around him, and he has the main vision of what the product is going to look like. Our star for *Bard's Tale II* happens to be Michael Cranford, who also programmed *Bard's Tale I*. The producer of the game is Electronic Arts, where we have our liaison, and I'm like the director of the program. I coordinate all of the efforts around our programmer, who also has a writer, artists, a sound guy, and a support programmer who does the special routines—a DOS routine, an animation routine. Everything that the company does, we rely on several talented individuals; I know everybody's specialized talents."

The Amiga version of *Bard's Tale* is a veritable tour de force in programming which stretches available resources to the maximum. "We rarely have one sector left on a disk when we're done with a game program," Fargo admits. In this case, Interplay had to deal with the problem of fitting the game on an 800K disk when the graphics code alone was 1.2 megabytes. The graphics code was duly compressed to 600K, leaving Interplay with 200K for the music and program code.

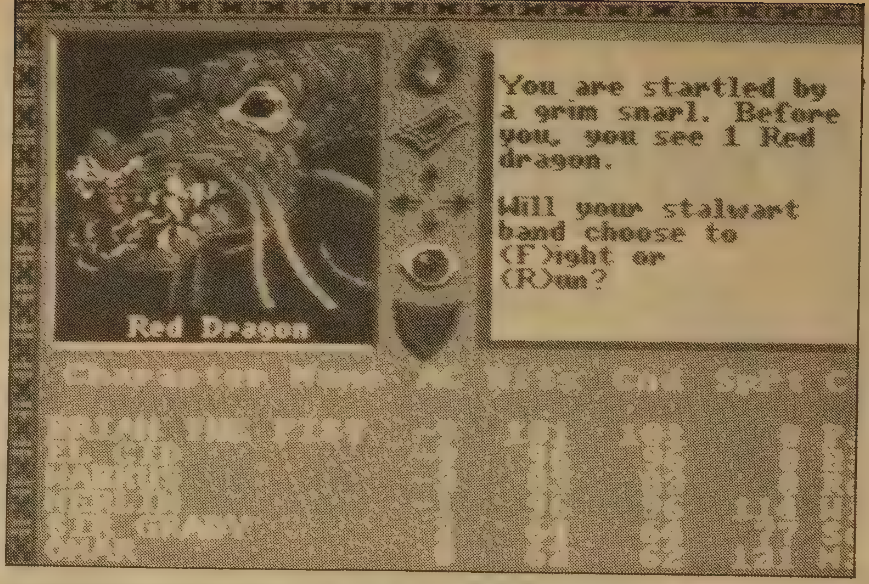
All that code translates into amazing sound and graphics. For example, the Bard himself now plays any of four instruments. When the Bard is playing a harp (animated onscreen to boot), it sounds just like a harp. And should the Bard select a different instrument to play—say a firehorn—the sound is that of a firehorn. "Whenever we do an adaptation of a product to a different machine, we always take full advantage of all of the machine's new features," says Fargo. "There's nothing worse than looking at graphics that look like [8 bit] Apple graphics on a more sophisticated machine. You can see the added detail in this Amiga version—the graphics are phenomenal. The shadows are jumping on the fire and you'll notice that things are differently timed onscreen. The Bard's playing at a different time than the other onscreen activity, plus he's drinking from a tankard. You'll notice that on some systems the onscreen movements all occur at the same time—when an arm is raised, the leg goes up at the same time. With the Amiga, we can use new animation techniques that give us better graphics."

He adds, "We have made this a mouse-intensive product." He clicks the mouse once, and the screen changes instantly from the inn's interior to an outdoor scene.

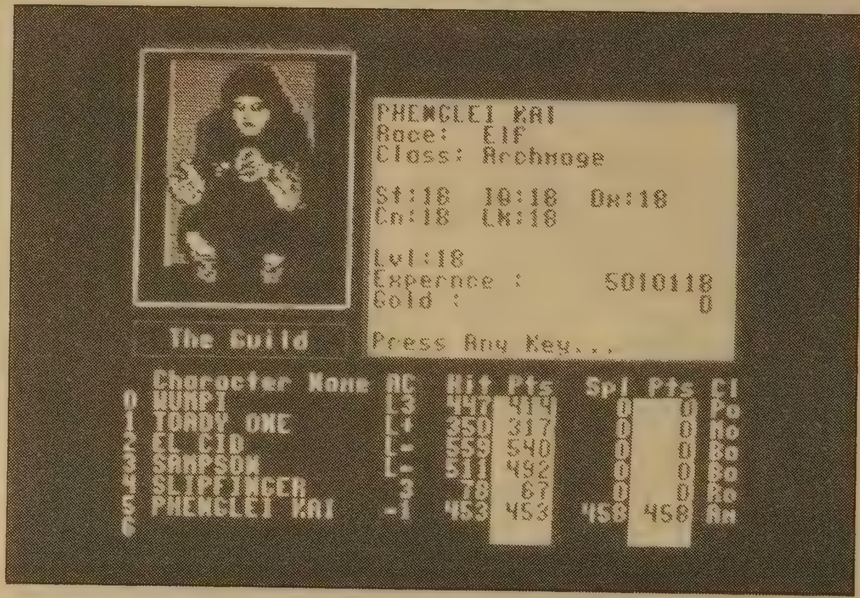
"Now, let's go to the city. This concept took us eight or nine months of work just to get it right. We think it's OK to take the extra time with a program if it's going to make the product that much better. The care is there, and that's always noticed. We could have done something on the Amiga that would have taken us three months to do, but it would have looked like an [8 bit] Apple product. However, I have to say that the Apple IIGS version looks exactly like this Amiga version..."

The adventuring party heads down the street towards a tavern. As the day gets later and later, the sky begins to turn darker and darker onscreen. Once inside the tavern, we behold an animated dragon's head on the wall.

"See the dragon on the wall? And see that little black dot flying around right above the dragon's nose? Keep an eye on it, watch, it's going to irritate the dragon and then, gulp!" Sure enough, that fly has bothered his last victim. The dragon's mouth partially opens, and the fly is sucked into the beastie's maw, disappearing permanently from the screen. Later on, the party adjourns to a local temple seeking healing for injured party members. Here again, the sound and graphics are excellent. The priests gather to impart their healing graces; their hands move as though casting a spell, and a sort of Gregorian chant fills the room, restoring health to the injured member. Every detail of the game is animated. The adversaries you run into, from the hobbits to the zombies, are all seemingly alive and ready to do battle.



```
You are startled by
a grim snarl. Before
you, you see 1 Red
dragon.

Will your stalwart
band choose to
(F)ight or
(R)un?
```



```
PHENGLEI KAI
Race:  Elf
Class: Archmage

St:18  IQ:18  Dx:18
Cn:18  Lk:18

Lvl:18
Expernce :      5010118
Gold :                0

Press Any Key...

  Character Name AC  Hit Pts   Spl Pts Cl
0 WUMPI          L3  447  414    0   0 Po
1 TOADY ONE      L+  350  317    0   0 Mo
2 EL CID         L-  559  540    0   0 Bo
3 SAMPSON        L-  511  492    0   0 Bo
4 SLIPFINGER      3   78   67    0   0 Ro
5 PHENGLEI KAI   -1  453  453  458 458 Am
6
```

The game also has speed control with the keyboard and mouse. There's a control panel so that you can just use the mouse without ever using the keyboard at all. The mouse can be used for casting spells, party tagging, playing a Bard's tune, finding out where you are in a game, and setting the scroll speed. Expert players can also use the keyboard for all game activities. There are also several new creatures that won't be found in other versions.

Customer feedback plays an important role in the design of Interplay games. As Fargo is the first to admit, "Sometimes I get so in tune with my own product, playing it, that I sit down and have no problem playing the game. But that's because I know everything about the game. We always listen. We get online and discuss our games on bulletin boards and ask what do the people like, what don't they like, because there is a sort of common consciousness among the people who play these games." Many suggestions from users were incorporated into *The Bard's Tale II*. For instance, Fargo says, "You'll find that in *Bard's Tale II*, it's much easier to get your first level party going."

As he boots up the new game on a Commodore 128, we ask why Interplay chose the Commodore as the first operating environment for the sequel adventure. He answers readily, "The Commodore game market is bigger than the Apple market. And we'd just finished *Bard's I* for the Commodore and had all of our tools still set up. So it was more natural to roll right into the sequel and then create the Apple version afterwards."

The new game shows a complexity quite beyond what we're accustomed to seeing on the Commodore. "Instead of one city, *Bard's Tale II* has six, as well as a complete wilderness that you have to navigate. Instead of 16 dungeon levels, there are now 25 dungeon levels. We crammed all this in a C64, but now there is a boot disk, a character disk and two dungeon disks. Plus, we have much better music this time on the Commodore, because we use two voices instead of one."

And while *Bard's Tale I* took a certain amount of criticism for what some found an excessive dependence on hack-and-slash, *Bard's Tale II* is more complicated and subtle. Says Fargo, "We've got ranged combat. Magicians can appear from 40 feet out. So now, bows have been added as weapons and spells all have ranges. For example, a Dragon Breath spell might be good for only 30 feet. If the magicians are standing 40 feet away, it won't do you much good to cast that spell at them! Now you've got all these different strategies and different methods of how to fight an enemy.

"There's not that much disk swapping involved; there's less than on *Bard's Tale I* for the Commodore. This product is much faster, thanks to some advancements we made on the disk I/O. This product has something called 'real time'—if you hit a snare, the program puts a message on screen that says 'Snare number one, your time is set.' Now you've got just five minutes to complete exiting the snare trap before the entire party gets wiped out! Plus, you cannot pause this game.

"You're also working to solve puzzles. The game takes place around a scepter that was broken into seven pieces, with each piece hidden throughout the kingdom. You'd better find every single piece of the scepter, as each portion has its own magical power. When you finally put all of the pieces together, you become the Destiny Knight. This character will be playable in succeeding versions of our products."

What's in the future for Interplay? "We started another role playing game about a year ago called *Wastelands*, which is a post-nuclear war role playing game. We're creating this one on the Apple, as the Apple market is just as important to me as the Commodore market. Basically, *Wastelands* is a cross between *Ultima* and *Bard's Tale*. The game has combat similar to *Bard's Tale*, but it's got strategy as well. You can actually disband your party. You can split them up so that everyone can wander independently of one another.

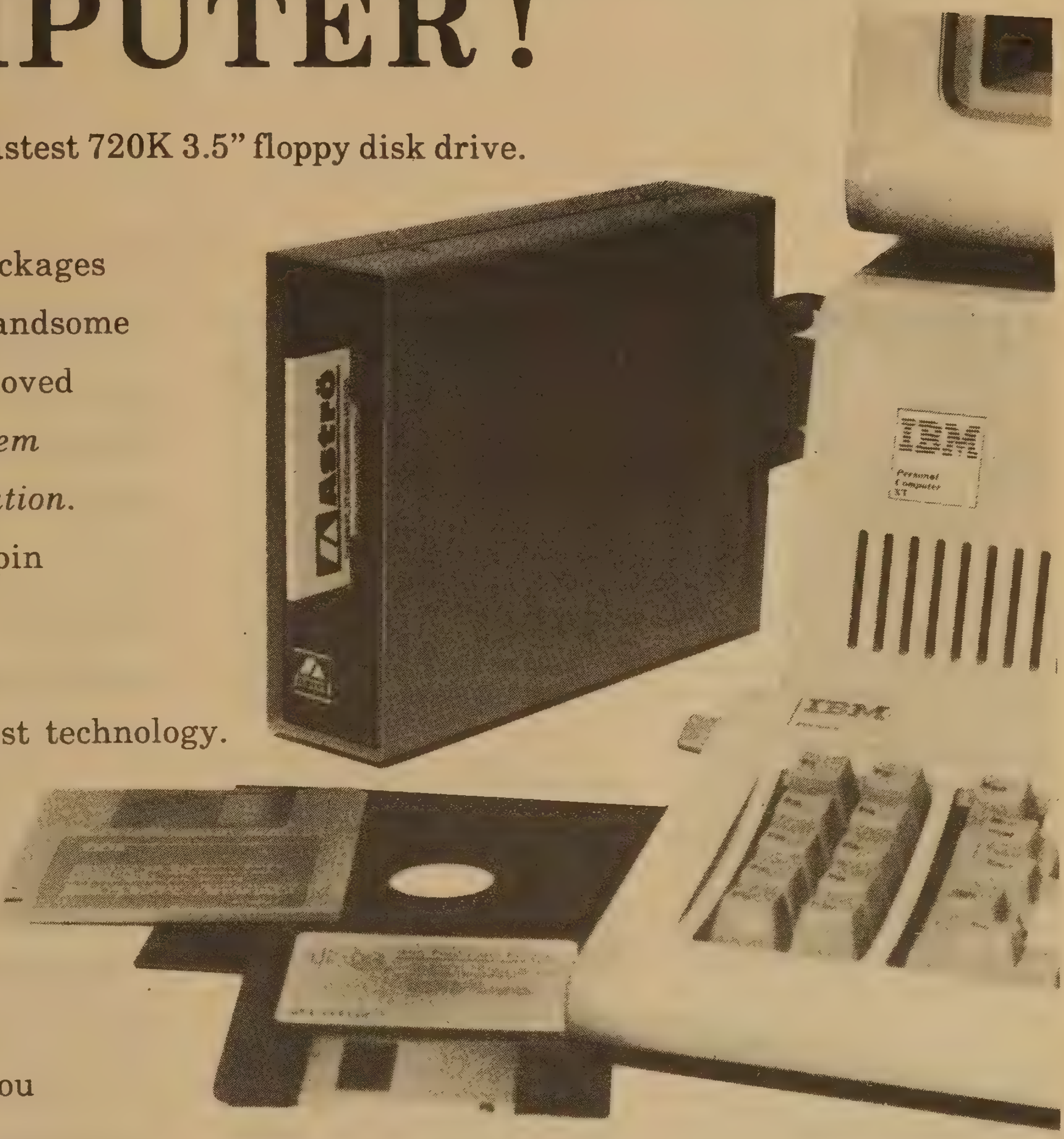
"The way this game is set up is different than Bard's Tale. If you wanted to shut off combat, you could, and still have a real good time playing the game. The character interaction is much stronger. And we've also got non-player characters who have personalities. They can even join the party of adventurers. Because you can split up the party, everyone may be wandering around by themselves. Or, something might happen, and you find one of your party is gone. You can toggle between views of different party members, which can be really interesting, because if someone's unconscious at another location, he can't see where he is. What's worse is if he becomes conscious again, and you run a view check on him, and he finds himself in a jail cell. He can't leave the jail, and there may be ten monsters waiting for him outside the bars. Your party has to find him. So now they're running around, trying to find the guy in the lockup. This kind of programming opens up more flexibility in the system. Plus it's post nuclear, sort of a 'Mad Max' kind of thing."

The competence shown in these games portends a new era of computer gaming for computerphiles of all ages. This, along with a genuine concern for user feedback that's parlayed into product improvements, makes it highly probable that Brian Fargo and Interplay will be playing a major role in recreational software for years to come. "We've now been in business for three years, and it's wonderful," says Fargo. The next years may be even better. ☐

Announcing...

A unique way to upgrade your COMPUTER!

We're talking about our newest and fastest 720K 3.5" floppy disk drive.



ASTRÖ EXT1 external disk drive packages these exciting new components in a handsome and compact unit. This unit may be moved quickly and easily from *system to system* without *tools* or *hardware reconfiguration.* It simply connects to the external 37-pin D-connector on standard IBM floppy diskette controllers. This allows a new up-grade to your PC with the latest technology.

ASTRÖ's software allows you to access files under MS-DOS/ PC-DOS **version 2.0 or later.** So there is **NO need to change your current DOS to DOS 3.2** and you have complete compatibility with the formats of IBM Convertible, Zenith, TOSHIBA lap top and many more...

And, you can choose from **INTERNAL** or **EXTERNAL** drives, eitherself-power or drawing power from your host computer.

Ask about our volume discounts!
Dealer Inquiries Welcomes.

(408) 727-5599

ASTRÖ Systems, Inc.
807 Aldo Avenue #106
Santa Clara, CA. 95054
(408)727-7626

SHOWROOM hours: Mon-Fri 9-5
Sat 10-2

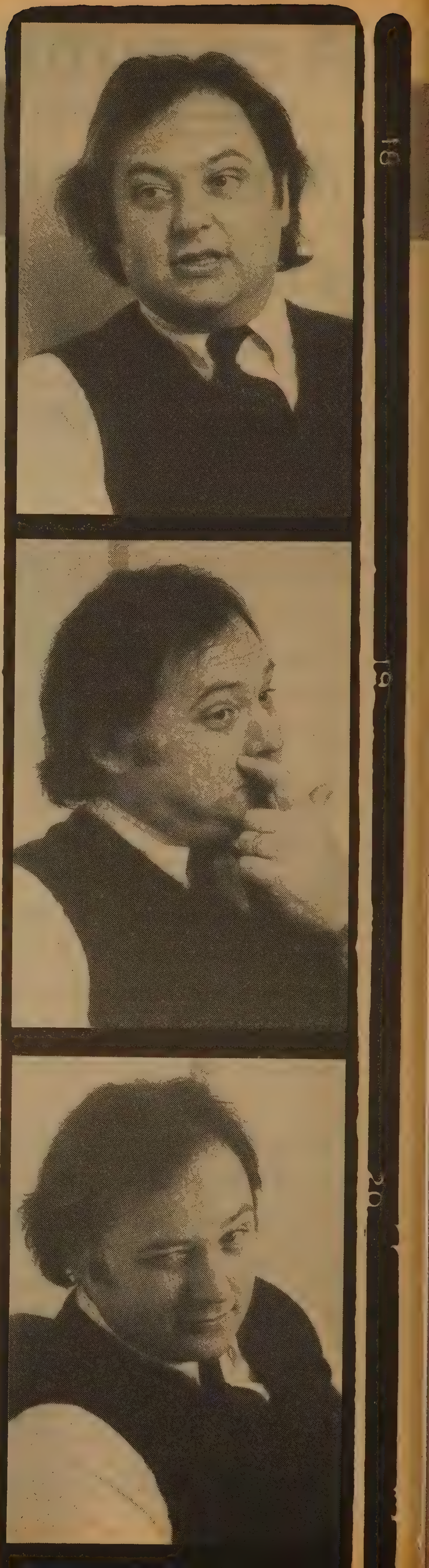
OTHER PRODUCTS FROM ASTRÖ:

ASTRÖ 7001* IBM-AT computer compatibles, **6/8 or 10 MHz switchable.** This package comes with **EGA** monitor, **EGA** graphics card, **30MB** hard disk, **1.2MB** floppy drive, **720K 3.5" floppy drive, 1MB** RAM, **230W** power supply, keyboard, **MS-DOS 3.2, GWBASIC** and 3.5" utility software.

ASTRÖ 701* IBM PC, XT computer compatible, **4.77/8 MHz TURBO BOARD.** This package comes with **720K 3.5" floppy drive, 360K** floppy drive, **640K** RAM, **150W** power supply, **AT/XT** style keyboard and 3.5" utility software.

Trademark: IBM, Convertible, PC-DOS are IBM Corporation
MS-DOS is Microsoft Corporation. TOSHIBA is Toshiba America, INC.

Centram's TOPS



"Our objective in life," says irrepressible Centram founder Nat Goldhaber, "is to try to connect everything to everything." More modestly, he continues, "There are a few instances where we've actually done it."

He demonstrates one such instance by sitting down at his Mac Plus and clicking a few icons on the desktop, thereby accessing a colleague's ITT Xtra and opening a *Lotus 1-2-3* file. The file opens as an *Excel* document on the Mac; Goldhaber makes a few changes and sends the new document back to the ITT, where it ensconces itself as yet another *1-2-3* file.

TOPS, Centram's networking software product, was first released last summer and has already attained an installed base of 15,000 workstations, making it the leading LAN contender in the Macintosh arena. While price ($149 for the Macintosh software-only version, $389 for the card-and-software PC version) is undoubtedly a factor in this success, *TOPS'* most distinctive feature is its provision of transparent, real-time access between computers running incompatible operating systems, using AppleTalk or Ethernet connections. Operators of PCs and Macs can work on the same files, with each operator seeing the data in the local machine's familiar environment. By allowing this linking of incompatible machines, *TOPS* (short for Transcendental Operating System) protects a client's existing hardware/software investment.

There's more. In addition to the Macintosh and PC versions of *TOPS*, the company offers *TOPS Print*, which allows IBM files, including graphics, to be sent directly to Apple LaserWriters and printed. Further, *TOPS* now runs on a variety of UNIX-based machines, allowing these more powerful computers to act as servers on networks with Macs and/or PCs, and there are plans to support various mainframe and mini operating systems in the near future.

TOPS seems to be making Centram a strategic candidate for takeover by larger companies. Late in January, 3Com, a leading network supplier, announced plans to acquire Centram as part of its software division, citing the strategic importance of *TOPS* as an entry-level network product as well as the complementary nature of the two companies' product offerings. A few weeks later, as negotiations with 3Com were resulting in several irreconcilable differences, Centram received and accepted a more lucrative offer from Sun Microsystems, the noted purveyor of UNIX-based workstations for scientific, engineering, and similar environments.

In the midst of all this, Goldhaber took the time to discuss Centram's history, its products and the philosophy from which they evolved.

What led you to start Centram?
Once upon a time a long time ago, Flash [co-founder Michael Pflaumer], our vice president of engineering, and I started a company, the predecessor to this one, to develop a local area network system that hooked together different kinds of computers and let people share data inexpensively. Our first effort was to develop a CP/M based network, because CP/M was the principal operating system in those days, that and Apple II. This was in 1982—it was pre-IBM.

We worked on that for a couple of years. We developed a CP/M based local area networking system; ultimately we licensed it to another company—my former partner became the other company and I licensed the product to him to market to the retail world. It did relatively well when CP/M was still an important operating system.

However, CP/M died rapidly after the PC came out, and in addition to that there was the dramatic rise, upon its release, of the Macintosh. So we reassessed our position and took a look at what opportunities there were, given the new world, and we came to the conclusion that the most interesting thing to do would be to network, not one single kind of computer, but multiple kinds of computers so that they can meaningfully exchange data across operating system boundaries in real time.

"We came to the conclusion that the most interesting thing to do would be to network, not one single kind of computer, but multiple kinds of computers so that they can meaningfully exchange data across operating system boundaries in real time."
—Nat Goldhaber,
Centram Founder

Photos By
Pat
Johnson

—It's All Connected

By Mary Eisenhart

The interesting story is that there were two people who helped us along our way indirectly. One was Tandy, and the other was Hewlett-Packard.

We had been invited to visit with a guy named Steve Leninger, who was the inventor of the Radio Shack Model 1. Radio Shack was just coming out with CP/M computers, drifting away from their TRS-DOS and heading in the direction of CP/M. We went to show him what our CP/M product could do, down in Texas, and he took one look at it and said, "Boy, this is interesting. But it only solves part of my problem. Is there any way you can actually link together all the different operating systems which Tandy sells?..."—which at the time were probably five, and none of them talked to each other.

We had already thought a little bit about the idea of linking CP/M and MS-DOS over our old CP/M network, because MS-DOS was starting to come on at that time. But we'd never thought about linking lots of operating systems together as carefully as we did after Tandy made that suggestion. We went away and we thought about it for awhile, and Flash said, "I think it can be done. I believe that the way to do it is by developing a meta-language or a super-set"—in fact, what it turns out to be is a necessary and sufficient set—"of operating system calls that can easily be mapped into the kinds of operating system calls each supportable operating system has internally." So that "open a file" in TRS-DOS 80 turns into "open a file" in MS-DOS.

We really started to think about that notion, and we reported that it was possible. Unfortunately Steve Leninger didn't stay there very much longer, and there was never an opportunity to do anything with Tandy. But we actually started work on the development of that concept, and I went out and raised money specifically for the development of that concept. We formed Centram Systems West in March of '84.

When we started, it was still our intention to link CP/M and MS-DOS. That was still our first goal. Then we went over to Hewlett-Packard—again, interestingly, to show work that we had done in the past and to suggest work that we might do in the future—and they said, "Forget CP/M—you should see this new Mac that Apple's just come out with."

Hewlett-Packard said that?

Some engineers at Hewlett-Packard said that. Of course they wanted us to link to their minicomputers as well, UNIX operating system and some of their operating systems—but they said the Mac was the new up-and-comer.

So they steered us strongly towards Apple. We went to Apple, we got reasonable levels of cooperation right from the beginning, and soon thereafter great enthusiasm for what we were trying to achieve, and so we put the whole thing together. Mac-PC is our first product—*TOPS* for the Macintosh and *TOPS* for the PC.

What distinguishes your net from anybody else's?

First and foremost, ours goes between operating systems. We are, as far as I know, the only product that can transparently link together different types of machines. So that, to the machine that you're on, the whole world looks like the same type of machine.

So if I opened a *WordStar* file in *MacWrite* on my Mac, it would look like a *MacWrite* file?

That's right, and more importantly, the files that are on the IBM PC look like icons on a desktop. And if I'm on an IBM PC looking at a Mac, it looks like MS-DOS entries, there's no icons.

What we've done, effectively, is fooled the machines into believing that the operating systems of remote machines are precisely the same as the operating system of the local machine.

The three operating systems we currently support are MS-DOS, UNIX, and various flavors of the Macintosh operating system, the old ones and the new ones. We support the Lisa running under *MacWorks*—the MacXL, to be precise. We also support the flat file system—the old MFS system—as well as HFS. So as long as you have a 512K Mac, it works.

Does *TOPS* support *Windows* on the PC?

Yes, with a caveat. The combination of *TOPS* plus Windows takes up a lot of memory. Windows is pretty hoggy, and there isn't a lot left for other stuff.

Are the new 80386-based micros having any major impact on your plans?

Yes. I think the 386 is a very exciting development, as is the 68020. We're seeing real 32-bit architectures emerging now that have multitasking capabilities, among other things, which makes life easier for the network developer than single-threaded operating systems running on non-multitasking machines. Right now we have to do a lot of fancy dancing to make a standard MS-DOS machine operate perfectly as a file server. Now we've *done* that, but we had to turn MS-DOS into a multitasking operating system, essentially, in order to do it. Now that task becomes easier, and in some sense more elegant.

More importantly, however, with the advent of more powerful CPUs, server devices no longer need to be limited to simply file servers. They can start to take on a host of other network services as well, which include of course the obvious ones like electronic mail and modem pooling, but much more importantly, I believe at least, compute servers. What that means is that your local machine can turn to a more powerful server device to actually do some of its number-crunching. That, I think, is the biggest upcoming advantage of the 386 machines, particularly when they're incorporated in specially designed file server devices.

Let me talk to you a little about what that means. There's 5 1/2 million 8/16 bit PCs out there, something like that, all the ones IBM sold, and their clones. And there's, at last count, 800,000 Macintoshes out there. Capability-wise, the CPUs are pretty much on a par with each other—maybe the Mac's a little faster, but it's in the same league. All of a sudden we're taking a quantum leap in capabilities with the 386 and the 68020.

Does that mean that you have to scrap an installed base of 5 1/2 million? Computer manufacturers would like that—they get to sell another computer to everybody—but realistically I don't think the population is going to be very interested in that, particularly since, after all, word processing worked fine on an 8-bit machine, and the difference between the operation of, say, *WordStar* on a Kaypro and *WordStar* on an AT is negligible. Most of the time it's sitting there waiting for your keystrokes. So there's plenty of horsepower, for the most part, in all those computers that are out there.

However, from time to time, you might want to do something that *does* require more horsepower. For example, accumulation of huge databases where it's necessary to sort in a certain way—for example, give me all the dealers who have sold more than three copies of *TOPS* in the last two weeks who are in a ZIP code that starts with a 6. That's a demanding piece of sorting, assuming there were thousands of dealers. We're talking about a lot of raw compute power needed for that, and from time to time that may be more than you want to do on your local machine.

Now if the files are all stored on a central file server, basically what you're talking about is a lot of network-based activity—sending out requests, having your local machine do a lot of sorting, reading files over the network—it's a very network-intensive and CPU-intensive sort of task. The question is, what could you do that would speed up that process? The answer is, with the 386 and the 68020 coming down the street, it's possible to have still-quite-inexpensive file servers that also function as compute servers.

What a compute server would do is basically this. My local machine

> **"What we've done, effectively, is fooled the machines into believing that the operating systems of remote machines are precisely the same as the operating system of the local machine."**

would say to the compute server, this is a task which is sufficiently CPU-intensive that I don't want to do it locally. Do it on my behalf, then pass back the answers. So the request that goes down the wires would be basically database primitives—please sort these records according to these criteria and pass back the answers. The compute server would then actually do that, so the network is not consumed, the speed at which it occurs is greater, and obviously the time involved for the end user is reduced.

This I conceive of as the next generation of network services that are going to make sense in an environment of much more powerful microcomputers. Not everybody in an office has to convert to a more powerful computer. I think this is an ideal situation, and we'd like to think that the way we've structured *TOPS* allows that to take place very efficiently and easily.

The other thing that it does is that in every copy of *TOPS* that's gone out, including the $149 Macintosh version, there is an embedded remote procedure call language. That's what people normally call it—we call it a Remote Function Protocol/RFP. What that means is that there is, as a part of *TOPS*, a language which allows one CPU to ask another CPU to do work on its behalf. That's right in *TOPS* already, and we are just on the verge of publishing to all potential developers the full specifications for how to access and use the RFP.

There's another interesting thing that is in our product as well, that we call Innerbase. Innerbase is actually a fully relational B-tree database system that's RAM-resident on the Macintosh. We use it for a very trivial purpose—important, but trivial—we use it for what we call name-scrunching, to take a Macintosh name and scrunch it down to the size that an IBM can use—which is to say eight characters followed by a period followed by three characters—whereas a Macintosh name can be 31 characters long and have spaces in it. However, that thing is also useful to anybody who wants to use it for anything. It's a real little database engine sitting in there—there's no user interface whatever—but we're going to publish the access points so that if a person wanted to do elementary sorts on a remote machine, he'll be able to do it through Innerbase and it'll be quite easy. This is not a replacement for a *dBASE II* or an *Omnis 3*, it's just another tool that developers can use and get for free when their users also have a copy of *TOPS*.

***TOPS* itself is a software product?**

We sell *TOPS* for the Mac, *TOPS* for the PC, and *TOPS* for UNIX. *TOPS* for the Mac is a software-only product, and that's because Steve Jobs in his wisdom stuck everything you need to do networking except the cables in the Macintosh, and gave it away for free.

The IBM PC does not have similar capabilities, so on the PC side of the world we provide a card; that card provides basically a network channel on the IBM PC that's capable of talking to what's built in for free on the Macintosh.

With UNIX machines there's two ways to access them—through their bus structure by providing an AppleTalk card appropriate for that bus, or by using a box called the Fast Path Box, which is developed by a company we're friends with in Walnut Creek called Kinetics. It's an AppleTalk to Ethernet bridge. Most big machines know how to talk to Ethernet already; this just plugs into their Ethernet port and provides AppleTalk on the other side, so Macs and PCs can be physically linked into the bigger machines. The product we sell for the bigger machines is just a software product—we give them a tape or some other media understandable by the larger machines, and load into memory the *TOPS* server module, and then it provides service to the Mac and PC through this linkage.

There's been a certain amount of unhappiness with the slowness of AppleTalk. Do you find this a limiting factor?

Well, there's two answers to that. One is: for most circumstances and most work groups, almost all the time, it's plenty fast. If you have between two and, say, 15 users in a work group, generally speaking the speed of AppleTalk is not a constraint on the network. When network performance goes down, it's usually because everyone is trying to read the same file at the same time, or just trying to use the same file server at the same time.

So the answer to your question is: generally speaking AppleTalk is in fact slow, but it doesn't make any difference. If you have a nice country lane and not a lot of cars traveling on it, you can still go at 55 miles an hour. It's only when you try to divert all the traffic off the freeway onto the country lane that you get into big trouble.

That's not the typical situation in most offices. In most offices, people work in work groups. They don't work in big groups of thousands and thousands of workers at the same time. It's typical for 10 or 15 workers to be together, not an infinite number. Under most circumstances, AppleTalk is fine.

The circumstance under which AppleTalk is *not* fine is when you want to have hundreds of users on the same net. Then AppleTalk is inadequate, and I predict with a relative degree of assurance that there will be an adequate means of handling that in the short term. Kinetics has come out with an Ethernet box that plugs into the SCSI port of a Mac Plus; we all hear rumors of an open-architecture Mac, and if there are Macintoshes with slots, presumably somebody will immediately make an Ethernet card. The thing is it won't be free anymore, or essentially free—it'll cost what an Ethernet card costs, which on a PC is currently $700.

> **"With the advent of more powerful CPUs, server devices no longer need to be limited to simply file servers. They can take on a host of other network services as well."**

What was behind the decision to support UNIX?

We are firm believers in the utility of this product in the academic and government computing environments. In both of those, UNIX is a central operating system, and it is particularly useful to be able to use a large UNIX server and small local workstations—the Mac and the PC as the front end, running their application programs locally, using the vast storage resources that have been collected on big servers. We feel that that's the right way to go.

We support AT&T UNIX and Berkeley UNIX. Until recently, Berkeley UNIX has had a richer set of functionality for network environments than AT&T UNIX; the next release of AT&T UNIX will include most of the Berkeley enhancements.

Right this second we support the MicroVAX and the VAX 750 and 780 series, running Berkeley UNIX. That product is being co-marketed by a little company who's in the same building we are called Mt. Xinu. Basically, Mt. Xinu is Berkeley UNIX hackers who didn't join Sun. They're very bright, capable people, and they sell the Unix 4.3 called BSD Unix.

I would guess we'll have Suns running in a couple of weeks. We support Pyramid, Sequent, Integrated Solutions, Cadmus, VAXes, and we run on an AT running UNIX. And it is our duty to do a version of this that runs on XENIX as soon as possible.

The idea is to provide *TOPS* servers in a variety of different operating systems. We are moving heavily into the minicomputer world, and ultimately our goal is to link to a few mainframe operating systems as well.

How does *TOPS* handle the commonplace problems on nets — the situation you were describing where everybody wants to access the same file at once, and data security, because it's very rare that you'd want everyone to have access to everything?

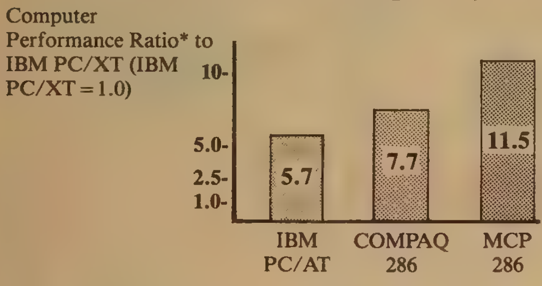
TOPS is a distributed file server architecture. Every copy of *TOPS* that we sell allows you to turn your machine into a file server, or to use somebody else's machine as your file server, or both at the same time. Without switching modes or anything—it takes two seconds to become a file server. Well, five seconds.

That's a special feature of *TOPS*—there are other networking systems that provide distributed file service as well, but nowhere is it this easy, or this clever. Actually part of that credit goes to Apple—they have a mechanism in AppleTalk called name lookup, which tells you in real time who all of the devices on the network are that are acting as file servers, or any other kind of service that you're looking for. In other networking sys-

WE DON'T THINK YOUR PERFORMANCE SHOULD BE LIMITED BY THE 'STANDARD.'

MPC 286

(Multi-Purpose Computer)



*based on the Norton Utility SI-System Information Command

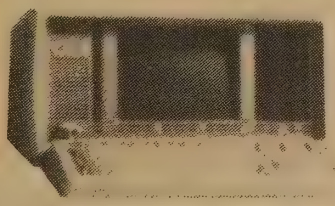
$1495

*12MHz Option Available

MPC—286/AT is a powerful and versatile personal computer system that combines Japanese quality, uncompromising capability and lightening speed. Reliably engineered, this system provides for exceptional versatility and upgradeability. Its power delivers bottom line productivity improvements in single and multitasking/multiuser applications, individual workstations and shared environment alike.

The **PC-TECH MPC/286** personal computing system provides increased IBM-AT compatible computing power, performing 50% faster than traditional 8 MHz AT's. Ideal for general business use, the MPC 286-AT also serves as an extremely powerful engine for applications-oriented workstations, both stand-alone and shared, including desktop publishing business graphics and CAD/CAE. Its design also includes support for increased connectivity and access to shared information as a local area network file server, to manage multi-user environment or as a cluster controller in shared mainframe or minicomputer connections.

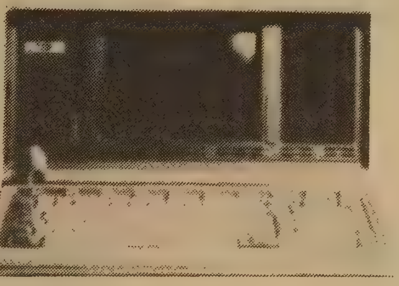
- 10 MHz 80286 system unit with zero wait state operation, runs popular IBM-compatible software 50% faster than the 8 MHz IBM PC AT for true productivity improvements, even for the most demanding user.
- Advanced coprocessor socket accepts 10MHz 80287 devices. When configured with coprocessor MPC/286 accelerates mathematics-intensive programs including Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2 applications, Autocad and Versacad.
- 640K RAM with parity checking up to 1024K on board. 16 MB w/expansion card.
- Keyboard-selectable operations at 10 or 6 MHz the ultimate in software compatibility.
- Advanced architecture allows incorporation of four asynchronous serial communication ports and one parallel port standard on the motherboard. Only 36 chips on the CPU with the implementation of VLSI (Very large scale integration) technology.
- Eight expansion slots 2 = 8 bit/6 = 16 bit bus.
- Real time clock/calendar provides time and date stamp.
- High capacity 1.2 Mb floppy drive standard. (360 Kb optional).
- Choice of 20, 30, 40, to 120 megabyte harddisk drive (optional)
- Optional internal tape unit for rapid back-up of a full 20 to 60 megabyte of data on a single tape cartridge.
- Ergonomically designed, the 101 key, low profile keyboard features a separate numeric keybad dedicated cursor control and extra function keys.
- Compatible with wide variety of operating systems, such as PC-DOS, MS-DOS, XENIX, UNIX, Multilink advanced, and other version of Concurrent Dos.
- Compatible with available multitasking and task switching software packages, including Microsoft Windows, Deskview and Topview.



P-286 TARGA 6/10 MHZ PORTABLE

P-286 TARGA is smallest and fastest portable computer in the industry. P-286 TARGA comes with 1024k R.A.M., Serial, Parallel clock calendar, 1.2 MB floppy drive and its 100% compatible with IBM-AT or compatibles. P-286 TARGA has a dual mode screen (Hi-RES) 20 or 40 megabyte harddisk drive (optional)

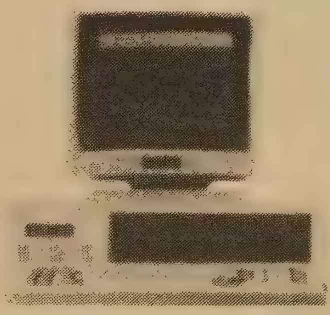
Price **$2195**



PV-20 TARGA (Portable)

PV-20 TARGA gives 100% IBM compatibility in less than 28 lbs in high powered rugged computer. Features an NEC-V20 fast processor giving you twice the speed of Compaq portable IBM XT or equal, 640k memory, 360k Floppy drive, 9" anti glare screen RGB, Serial, Parallel ports. Smaller than Compaq portable.

Price **$1199**



XT-TURBO

The feature packed model is based on an Intel 8088-2 or NEC-V20 running at 4.77 or 8 Mhz. The standard system has a 0/1 WAIT STATE on memory and operates 200% faster than IBM-XT. 640k RAM memory on board, 360kb floppy drive, Eight expansion slots, AT style keyboard, 150 watts power supply, Clock/calendar, Serial, Parallel & game port.

Price **$599**

IT'S TIME YOU KNEW

PC TECH

Penguin Computer Technologies Inc.

(408) 435-9556 • 713 Charcot Avenue • San Jose • CA • 95131

All prices reflect Manufacturer's Suggested
List Price for Base Model as of August 1986

WARRANTY WORK DONE BY CONTROL DATA. NATIONWIDE. ON SITE ALSO AVAILABLE.

CONTROL DATA

[illegible]

CALL FOR THE
FREE CATALOG

Special

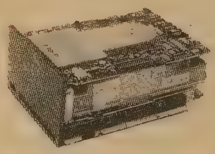
Seagate 20MB Kit
$329

AT HARD DISKS

Special

With controller, cable, software and manual

ST4026 20MB (40 ms)	**$499**
ST4038 30MB (40 ms)	**$555**
ST4051 40MB (40 ms)	**$689**
ST251 40MB (40 ms)	**$625**
ST4096 80MB (28 ms)	**$999**
Toshiba 72MB (25 ms)	**$999**

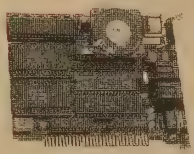


MODEMS

Special

Hayes and Bell compatible
Free BitCom software

300/1200 Internal with software and manual	**$99**
300/1200/2400 Baud with software	**$199**

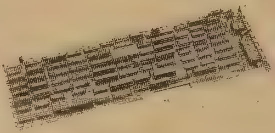


AT CARDS (Memory)

Special

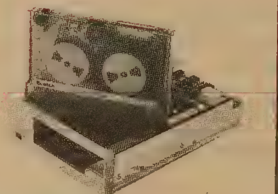
RAM 3000, 3MB, 0K	**$150**
MIO (serial and parallel) 2MB of RAM, 0K	**$148**

Mini I/O card (serial and parallel)	**$50**
Hard disk/Floppy controller	**$160**
Mono Adapter	**$89**
EVEREX Edge	**$215**



TAPE DRIVES

	Int.	Ext.
20MB TEAC cassette	**$580**	**$680**
60MB Wangtek cartridge	**$750**	**$850**



EGA COLOR CARD

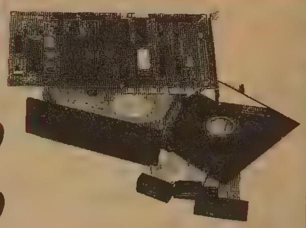
$199

80286 TURBO BOARD 0K

$349

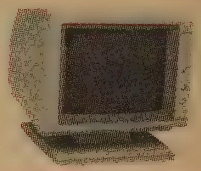
HARD DISK KITS

20MB Seagate ST225 with controller, cables, software, and Manuals	**$329**
30MB Seagate ST238	**$379**



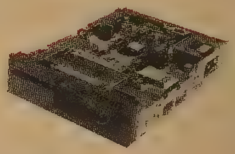
MONITORS

High Resolution Mono monitor	**$95**
EGA Color, 14" monitor	**$450**
14", High resolution Mono monitor	**$139**



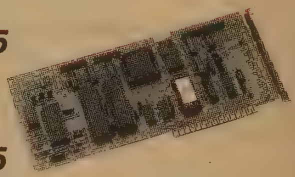
FLOPPY DRIVES

Fujitsu 360KB	**$85**
Fujitsu 1.2MB	**$120**
TEAC 360K	**$99**
TEAC 1.2MB	**$135**
Beige Bezel	**$7**



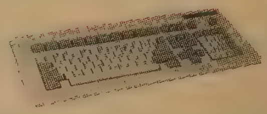
XT CARDS

MIO card Serial and parallel port Clock/Calendar	**$55**
MIO Magic II Serial, parallel, and game port Clock/Calendar Up to 576K software	**$135**
Floppy/Hard disk controller	**$120**
Floppy controller	**$35**



KEYBOARDS

5150 style keyboard	**$45**
5151 style keyboard	**$70**
AT™ style keyboard	**$70**
AT™ Enhanced-keyboard	**$99**



MISCELLANEOUS

MS DOS 3.2 w/GW Basic	**$85**
Parallel printer cables	**$9**
Dynatech DS4 Surge Protector	**$69**
DD, 48 TPI floppies, 12 per pack	**$9.95**
High density floppy disk, 10 pack	**$19.95**
3 Key mouse with software	**$89**

ROSE HILL SYSTEMS

CA Call **(408) 438-3871**

Outside CA Call **(800) 243-ROSE**

ATROSE
$1295
Mono System

XTROSE TURBO
$595
Mono System

Complete system
(Ready to Use!)
FCC Class B
Quantity discounts
Made in USA!

10 Mhz add $50

Immediate Delivery

Complete System
(Ready to Use!)

FCC Class B
70% Faster

FEATURES:

- IBM AT™ compatible, Runs all major software
- 80286 CPU, runs at 6 or 8 Mhz
- 512K standard, expandable to 1024K
- Hard disk/Floppy controller
- 1.2MB Floppy
- 8 Expansion slots
- 192 watt power supply
- Clock/Calendar with battery backup
- One Year Limited Warranty
- High Resolution Amber monitor (differs from photo)
- AT™ Style keyboard (maxi switch)
- High resolution Monographic card
- Parallel port
- Full documentation and manual

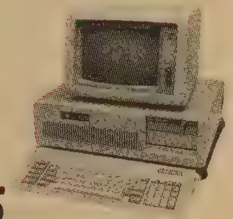
FEATURES:

- 8088-2 CPU, runs at 8 or4.77 Mhz
- 256K standard, expandable to 640K
- Floppy disk and Adapter
- 150 watt Power Supply
- 8 Expansion slots
- High resolution Amber monitor
- Mono card with Printer port
- XT style keyboard
- Manuals
- One year limited warranty

ATROSE ENHANCER

EGA SYSTEM

- EGA Color Monitor
- EGA Adapter
- Serial and Parallel ports



$1795

TURBO XTROSE HARD DISK

FEATURES:

- 640K, 4.77/8 Mhz
- 360K Floppy
- Multi I/O card
- 150 watt Power Supply
- IBM style keyboard
- 20MB Hard drive
- High resolution Mono monitor
- Mono Graphics adapter
- Clock/Calendar

$1075

ATROSE HDA

HARD DISK SYSTEM

(Same as ATROSE with 20MB Seagate* Drive)

$1595

TURBO XTROSE ENHANCER

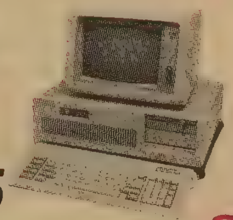
- 640K Turbo
- Floppy and Adapter
- EGA Adapter
- EGA monitor
- Keyboard

$1145

ATROSE EGA HDA

EGA HARD DISK SYSTEM

- 20MB Seagate
- EGA Adapter
- 14" EGA Color monitor
- Serial and Parallel ports



$2095

TURBO XTROSE EGA HDA

- 360K Floppy
- EGA Adapter
- EGA monitor
- Keyboard
- Multi I/O card
- 20MB Hard disk

$1575

ROSE HILL SYSTEMS

5353 Scotts Valley Drive, Scotts Valley, CA 95066

CA Call: (408) 438-3871

Outside CA Call: (800) 248-ROSE

No Surcharge for VISA or MasterCard

Terms: Cash, VISA or MasterCard, C.O.D. and Company Check on approval. Because of our Low Price, all sales are final. A 15% charge will be applied for all unauthorized returns.

*IBM, AT, XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corporation. Hayes, Brother and Seagate are registered trademarks of Hayes MicroComputer Products, Brother and Seagate technology, Inc.

BAY AREA
Computer Swap

The Computer Bargain Show

FEATURING:

- Over 150 Exhibitors
- Millions in Merchandise
- Bargain Prices
- Door Prizes
- Major Brand Names
- Latest Clones and Compatibles

FANTASTIC SAVINGS ON:

- Personal Computer Systems
- Disk Drives
- Printers
- Modems
- Monitors
- Personal Software
- Word Processing Software
- Game Software
- Computer Furniture
- Hard Disks
- Add-on Memory
- Print Wheels
- Cables
- Printer Ribbons
- Educational Software
- Business Software
- Joysticks
- Computer Books
- Plug-in Boards

Saturday, March 21
COW PALACE

10 AM to 5 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 free

The Shop-Till-Ya-Drop
Computer Swap

A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION
For Further Information Call 415-340-9113

> **"Everything can be a file server—you don't need to designate a single spot where everything is stored. TOPS can have distributed storage around the net, so that the person who's most strongly associated with a certain kind of information keeps that information on their own hard disk."**

tems it's necessary to inform your computer, basically, who all the other devices in the world are; there's a table somewhere on the net that has the names of all the devices on the net. And that's usually hard to change; it needs a system administrator to change.

In Macintoshese, *TOPS* goes out and dynamically says "Hey! who's there?" and everybody who's there hears that and says "Hi, I'm here, my name is so-and-so, and here's what I am." So I get a list of who's out there, and that's a very clever thing that Apple did.

That, coupled with our distributed file service—namely that everything can be a file server—is a very potent combination, because it really means that you don't need to designate a single spot where everything is stored. It really can have distributed storage around the net, so that the person who's most strongly associated with a certain kind of information typically keeps that information on their own hard disk. Hard disks are so cheap now, the need for a shared hard disk isn't there anymore. What's needed is shared data. So you can keep your data locally on your hard disk, and when other people need it you publish it—which is our metaphor for becoming a file server—and everybody has access to it.

So one of the issues, which is what happens when everybody goes to the same file server at the same time, doesn't happen very often with *TOPS*, because typically it isn't configured that way. It can be, but it isn't necessary; under other systems that are here or soon to be here, it *is* necessary. We think that's a very clear superiority of our product.

The broader question of data security is handled in a couple of ways under *TOPS*, pretty much the way that other networking systems handle it. That is, not as well as one would like.

There are different kinds of data security. There's the kind where you don't want other people to get into your files. That kind of data security we have perfectly. If you don't want anybody to get into your files, you just don't publish them, and they can't get into your files. That's it. And if you want certain people to get into your files and not other people, you put a password on them, and *that's* it.

So it's not a matter of setting permissions like it would be in a UNIX system.

No, it's not as fancy as setting permissions on a UNIX machine. We thought long and hard about it, and we decided that the penalty of keeping all that information on a microcomputer was too great, that it wasn't worth the benefits. But if a microcomputer hooked up to a UNIX machine, it's got it, just the same as if it were between UNIX and UNIX. We've left it in where there was a bigger computer involved; between micros we thought it was too complicated.

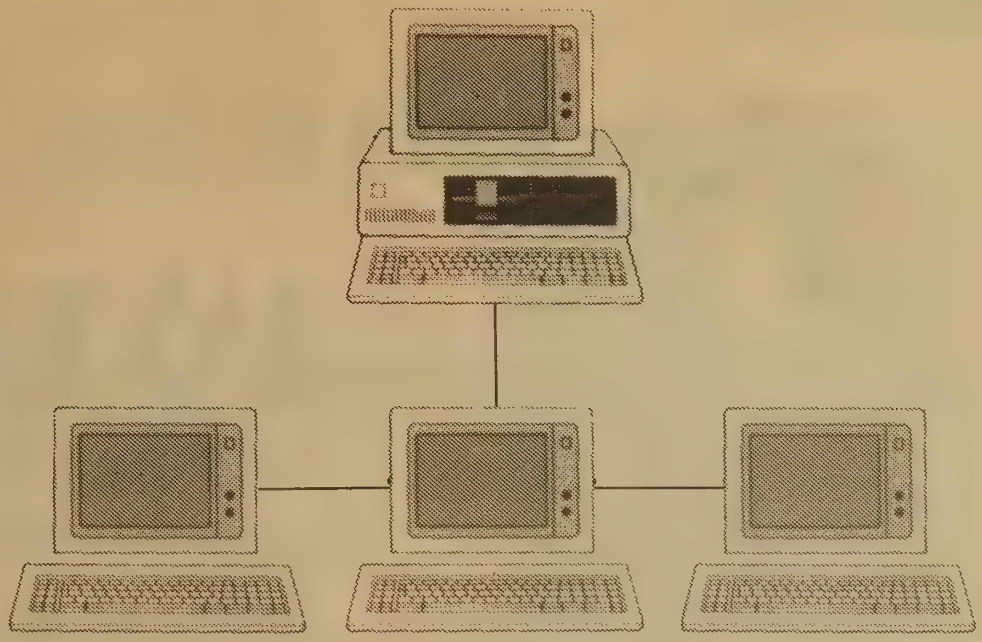
What's next?

The company's doing very well. We are clearly the premier selling Macintosh network at the moment. I think we've gone far beyond any of the competition. Our UNIX version is starting to ship now, in every instance co-marketed by the box manufacturer, the UNIX manufacturer or software purveyor that we've done the port for. We will have other operating systems supported by the end of the first quarter.

Our objective in life is to try to connect everything to everything, and there are a few instances where we've actually done it. (Centram, 2560 Ninth Street, Suite 220, Berkeley, CA 94710, 415/549-5900.)

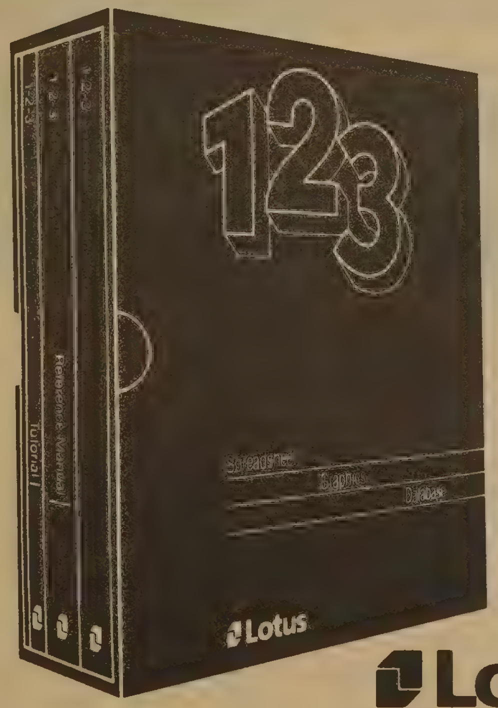
Share Your Resources

Expand your existing PC/XT/AT to a multi-user system!



MULTI USER SYSTEM FEATURES:

- Maximum cost efficiency
- No dedicated server required
- Fully IBM software & hardware compatible
- IBM DOS 3.1 & 3.2
- High speed performance for multi-users
- Each user with full 640K memory
- Shares programs, data files, & printers
- Runs all LAN paks for MS or PC Net
- Runs all popular programs like DBase III+, Multimate, Word Perfect with file and record locking capabilities
- VAR and consultants are invited to benchmark their software.



Lotus®

Introducing 1-2-3 Release 2 from Lotus

Now the most popular business software is even better.

1-2-3® Release 2 has a larger spreadsheet and more efficient memory management. And, 1-2-3 Release 2 incorporates a wide range of added functionality including new advanced macros, string functions, and much more.

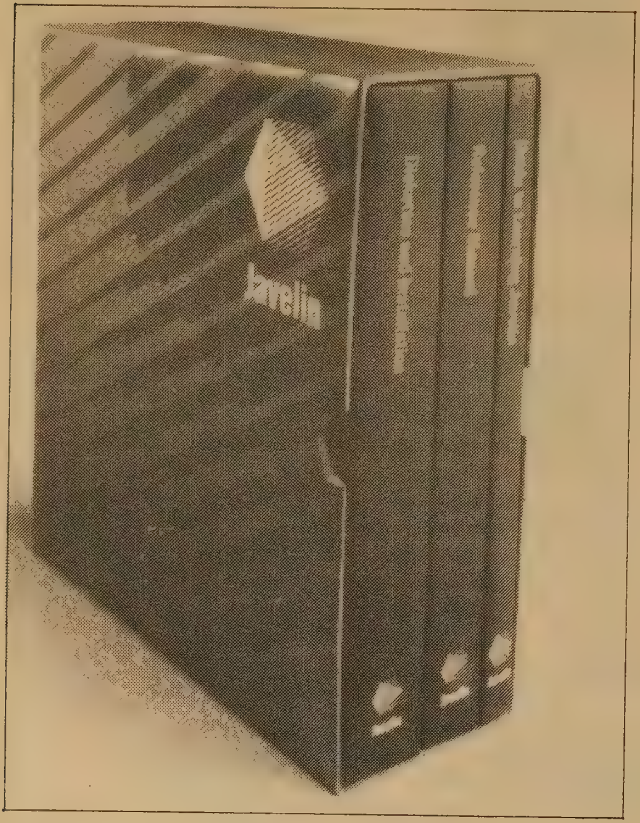
If you want to find out how you can measurably achieve more at work, come in for a demonstration. Today. And see why 1-2-3 is better than ever.

For more information contact your multi-user specialists:

Paragon Point
One Lagoon Drive, Suite 100 • Redwood City, CA 94065-1562

(415) 594-9991

advance micro research, inc



JAVELIN

Now this powerful financial package is within the reach of the home and small business user

By Birrell Walsh

Javelin, a business finance product for IBM compatibles, has attracted considerable attention and generated a number of favorable reviews. At $695 a copy, however, it was not for us small business or home users. We read the rave reviews, wished we could afford it, and went back to our copy of *VP Planner*, the $99 *Lotus 1-2-3* clone.

Things have changed. Javelin recently decided on a bold marketing move—they slashed their price for the next ten thousand copies from $695 to $99.95; after January 15, 1987 the price goes to $199.95 list, still a bargain. There was sound reasoning behind this move—they calculated that no businessperson could resist the price. They also calculated that people who tried *Javelin* would get hooked, stay with it, and spread the word.

They may be right. *Javelin* is addictive, and a very powerful tool for handling money.

IT'S NOT A SPREADSHEET, IT'S NOT A DATABASE...

Early reviews of *Javelin* all agreed that it was powerful. They also all called it difficult to describe. It was not a spreadsheet, they said, nor a database, nor an accounting program, though it had elements of all of those. It was like nothing but itself.

Having *Javelin* is like having a small staff which meets with you about your finances. This staff maintains a database of financial information. Each staff member has a specialty, but they all share all their information among themselves.

The "staff" is *Javelin*'s collection of "views," which are not just ways of looking at financial data—they are also ways of changing information.

Confused? Well, so were we when we read about it. However, we found that *Javelin* was easy to understand once we got our hands on it. Using our household and small businesses as an example, let us give you a tour of *Javelin*.

A PRACTICAL EXAMPLE

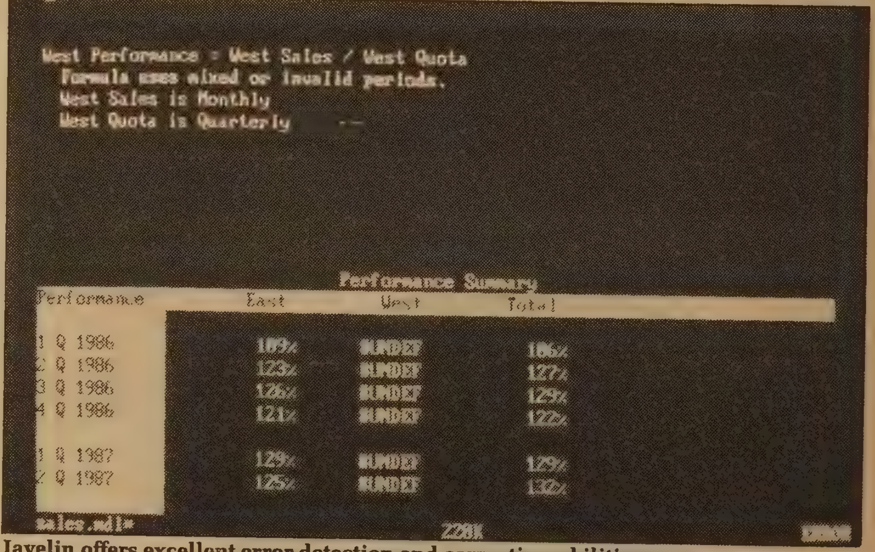
We usually start a financial plan by writing down a few formulas. In a spreadsheet application, you would probably write that formula on a piece of paper, then translate it into rows and columns before approaching your computer.

Not so in *Javelin*. While spreadsheets are organized around rows and columns, *Javelin* is organized around descriptive formulas that you write: "**Annual Savings = Annual Incomes – Annual Expenses.**" *Javelin* lets you write this formula on the edit line. We noticed immediately that *Javelin*, unlike most programs, allows multi-word variable names. In fact, these words can be in any order and the letters can be in any combination of upper and lower case: "Annual Expenses" is the same as "Expenses Annual" or "annual expenses."

One window on *Javelin*'s initial screen is labeled "Diagram View." The diagram view is one of *Javelin*'s most useful features. After we entered the formula on the edit line and hit return, a diagram appeared in the "diagram view" window.

```
Annual Incomes------
      --->> Annual Savings
Annual Expenses------
```

No matter how complicated our formulas got, the diagram view always showed what depended on what. This is one of the three "views" in *Javelin* that make it easy to keep track of dependencies and relationships in formulas. The other two are the "Formula View," which shows all the formulas you have written; and the "Error View," which lists all the unresolved formulas and undefined variables.



```
West Performance = West Sales / West Quota
  Formula uses mixed or invalid periods.
  West Sales is Monthly
  West Quota is Quarterly

                     Performance Summary
Performance        East        West        Total

1 Q 1986           109%        UNDEF       106%
2 Q 1986           123%        UNDEF       127%
3 Q 1986           126%        UNDEF       129%
4 Q 1986           121%        UNDEF       122%

1 Q 1987           129%        UNDEF       129%
2 Q 1987           125%        UNDEF       132%
sales.mdl»                228K
```

Javelin offers excellent error detection and correction abilities. Here, Javelin is pointing out the inconsistency between quarterly quotas and monthly sales figures.

In this first step, *Javelin* showed the attitude built into its construction. *Javelin* is always clear about what is known and what is not. If you have ever spent hours trying to find a mistake in a spreadsheet, you will appreciate *Javelin*'s presentation of relationships.

We wrote more formulas: "**Monthly Expenses = Rent + Groceries + Parties.**" "**Annual Expenses = Tsum (Monthly Expenses).**" "Tsum" is *Javelin*'s function for summing an item over time. *Javelin* is unique in its dealing with time—it assumes that any variable has values over time. It acts on that assumption by offering drop-down menus that allow the user to set the time period. One can choose to make the time period days, weeks, months, quarters or years. We chose to make a month the default setting for the "model" (*Javelin*'s name for its databases), with a start in January 1987 and an end the following December. As soon as we did that, a "table view" appeared in the lower half of the screen.

This table had labeled blank spaces for the variable from January 1987 on. We could use this table to view or enter the monthly data. We entered the data for our rent, groceries and parties. When we had defined those figures, *Javelin* had all the information it needed to calculate monthly expenses. One tap on the recalculate key, and we had them. Then we decided to look at the rent,

Plug it in and go.

The hard disk guaranteed to start working the minute you do!

No complicated set up! Info 49er is so easy to set up that 15 seconds after you plug it in you're ready to go!

Speed where it really counts!

The Info 49er with 49.2 MB (uses RLL controller card) when formatted & including System software has SIX Read & Write heads rather than the conventional 4 heads. That means you can run 30% faster.

Conveniently designed for any user!

The Info 49er is a valuable space saver, designed to fit under your Mac.

The low profile design assures you a stable drive that will not fall over like some other drives.

External address switches make using multiple peripheral devices practical and easy. And the power switch & LED indicator lights are on the front where you really want them. From now on, you will not have to worry whether your drive is working or not.

Reliable under the worst conditions!

You may rest easier knowing that the Info 49er is *plated* rather than coated for increased reliability. Our plated media is similar to chrome and won't scratch like other "coated" media.

Info 49er Package Includes:

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 15 Month Warranty
- Complete Software Package
- FREE 25 MB Public Domain Software
- All Necessary Cables

Also Available in 20 MB & 30 MB Configurations

Only $^{\$}$1695

Info Technologies
2890 Vassar Street, Suite A9
Reno, NV 89502

(800) 543-6225
In Bay Area
(415) 753-1222

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Runs Twice As Fast As IBM™ XT And Runs CP/M*

ONLY $569

(IBM PC XT Compatible)
Orig $799

Includes:
640K Motherboard Installed, 150W Power Supply, Floppy Disk Drive, Monochrome Graphic Card w/Port, and Keyboard

10 MHZ AT SYSTEM
Includes:
1 MB Motherboard (8 or 10 MHz)
200W Power Supply
HDC/FDC
Keyboard
1.2 MB Drive
FCC Approved
Only $1150 Orig $1599

SEMINARS
• How to Build Your Own PC
• Learn DOS Operation & Basic Troubleshooting Skills
Every Saturday at 10:00 AM
Call for reservations
$25 per person deductible from Toptek computer purchase

MONTHLY SPECIALS

(MINIMUM ORDER OF 20)	LIST	SALE
640K Motherboard	$129	$87
Turbo Motherboard-4 Layers	159	99
AT Motherboard	599	399
200W Power Supply	139	90
150W Power Supply	85	55
XT Case	40	27
AT Case	75	62
1200 Baud Modem	199	105
2400 Baud Modem	299	205
Color Graphic Card	75	45
Multifunction Card	99	74
Mono Graphic Card w/Printer Port	95	65
EGA Monitor	599	375
EGA Card	249	195
Disk I/O Card	95	71
20MB HD w/Controller	545	359
TTL High Res Monitor	105	79
RGB High Res Color Monitor	375	269
Printers & Supplies		CALL

ON SITE SERVICE & PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING AVAILABLE

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

TOPTEK
MICRO CENTER INC

1520 Taraval St.
San Francisco
CA 94116

(415) 564-3500
Telex: 3799197

Office Hours
Mon-Fri: 10-7
Sat: 10-5

groceries, parties and total expenses in *Javelin*'s "Chart View." With the cursor on the item we wanted to see graphed, we set the other window to chart view. There it was: a chart of the variable. *Javelin* looked in its database to find the period we had chosen for the variable, and used it as the period for its chart. With the "sync" button on, it tracked with us on the diagram. We skipped along the diagram, looking at the ups and downs of our expenses for the year.

Javelin is difficult to describe because it is a kit-bag of many different tools. Most of them are available in other programs, but separately. One such feature is the "note view"—it is like the RAM-resident programs which allow you to attach explanatory notes to a spreadsheet or document. In the notes view, you can keep a special note or explanation of any variable. We took a moment in filling out our rent table to note that the rent figure for the latter part of the year is an estimate.

We found ourselves with expenses defined, half of the job done. We needed to define our incomes as well: "**Annual incomes = Tsum (monthly incomes).**" "**Monthly Incomes = His Salary + Her Salary + Business Profits.**" Her salary is paid twice a month; his, every two weeks. In most spreadsheets, the user would take four weeks as "close enough" to the period, or laboriously calculate the number of two-week periods in each month. *Javelin*, ever helpful, lets you define custom periods of time. We defined "fortnight" and told *Javelin* to convert it to months with the expression "**Monthly(His Salary).**"

Each of us has a small business. "Business Profits" was a combination of our separate net profits. We could put all the calculations into this one model; however, *Javelin* made it easy to create, then integrate, separate models for each of our businesses. *Javelin* offers what are called "building blocks"—subprograms that handle major calculations or integrations for you. One such is the "roll up" building block. It is intended to allow a business to combine (for example) sales and costs from many departments or divisions. It can be used just as well for small, one-person businesses.

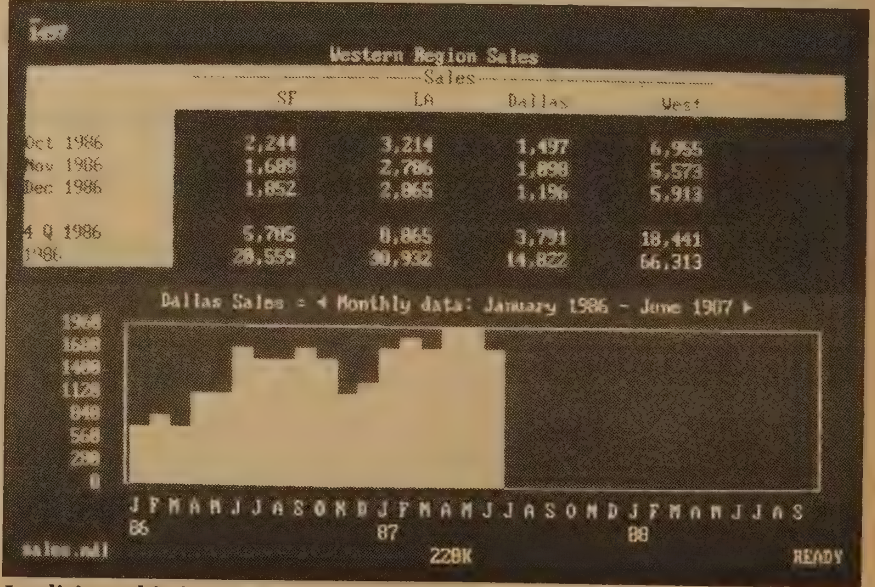
I write, and my wife is a weaver. Our businesses have very different kinds of expenses and sales. It is convenient to have separate records for the two businesses, and just as necessary to be able to combine summary information about our profits and losses. We made separate models for our two businesses. *Javelin*'s "roll-up" building block let us gather up financial elements from the two models and integrate them into our joint model.

"Roll up" building blocks can integrate many different models into one. Other building blocks allow the user to build lookup tables, curves to account late payments from purchasers.

All of the main model, so far, occupied about 5K out of the 175K available to the user of a *Javelin* model. The model used very little memory, and only a few of *Javelin*'s abilities.

There are 75 predefined functions in *Javelin*. Some are simple mathematical functions, like MIN() for the minimum value of a set of values. Others are very complex, like the correlation coefficient. There are date and time-period converters, logical functions, dozens of mathematical and statistical calculations, and a number of purely financial forecasters.

Javelin is loaded with features reminiscent of *Reflex*, Borland's acclaimed database. There are drop-down menus with similar commands for all the views. The function keys have a well-made plastic template to remind you of their functions. "Help" appears on F1, as it does in many products. F2 is "edit" as in *Lotus 1-2-3*. Other keys allow the user to jump from window to window, to recalculate the model, to use macros, and to see a quick graph. One key called "Sync" locks the windows together—if the user moves along the diagram from variable to variable with the cursor, the window below shows the appropriate table.



```
                    Western Region Sales
            ---------------------Sales---------------------
                  SF          LA        Dallas        West
Oct 1986        2,244       3,214       1,497       6,955
Nov 1986        1,689       2,786       1,098       5,573
Dec 1986        1,852       2,865       1,196       5,913

4 Q 1986        5,785       8,865       3,791      18,441
1986           28,559      30,932      14,822      66,313

        Dallas Sales = ◀ Monthly data: January 1986 - June 1987 ▶

sales.mdl                     228K                          READY
```

1960
1680
1400
1120
840
560
280
0
J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S
86
87
88

Javelin's multi-view capability allows the user to analyze and compare related information in different contexts and formats.

One of the bay area's largest hardware and software selections in stock

Thousands of software and hardware
products for MSDOS, Apple, and Mac
Products for the Office and the Home

AT&T 6300
AT&T 6300 Plus
AT&T 7300 Unix Pc
AT&T Starlan Network
AT&T Image Capture Board
Panasonic Business Partner

Authorized Dealer:
AT&T
Panasonic
Lotus
Ashton Tate
Word Perfect

Lotus & Word Perfect classes
Many demonstrations available
We special order hard to find products
Factory trained service department
5 years of microcomputer sales & support
We take trade-ins
Trade in your old IBM or Apple for a high
performance AT&T computer

Friendly Software Store

376 El Camino Real,
San Carlos, CA 94070
415-593-8275

MSDOS

Dbase III Plus	399^{00}
Multimate	249^{00}
Multimate Advantage	299^{00}
Framework	419^{00}
Wordstar 2000 Plus	295^{00}
Microsoft Word	299^{00}
Word Perfect	249^{95}
Paradox	449^{00}
Rbase System 5	295^{00}
Crosstalk	139^{95}
Clipper	429^{95}
First Choice	119^{00}
Halo DPE	195^{00}
Fast Back	129^{95}
Words & Figures	169^{95}
Microsoft Windows	69^{95}
Generic Cad	79^{95}
Quickbasic	69^{95}
Turbo Prolog	69^{95}
Norton Utilities	69^{95}
Mace Utilities	79^{95}
Newsroom Pro	99^{95}
Org Plus	69^{95}
Traveling Sidekick	49^{95}
Dbase Programmers Utilities	74^{95}
Volkswriter Deluxe w/spell	89^{95}
Sideways	49^{95}
Fontasy	59^{95}
Disk Optimizer	45^{00}
Xtree	39^{95}
Dan Bricklins Demo Program	69^{95}
VP Planner	79^{95}
Financial Cookbook	39^{95}
Cut & Paste	14^{95}
My Phone Book	9^{95}
Flight Simulator	33^{95}
Jet	39^{00}
Ventura Publisher	Call

MAC

Microsoft Works	199^{00}
Microsoft Excel	259^{00}
Microsoft File	129^{00}
Filemaker Plus	199^{00}
Ready Set Go	199^{00}
Mac Draft	179^{00}
Write Now	129^{00}
Ragtime	295^{00}
Picture Base	59^{95}
Deluxe Music Construction	79^{95}
Flight Simulator	36^{95}
Silicon Press	59^{95}
Reflex	79^{95}
Super Paint	89^{95}
Financial Cookbook	39^{00}
Star Trek	34^{95}

HARDWARE

AT&T PC6300 20meg system	Call
AT&T PC6300 Plus cpu only	Call
AT&T Enhanced Memory board 512k	389^{00}
Panasonic FX600 20 meg system	Call
Panasonic Green monitor w/swivel	149^{00}
Seagate 20meg with controller	406^{00}
Plus Development Hardcard 20	699^{00}
Hercules Graphics Card Plus	219^{00}
Nec P7 24pin printer	699^{00}
Nec P6 24pin printer	549^{00}
Nec Multisync EGA	429^{95}
Nec Multisync Monitor	639^{00}
Paradise Autoswitch EGA	349^{00}
ATI EGA Wonder	295^{00}
Practical Modem 1200	169^{95}
Mouse Systems mouse w/paint	149^{95}
Microsoft Mouse w/paint	149^{95}
Amdek 1280 Monitor	795

MERCURY DELIVERS

MERCURY XT-III
TURBO
MONOCHROME
SYSTEM

640K on board, 2 Floppy Drives, Multi I/O Card. Mono/Graphic/Printer Port. AT Keyboard, Amber Monitor

$770.00

optional: 10MB, 20MB, 30MB, CGA/EGA

PRICE

MERCURY-286
MONOCHROME
SYSTEM
(6MHZ/10MHZ)

640K on board, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 200 Power Supply, 20MB Hard Disk, Mono/Graphic/Printer Port, AT Keyboard, Casper GM-1230 Amber Monitor

$1690.00

optional: 30MB, 40MB, CGA/EGA

VALUE

Available NOW Mercury-386

512K on board, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 30MB Hard Disk, (ST-4038), Mono/ Graphics Adaptor, Parallel Printer Port, Amber TTL Monitor, AT Keyboard

only
$3850.00

optional: 40MB, 80MB, CGA/EGA

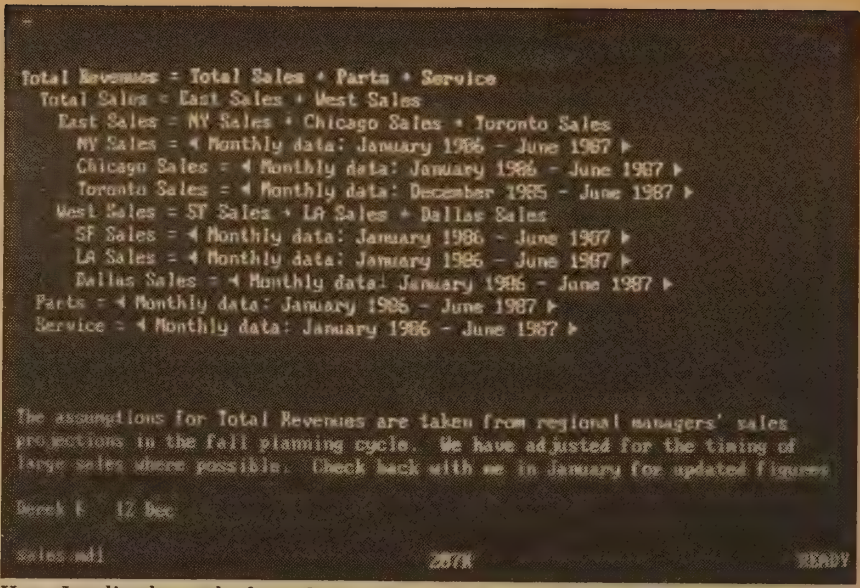
- ALL SYSTEMS UNDER 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY
- ALL SYSTEMS HAVE BEEN 72 HOUR BURN-IN TESTED
- 90 DAYS IBM COMPATIBILITY REFUND WARRANTY

and 386 Technology, too!

Let Mercury deliver your computing future!

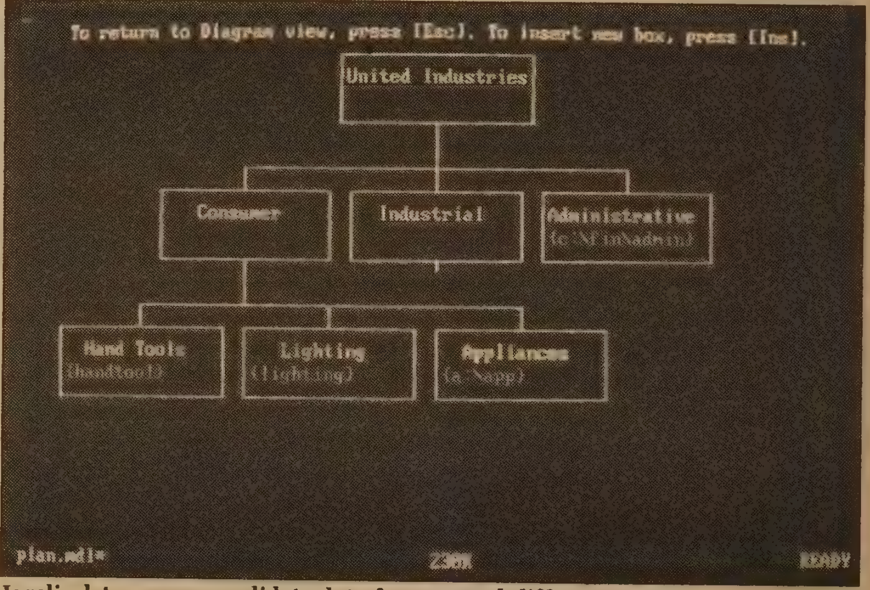
Mercury Computer Corporation
1443 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612
(Near Convention Ctr./Bart)
415/763-7622

HOLLIS COMM. S.F.



```
Total Revenues = Total Sales + Parts + Service
  Total Sales = East Sales + West Sales
    East Sales = NY Sales + Chicago Sales + Toronto Sales
      NY Sales = ◀ Monthly data: January 1986 - June 1987 ▶
      Chicago Sales = ◀ Monthly data: January 1986 - June 1987 ▶
      Toronto Sales = ◀ Monthly data: December 1985 - June 1987 ▶
    West Sales = SF Sales + LA Sales + Dallas Sales
      SF Sales = ◀ Monthly data: January 1986 - June 1987 ▶
      LA Sales = ◀ Monthly data: January 1986 - June 1987 ▶
      Dallas Sales = ◀ Monthly data: January 1986 - June 1987 ▶
  Parts = ◀ Monthly data: January 1986 - June 1987 ▶
  Service = ◀ Monthly data: January 1986 - June 1987 ▶



The assumptions for Total Revenues are taken from regional managers' sales
projections in the fall planning cycle.  We have adjusted for the timing of
large sales where possible.  Check back with me in January for updated figures

Derek K   12 Dec

sales.mdl                    207K                          READY
```

Here, Javelin shows the formulas involved in computing Total Revenues, and displays in a Notes window the assumptions upon which the projections are based.



To return to Diagram view, press [Esc]. To insert new box, press [Ins].

Javelin lets users consolidate data from several different models in a Rollup Building block.

Javelin has so many virtues that its "Worksheet View"—which seems to be a spreadsheet—is a disappointment. It is a disappointment because it is *not* a spreadsheet. Instead, it is another window into the database which *Javelin* keeps. One cannot use it as one can a *Lotus 1-2-3* spreadsheet, for quick scratch calculations and text notes. All the habits that I acquired working with *VP Planner* got in my way as I worked with *Javelin*'s spreadsheet. It's not that *Javelin* is inconsistent, it's just that it handles information differently. In *Javelin*, there are no numbered or lettered rows and columns. Instead, all rows and columns are named after either variables or time periods. No name, no access to the data.

I found that I at least could not figure out how to make *Javelin* into a check reconciler, something anyone could do in a simple spreadsheet. A spreadsheet's rows and columns and sorting facilities lend themselves to making databases. *Javelin* does not handle database manipulations comfortably. This is the negative side of building around formulas, which may also be *Javelin*'s greatest strength. *Javelin* does make it possible to import information from *Lotus 1-2-3* spreadsheets, which can be pressed into service as a database auxiliary.

The measure of any software is its amplification of one's own abilities. We found that *Javelin* let us think about finances more quickly and easily than a spreadsheet could. We could examine our assumptions with the formula, diagram and error views, and debug our work in a very short time. The graphs are quick and relevant. The tutorials are elegant and easy to understand. They walk you through *Javelin* until you have seen most of its features, and are ready to try it on your own. The entire program has a thoughtful and usable interface that lets you work with your information instead of studying a manual.

Is *Javelin* the product for your home finances and small business? It is if you know your finances well enough to describe them in formulas. If you do, *Javelin* can do as much for your home and small business as it has for large corporations who bought the package for $695. It is an extraordinary bargain. (Javelin Corporation, One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139, 800/JAVELIN.) ☐

Javelin $99.00

Requires: IBM PC, XT or AT or Compatible, 512 or more kilobytes of RAM.

NEW FROM Compuclassics

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSORS

LEADING EDGE	
Word Processor with Merge & Spell	59.00
LIFETREE	
Volkswriter 3	159.00
MICROPRO	
Wordstar	179.00
Wordstar Propack	249.00
Wordstar 2000	245.00
MICROSOFT	
Word (Version 3)	279.00
MULTIMATE	
Multimate	269.00
Multimate Advantage	285.00
SATELLITE SOFTWARE	
Word Perfect	219.00
Word Perfect Library	59.00

WORD PROCESSING UTILITIES

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	
Turbo Lightning	62.00
LIVING VIDEOTEXT	
Thinktank	99.00
MAX THINK	
Max Think	49.00
WRITING CONSULTANTS	
Word Finder	60.00

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

ASHTON TATE	
dBase III Plus	409.00
BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	
Reflex	85.00
LEADING EDGE	
Nutshell	69.00
M.D.B.S.	
Kman II	299.00
Kman Bundle	369.00
MICRORIM	
RBase 5000	269.00
Clout II	145.00
RBase System V	369.00

DATABASE UTILITIES

FOX & GELLER	
Quickreport	145.00
NANTUCKET	
Clipper	369.00
SOFTWARE TOOLS	
Viewgen	95.00

SPREADSHEETS/ INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

ASHTON TATE	
Framework II	429.00
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES/I.U.S.	
Supercalc 4	295.00
DIGITAL RESEARCH	
GEM Draw	159.00
GEM Collection	119.00
GEM Desktop	32.00
LOTUS	
Lotus 1-2-3 Version 2	339.00
Symphony	449.00
MICROSOFT	
Multiplan	129.00
MIGENT SOFTWARE	
Ability	59.00
PAPERBACK SOFTWARE	
VP Planner	59.00
SOFTWARE GROUP	
Enable	359.00
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
PFS File, Write, Plan	80.00 each
PFS Report	69.00
SYMANTEC	
Q&A	259.00

SPREADSHEET UTILITIES

CAMBRIDGE CO-OPERATIVE	
Spreadsheet Analyst	52.00
LOTUS	
1-2-3 Report Writer	115.00
TURNER HALL	
SQZ	59.00

PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS	
Prodesign II	159.00
BLOC DEVELOPMENT	
Form Tool	59.00
DECISION RESOURCES	
Chartmaster	209.00
Signmaster	145.00
ENERTRONICS RESEARCH	
Energraphics 2.0	329.00
GRAPHICS COMMUNICATIONS	
Graphwriter Combo	329.00
Freelance	219.00
MICROGRAFX	
PC Draw	199.00
In-A-Vision	249.00
Windows Draw	99.00
MICROSOFT	
Chart	189.00
SPRINGBOARD	
Newsroom	32.00
T-Maker	
ClickArt Personal Publisher	109.00
UNISON WORLD	
Printmaster	32.00
Art Gallery I & II	22.00 each

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

BREAKTHROUGH	
Timeline	235.00
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES/I.U.S.	
Superproject Plus	279.00
HARVARD SOFTWARE	
Total Project Manager	279.00
SCITOR	
Project Scheduler Network	339.00

ACCOUNTING

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES/I.U.S.	
Each Accounting Module	379.00
Payroll	469.00
Easy Plus	99.00
OPEN SYSTEMS	
GL/AR/AP/Payroll/Inventory	419.00
Purchase Order/Sales Order/Report Writer	369.00
Resource Manager	239.00
SBT	
Accounting Software for dBase III	
dLedger/dPayroll/dProject	275.00
dOrder/dInvoice/dPurchase	145.00

PERSONAL MANAGEMENT/ INVESTMENT

MECA	
Managing Your Money	115.00
MONOGRAM	
Dollars & Sense	99.00

COMMUNICATIONS/ TERMINAL EMULATION

HAYES	
Smartcom II	95.00
MERIDIAN TECHNOLOGY	
Carbon Copy	109.00
MICROSTUF	
Crosstalk XVI	99.00
Remote	99.00
PERSOFT	
Smarterm 220	149.00
SOFTKLONE	
Mirror (Crosstalk Clone)	39.00

UTILITIES

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	
Superkey	40.00
Sidekick (Unprotected)	48.00
Travelling Sidekick	40.00
CENTRAL POINT	
Copy II PC	22.00
Copy II Option Board	90.00
EXECUTIVE SYSTEMS	
X-Tree	32.00
FIFTH GENERATION	
Fastback	99.00
MICROSOFT	
Windows	65.00
PERSONICS	
Smart Notes	49.00
PETER NORTON	
Norton Utilities	55.00
Norton Commander	37.00
QUAID SOFTWARE	
Copywrite	39.00
Zerodisk	55.00
SOFTLOGIC SOLUTIONS	
Disk Optimizer	29.00
Double Dos	29.00
Software Carousel	29.00
STERLING SOFTWARE	
Intelligent Back-up	79.00

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	
Turbo Pascal W/8087 & BCD	59.00
Turbo Database Toolbox	40.00
Turbo Tutor	22.00
Turbo Graphix Toolbox	40.00
Turbo Jumbo Pack	169.00
LIFEBOAT ASSOCIATES	
Lattice C Compiler	259.00
MICROSOFT	
Macro Assembler	95.00
Fortran Compiler	219.00
Quick Basic	65.00
C Compiler	289.00

HARDWARE

MEMORY/MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

A.S.T. RESEARCH	
Six Pack Plus w/64k	170.00
Six Pack Premium w/512k	409.00
Rampage PC with 256k	275.00
Rampage AT with 512k	485.00
PARADISE SYSTEMS	
Five Pack with 0 k	120.00
TALLTREE SYSTEMS	
JRAM 3 PC with 0 k	195.00
JRAM 3 AT with 0 k	245.00
JLASER	270.00

GRAPHICS CARDS

HERCULES	
Monochrome Plus	199.00
Color Card	159.00
PARADISE	
Modular Graphics Card	269.00
EGA Auto Switch Card	359.00
SIGMA DESIGNS	
Sigma 400	425.00
Sigma EGA	349.00
TECMAR	
EGA Master	305.00
ZUCKERBOARD	
Color Card (No Parallel Port)	59.00
Color Card (Parallel Port)	79.00
Monochrome Graphics (Hercules Compatible)	79.00
I-O Mini w/clock calendar, parallel & serial port	75.00

MODEMS

HAYES	
1200	399.00
1200B with Smartcom II	379.00
MIGENT	
External Modem–1200 Baud	99.00
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS	
1200 Internal half-card	129.00

MONITORS

AMDEK	
310 A	155.00
MAGNAVOX	
Monochrome Monitor (Amber/Green)	90.00
Color (320X200)	279.00
NEC	
NEC Multisync	599.00
PRINCETON	
Max 12E	165.00
HX 12	469.00
SR 12	629.00

PRINTERS

C. ITOH DIGITAL GROUP	**Call for Prices**
CANON	
LBP-8A1 Laser Printer	2,285.00
CITIZEN	
120D	219.00
Premiere 35 LQ	549.00
EPSON	**Call for Prices**
NEC	
Pinwriter P5	1,159.00
Pinwriter P6	529.00
OKIDATA	**Call for Prices**
TOSHIBA	
P321	580.00
P351	1205.00

CALL FOR ALL PRINTER ACCESSORIES

PLOTTERS/ PRESENTATION SYSTEMS

POLAROID	
Polaroid Palette	1,499.00
SOFTWARE GARDEN	
Dan Bricklin's Demo Program	60.00

HARD DISKS/ TAPE BACK-UPS

12 INTERFACE	
10 MB External Tape Back-up	579.00
IRWIN MAGNETICS	
10 MB Internal Tape Back-up	549.00
20 MB Internal AT Tape Back-up	859.00
MOUNTAIN	
20 MB Hard Card	825.00
SEAGATE	
20 MB Hard Disk with Controller	420.00

INPUT DEVICES

KEYTRONICS	
KB 5151	175.00
MICROSOFT	
Mouse with PC Paintbrush	129.00
MOUSE SYSTEMS	
Mouse Systems Mouse with DR Halo II	99.00

SURGE PROTECTION/ BACK-UP POWER

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES	
P15 Power Director	115.00
EPD	
EPD Lemon 6 Outlet	32.00
IBC/TADIRAN	
AT Replacement Battery	27.50
KENSINGTON	
Masterpiece	89.00
Masterpiece Plus	115.00

RAM CHIPS/ CO-PROCESSORS

Intel, NEC, Toshiba, etc. **Call for prices**

COMPUTERS

PC/XT Compatible Computers
(FCC & UL Authorized)
Complete PC Systems from under **$850.00**
Complete XT Systems from under **$1,150.00**
Call for price quotation
We can build the system according to your needs

ADVANTAGES

- Orders placed before 3 p.m. (PST) shipped same day.
- We welcome corporate accounts.
- Free technical support.
- Immediate replacement of defective goods.
- Bulk discounts.
- One million dollar inventory.
- Immediate shipment on purchase orders from qualified institutions (schools and universities included).
- No hidden charges.

TERMS:

All prices subject to change without notice. We do not guarantee compatibility. No surcharge for VISA or MasterCard. 2% surcharge American Express. No returns without RA#. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods: $3.00 C.O.D. charge. Shipping $4.00 per item, less on bulk orders. ($8.00 Blue Label.) (Higher for some hardware items.)

Order desk & technical support open:
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday–Friday
10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday (PST)
6934 Canby St. Suite #109-110
Reseda, CA 91335

Call for prices for any item not included in this price list.

1 818 705-1895 US **1 800 231-6603 CA** **1 800 328-4473 US**

CLUB-286

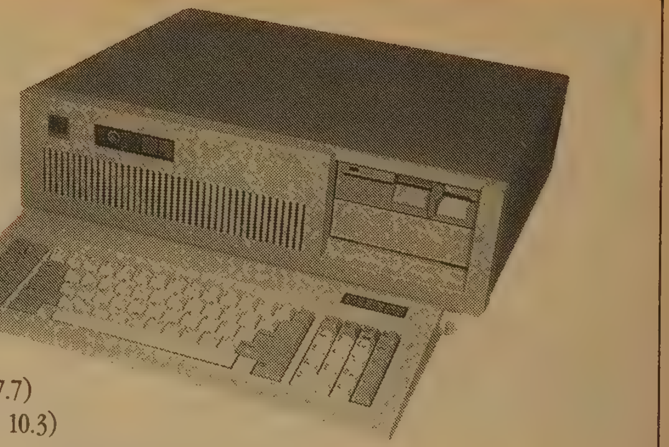
AUTO CAD
RUNS Xenix™
NOVELL NETWORK
MULTI TASKING

AMERICAN MADE QUALITY
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

$755 Basic system

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.
NOT A FOREIGN COPY

SERVICED IN U.S.A.
Extended Warranty Available



Option A: 1.2MB Floppy Drive
WD HD/Floppy Controller

- * MAXI switch keyboard/Pro™ keyboard
- * Free Set-Up utility
- * 48 Hours Burn-in
- * 195W Power Supply
- * 33% faster than IBM AT
- * 512K RAM, expands to 1 MB
- * 6/8/10 MHZ, 8 MHZ CPU Chip
- * Full 200 page documentation and Reference Manual
- * Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- * W.D. Hard Disk controller
- * Fully Compatible High Speed AMI BIOS, written in U.S.A.

Basic system 8 MHZ CPU with option A $1075 (NORTON SI 7.7)
Basic system 10 MHZ CPU with option A $1125 (NORTON SI 10.3)

FREE
Fully configured and tested
for your system requirements

☐ With 20MB Seagate 65MS 1/2 Ht.	$355
☐ With 20MB Seagate 39MS Full Ht.	$549
☐ DOS 3.1	$85
☐ 80287-8 8MHZ	$225

Made in U.S.A.

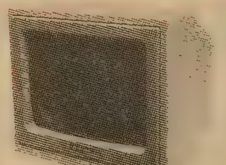
**** One Year Limited Warranty***
**** Dealers and Corporate qty. Discounts available***

CLUB 286 Mono system
- * Basic system as described above plus Monochrome Display card and IBM quality Monochrome monitor **$1309**

CLUB 286 Color system
- * High quality
- * Basic System as above
- * Plus color Display card and color monitor
- * Fully Assembly and tested, no installation required **$1500**

CLUB 286 Color EGA system $1740

MONO MONITOR

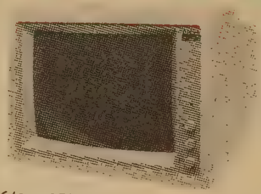


- * Nonglare
- * 12'' screen
- * 800 x 350 resolution
- * FCC class 'B' approval

$138

IBM Quality Color Monitor $345

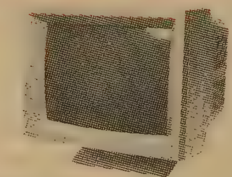
EGA MONITOR



- * 640 x 350
- * 640 x 200
- * EGA and CGA
- * FCC class 'B' approval

$480

NEC MULTISYNC

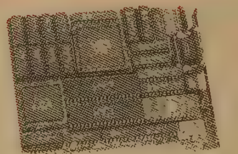


- * 800H x 560V
- * Test Mode Switch
- * No Installation required
- * EGA, PGA, CGA compatible

CALL

MICRO EGA

Club Micro EGA



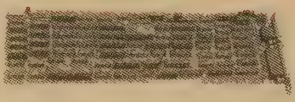
Made in U.S.A.

- * External Switch
- * 640 x 350 EGA
- * 320 x 200 CGA
- * 640 x 350 monochrome
- * FCC class 'B' approval

$238

UNIVERSAL DISPLAY

EVEREX EDGE



$248

- * Parallel Port
- * 132 columns text, color or mono
- * Mono Display Hercules Compatible
- * FCC class 'B' approval
- * One Year Limited Warranty

HERCULES COMPATIBLE

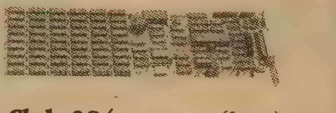
132 Columns

- * Printer Port
- * Software Switchable
- * Monochrome Graphics
- * Runs Lotus 123 Graphics
- * Run 132 x 44 column display
- * Comply with FCC class 'B'

$99

Made in U.S.A.

6- PAC COMPATIBLE

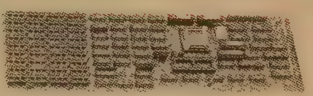


Club 384 (for PC)

- * Serial Port
- * Parallel Port
- * 0-384K Memory
- * Clock/Calendar
- * FCC class 'B' approved
- * Game Port and software

$88

ACCELLERATOR

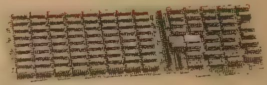


- * Accelerate Your PC/XT to AT Speed
- * 80286 CPU
- * w/128K RAM
- * Runs 80287 math-processor in 5MHZ or 8MHZ speed
- * Runs 7 times faster than PC or 33% faster than the IBM AT

$399

CLUB EMS

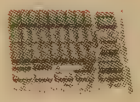
INTEL ABOVE-BOARD COMPATIBLE



- * Works in PC/XT/AT
- * 0-2MB Capacity
- * Fits in LIM/SIM-EMS
- * Expanded Memory Specs
- * Made in U.S.A.
- * Lotus Intel compatible

$109

MEMORY CARD



Made in U.S.A.

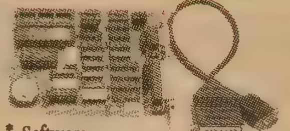
Club 576 (for PC/XT, and Portable)

- * Software
- * Short Card
- * 0-576K Memory
- * Supports 64K/256K DRAM

Made in U.S.A.

$55

I/O FOR PC/XT/AT

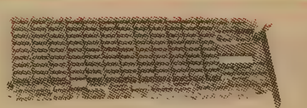


- * Software
- * Parallel Port
- * Half size card
- * Real time clock/calendar
- * Bracket for XT version only
- * 2 Serial ports (2nd optional)

Made in U.S.A.

$75

MEMORY CARD FOR AT



Club 3000

- * No Piggy back
- * 0-3MB capacity
- * 64K/156K RAM chips
- * Supports split memory addressing
- * One Year Limited Warranty
- * FCC Class 'B' approval

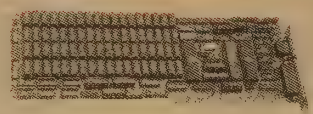
Made in U.S.A.

$155

CLUB 2500 $138

MULTIFUNCTION CARD FOR AT

Manager's Choice

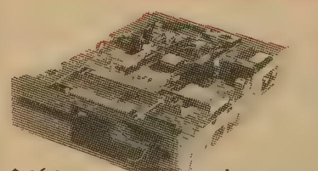


- * Game port
- * 0-2MB memory
- * Runs at 12 MHZ
- * 128K Increment range
- * 1 Serial port (2nd optional)
- * Self Installing software

$179

Club 2000
12MHZ AT-Multifunction
Made in U.S.A.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE



- * 360K
- * Half height
- * TEAC/FUJITSU
- * Double density
- * IBM grey color extra

$95

XT POWER SUPPLY

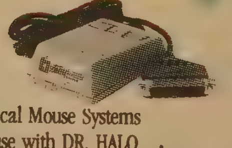
- * 135W
- * Reliable
- * Complies with FCC
- * Direct replacement
- * One Year Limited Warranty

$83

AT power supply $120

OPTICAL MOUSE

Microsoft Compatible
Run Microsoft windows



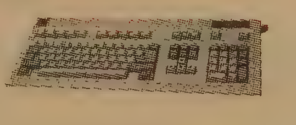
Optical Mouse Systems
Mouse with DR. HALO

- * 200 Dots/inch
- * Work with Auto-Cad
- * 3 Buttons/built in Microprocessor

$119

Mechanical Mouse $75

PRO KEYBOARD

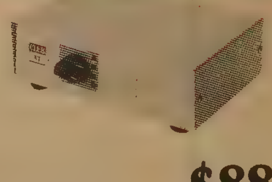


Model no. 5151

$88

- * Separate Numeric & Curser keypad
- * AT Style Keyboard w/LED

SWITCH MASTER



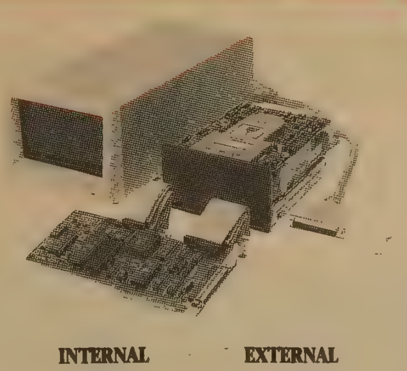
$88

- * Cable included
- * Share one printer by 4 computers or 1 computer to 4 printers

FAST HARD DISK FOR PC/XT AND COMPATIBLE

Upgrade Your PC/XT
Power Your XT

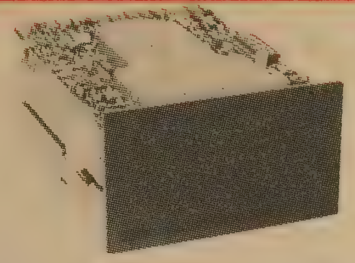
39 ms Access time



- * Auto Head Park
- * Boot from Hard disk
- * Quality Seagate drive
- * 39 ms average access time
- * Software and Manual included
- * Special Western Digital controller

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
☐ 20MB Hard Disk Subsystem Seagate 4026	$659	$759
☐ 30MB Hard Disk Subsystem Seagate 4038	$759	$859
☐ 40MB Hard Disk Subsystem Seagate (available now)	$859	$959

FAST HARD DISK DRIVE FOR AT



QUALITY & PRICE

39 ms Access time

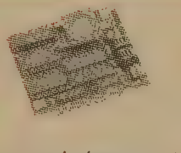
- * 39 ms access time
- * Auto Head Parking
- * Linear Voice Coil Activator
- * One Year Limited Warranty
- * Cables, AT sliding rail and Software included

20MB 4026	$528
30MB 4038	$599
40MB 251	$628
72MB (23 ms)	$1095
80MB 4096 (28 ms)	$1195

EVEREX MODEM—HAYES COMPATIBLE

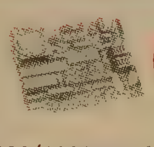
- * Half size/Half power
- * Excellent for Long Distance calls
- * Free Bitcom Communication software
- * One Year Limited Warranty
- * Fully compatible with Hayes 1200 Baud Smartmodem
- * FCC class 'B' approval

NEW



1200/2400 Baud

EVERCOM 24 $229



Made in U.S.A.

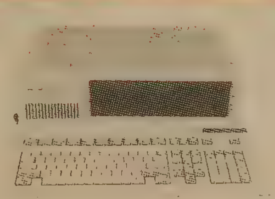
300/1200 Baud

$128

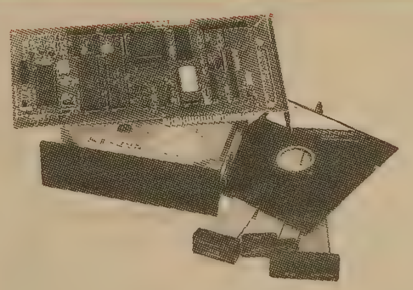
CLUB XT TURBO 4.77/8.0 MHZ

- * 360K Floppy Drive
- * 135W Power supply
- * Electrical: 115V/220V
- * 8088-2 CPU, 4.77/8.0 MHZ
- * Legal Compatible BIOS
- * Floppy Disk Controller
- * 8087 Math Co-processor (option)
- * Dimension: 17.5 x 19 x 6.1´
- * 640K Memory
- *90 day Warranty
- *Quanity discounts available

$505



20/30 MB HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM



For PC Upgrade to XT

- * 65 ms access time
- * Boots from Hard Disk
- * Western Digital Controller
- * Manual, Cables, Hardware and Software included
- * 20/30MB Seagate Hard Disk

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	$365	$567
30MB	$425	

With Floppy Controller Add $50

(This applies to 20MB subsystem only)

MULTIFUNCTION EMS

NEW

- * For PC/XT and AT
- * 1 Serial Port (2nd optional)
- * Parallel port, Game port
- * Real time clock
- * Support Base and EMS Memory
- * Capable to increase memory to 2 MB

CALL

WEEKLY SPECIALS

	Qty. of 2
Toshiba 72MB	**$995**
Seagate 251	**$575**
Teac Floppy 360K	**$89**

CHIPS

64K DRAM

150 ns (9 pcs.)	$9
120 ns (9 pcs.)	$12

256K DRAM

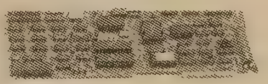
150 ns (9 pcs.)	$27
120 ns (9 pcs.)	$36
100 ns (9 pcs.)	$45

HD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER

FOR AT

$170

FOR PC/XT



$140

OTHERS

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS	
* Data Switch Box	*$88*
* PC/XT controller	*$90*
* Floppy controller	*$49*
* 25 Pin Serial Cable	*$18*
* Split Power Y-cable	*$8*
* IBM Type Printer Cable	*$15*
* IBM AT Bus Extended Card (good for test & debug)	*$30*
* AT HD/Floppy Controller	*$170*
* Compaq 286 Hard Disk Controller	*$188*
* PC/XT HD/Floppy Controller	*$140*

CHIPS	
* EPROM 2764	*$6*
* EPROM 27128	*$8*
SOFTWARE	
Graphics DR. HALO	*$49*
Communications BIT-COM	*$49*
ADD ON	
* Kits for-Mini I/O, 2nd Serial Port	*$25*
* Kits for CLUB 2000, 2nd Serial Port	*$25*

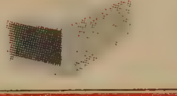
DEALERS SPECIAL

* Mini I/O	*$45*
* AT keyboard	*$50*
* Math Co-processor	*CALL*
* Two Drive Chassis	*$85*
* Memory Short card	*$40*
* AT Power supply 192 watt	*$95*
* 6/8 MHZ AT-compatible computer	*CALL*
* AT HD/Floppy Controller (XT size)	*$160*
* XT HD/Floppy Controller (XT size)	*CALL*

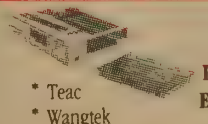
CHASSIS

$99

- * W/Power supply
- * Good for 2 drives



STREAMING-TAPE BACKUP



- * Teac
- * Wangtek

	20MB	60MB
INT.	$580	$757
EXT.	$680	$857

FREE MEMBERSHIP

CLUB AT INC.

46707 Fremont Boulevard, Fremont CA 94539
Quality and volumes is Our Business
All Sales CAll **(415) 490-2201**
FAX No. **415-490-2687**

VISA

Now Open 7:30 to 6:30 PST
for your convenience

MasterCard

AMERICAN EXPRESS

University P.O.'s are welcome
Corporate Buyer call for Neil Mehta/Joe McAvoy

Quantity Discounts are available
Dealers are Welcome

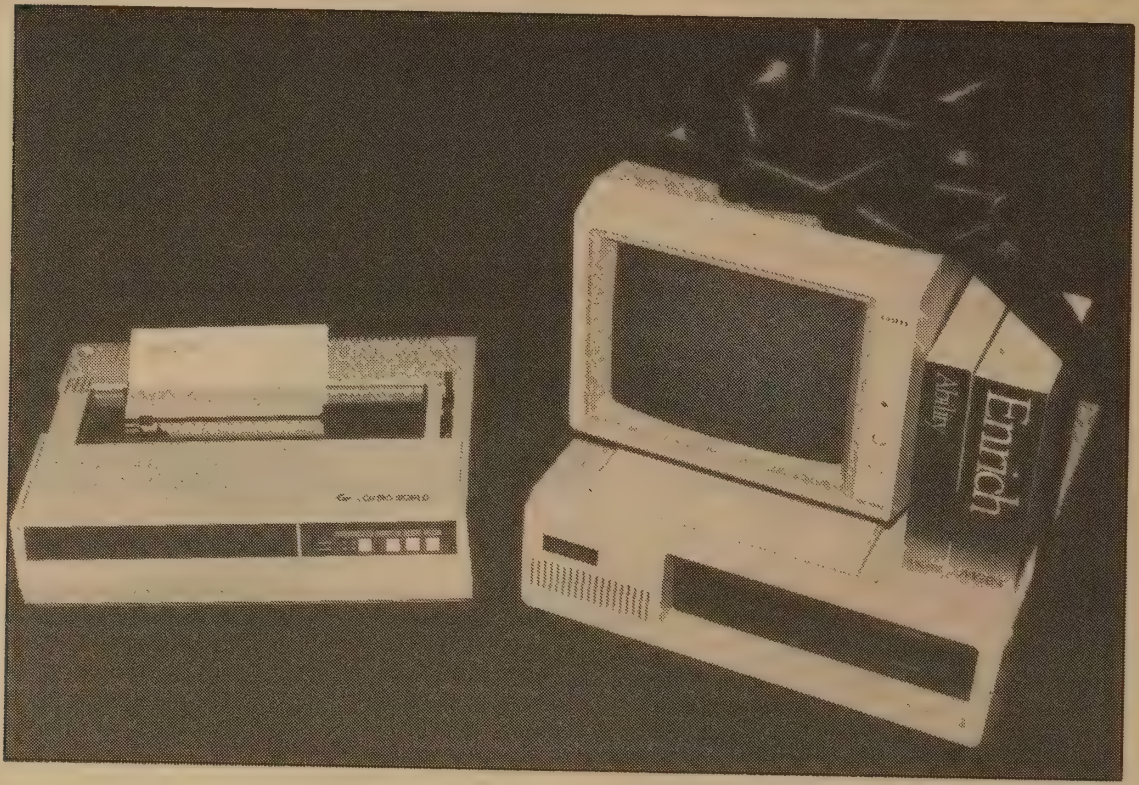
ORDER BY MAIL: Check or Money Order, California add 6.5% Sales Tax

ORDER BY PHONE: C.O.D., Cashier Check, VISA (3%), MasterCard (3%) American Express (4%) or Approved Company P.O..

TERMS: All prices are subject to changes and quantity may be limited and we reserve the Right to Substitute Equivalent Items. Unauthorized Returns are subject to 10% Restocking Fee. Call for RMA Numbers for Returns and Repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid bv customer.

IBM, Hercules, BitCom, Xenix are trademarks of their respective companies. Limited Warranty, 1 Year parts and 6 months Labor.

A Package of Savings Bundled for Business or Home



Micro Strategies, Inc. has packaged a SOLUTION to your business and home Personal Computer needs, by bundling the Wedge Turbo XT with Migent's powerful Ability and Enrich software . . . And thrown in a quiet, letter quality printer to complete the package.

FEATURES

Wedge Turbo XT

- 100% IBM Compatible
- 8088-2 Processor
- 640K of Memory
- Two 360K Floppy Disk Drives
- Monochrome Monitor
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Two Parallel Interfaces
- Serial Interface
- Clock and Calendar
- Game Port
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- FCC Approved

Ability™/Enrich™

- Full featured Wordprocessing
- Simple, Sophisticated Spreadsheets, with the Ability to Import Lotus 1-2-3 Files
- Forms-Oriented Database
- Professional Business Graphics
- Menu-Driven, Compatible Communications
- PC "Slide Shows" with Sound
- Business Applications Generator

COMPLETE PACKAGE

ONLY

$1,195

orig. $1,895

20 MByte H.D.Package	$1,595
20 MByte H.D. Color Package	$1,795
AT Package	$1,995

Above prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount

Ability/Enrich are trademarks of Migent.

MICRO
STRATEGIES, INC.

1363 Embarcadero,
Oakland, California 94606
(415) 533-6880

Ashton-Tate Alumni Prepare Revolutionary Software, Seek Third-Party Developers

Migent's Quest For The Ultimate Database

By Stephan Wickham

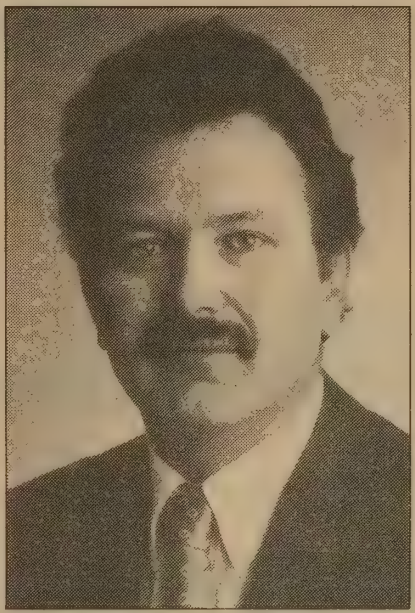
A question frequently heard around corporate offices these days is "How do I get the data from my different programs to work together?" In Incline Village, Nevada, a team of Ashton-Tate veterans is working on a new database that effectively eliminates this problem. With this product, very diverse applications will be able to share data in a manner transparent to the user.

Migent Inc. was founded by Carl Gritzmaker, A-T's former head of sales, and it offers a diverse line of products from software to modems. The impetus for the ambitious database project, code-named *Emerald Bay,* was provided by Wayne Ratliff's departure from Ashton-Tate in early 1986 and his subsequent arrival at Migent.

Ratliff could legitimately be called a software superstar, being the sole author of *dBASE II.* (Interestingly, the name *dBASE II* was coined by Ashton-Tate to suggest an improvement over the nonexistent *dBASE I.* Ratliff himself, who sold A-T exclusive distribution rights to the product in 1981, called his creation *Vulcan,* after Star Trek's Mr. Spock, famed for his powers of total recall.) His current project is a new process of database management designed to bring together dissimilar data for information analysis requirements.

In its present form, the software consists of a memory resident database engine, which serves as the database management unit and record-and-file-locking mechanism. It includes a number of interface modules which reside on disk and are called in as needed to allow the user to import and export data transparently from dissimilar applications (e.g. *Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE III,* etc.).

The modules that provide the interface between the *Emerald Bay* database engine and third-party applications are called "surfaces." Built into the engine and the application, they provide a seamless data link. Various applications can be interconnected to the database engine, resulting in one compatible database management system. Surfaces can take on the appearance of the programs they're attached to—for instance, a *Lotus 1-2-3* surface could be designed to correspond to the appearance and structure of *1-2-3's* characteristic menu system.



Wayne Ratliff, author of *dBASE II,* is now at work on a revolutionary database manager for Migent.

Another interesting aspect of the *Emerald Bay* engine is that it allows applications to access data in other applications directly—you could be doing a range statement in *1-2-3* and access data outside the spreadsheet as if it were part of the spreadsheet.

Emerald Bay provides a common data pathway between applications; data organized in this manner becomes a "data pool," rather than a collection of dissimilar data. Currently, information stored in word processors, spreadsheets, accounting programs or other applications is normally specific to the application in which it originates.

The *Emerald Bay* database engine will contain a built-in data dictionary that operates at the attribute level (field). It will keep track of such matters as how large the field is, how wide, its protection level, its owner, an attribute note field, a permission field, the data range and type; it will also provide a record of attached indexes and a note field for them. The note fields are designed to be up to two gigabytes long, and the data dictionary will keep track of the field attribute's long and short title. Field types currently include character, floating point number, binary (for graphics), big binary, text, date and time. Additionally, both short integer and long integer fields are present but hidden, and a packed decimal field type may be included.

While the relational model defined by E.B. Cobb in the early '70s (and now considered the academic basis for relational databases) finds its closest present-day approximation on mainframe systems, *Emerald Bay* will be a far more mature implementation of this standard than currently exists in the micro world. A database is a collection of relations; one *Emerald Bay* database is equivalent to a collection of *dBASE III* databases. Each *Emerald Bay* database can have up to 250 relations (each relation equivalent to one *dBASE III* database) and 32,000 field attributes per relation (of which 4,000 can be used for any tuple).

Migent plans to release the first version of *Emerald Bay* sometime this year, with the beta version slated for the first quarter. This will be a network version of the software, which will run on Novell, 3Com, and other systems using IBM's Net-BIOS. According to Ratliff, the design of this version allows for seven databases at a time to be open at a local site, with seven more databases on the server.

Single-user versions are planned for 8088-, 80286- and 80386-based machines (the more powerful processor is desirable, but users of the slower 8088 machines should not notice a significant loss of speed). Later versions will also support the Windows environment, providing memory management, input-device support, display adapter support, communication support, screen handling and program switching.

Former Ashton-Tate programmer Jordan Brown, who also helped develop *dBASE III,* is currently at work porting the *Emerald Bay* code to UNIX System V, making the program available to the workstation and minicomputer environment and opening the door for UNIX and XENIX versions. He's also working on the system's password security protection—a key concern where files are shared.

Using the interface surfaces planned for the initial release, users can examine and change data and generate reports by using IBM's Structured Query Language(SQL) or Query-By-Example. Another A-T veteran, Garry Lang, is working on these interfaces. SQL will act as a control language for the whole application.

Knowing that the ultimate success of *Emerald Bay* depends on the support of third-party developers and publishers, its creators are keeping its architecture open. Its published specifications will be as comprehensive as those for PC-DOS. Ease of use will be the main criterion for the surfaces interfaces, which will have data hooks more powerful than those *Lotus* included in Release 2 of *1-2-3.* Migent will also publish a set of findings for tie-ins to various languages, including C, COBOL, Turbo Pascal and BASIC.

Further, Migent encourages all interested large corporations, product development groups, publishing houses and systems consultants working on networks to apply for a beta copy of the soon-to-be-released network version of *Emerald Bay.* Inquiries (by mail only) should be sent to Migent Corporation, 865 Tahoe Blvd., P.O. Box 6062, Incline Village, NV 89450.

Work on the interface surfaces will emphasize QBE, SQL, the report writer, the screen painter, the importer-exporter module, *dBASE III* and *Lotus 1-2-3.* Query optimization is a key component of the product, and special attention is being given to performance—in the network version efficiency is greatly enhanced by sending only the exact information needed instead of a whole record or group of records. *Emerald Bay* has entirely dispensed with the *dBASE III* concept of physical files.

The *Emerald Bay* project offers a major advance in interconnecting data and may help bring about the decline of single-purpose applications. It shows considerable promise of eliminating the babel of incompatible information with which the business world must currently contend.

Software Resource™ would like you to meet their

Business Partners.

Choosing the right business partners can be a delicate task. You want partners that fit your style. Partners that work as hard as you. You want business partners like WordPerfect 4.2, WordPerfect Library and MathPlan.

A best seller.

According to market research firm InfoCorp, WordPerfect 4.2 is now the best-selling word processor for the IBM PC. For good reason. In response to user feedback, WordPerfect has been perfected and re-perfected until it is now unsurpassed in business features and functionality.

Impeccable partners.

With WordPerfect Library and MathPlan, the best seller now has two unbeatable partners.

Called "almost a must buy" for WordPerfect users (PC Week, June 3, 1986), WordPerfect Library is a comprehensive collection of utilities and functions which make it easy to integrate WordPerfect, MathPlan and other programs. The Library Shell allows you to put multiple programs from WordPerfect Corporation into memory so you can switch back and forth quickly and easily. The Clipboard lets you move information between programs. The Library also includes a multi-function Calculator, Calendar, File Manager, Macro Editor, Notebook and Program Editor.

MathPlan is the spreadsheet program that is comparable to the number one spreadsheet, with one important plus: compatibility with WordPerfect. MathPlan graphs and charts can be integrated with WordPerfect text—a perfect combination.

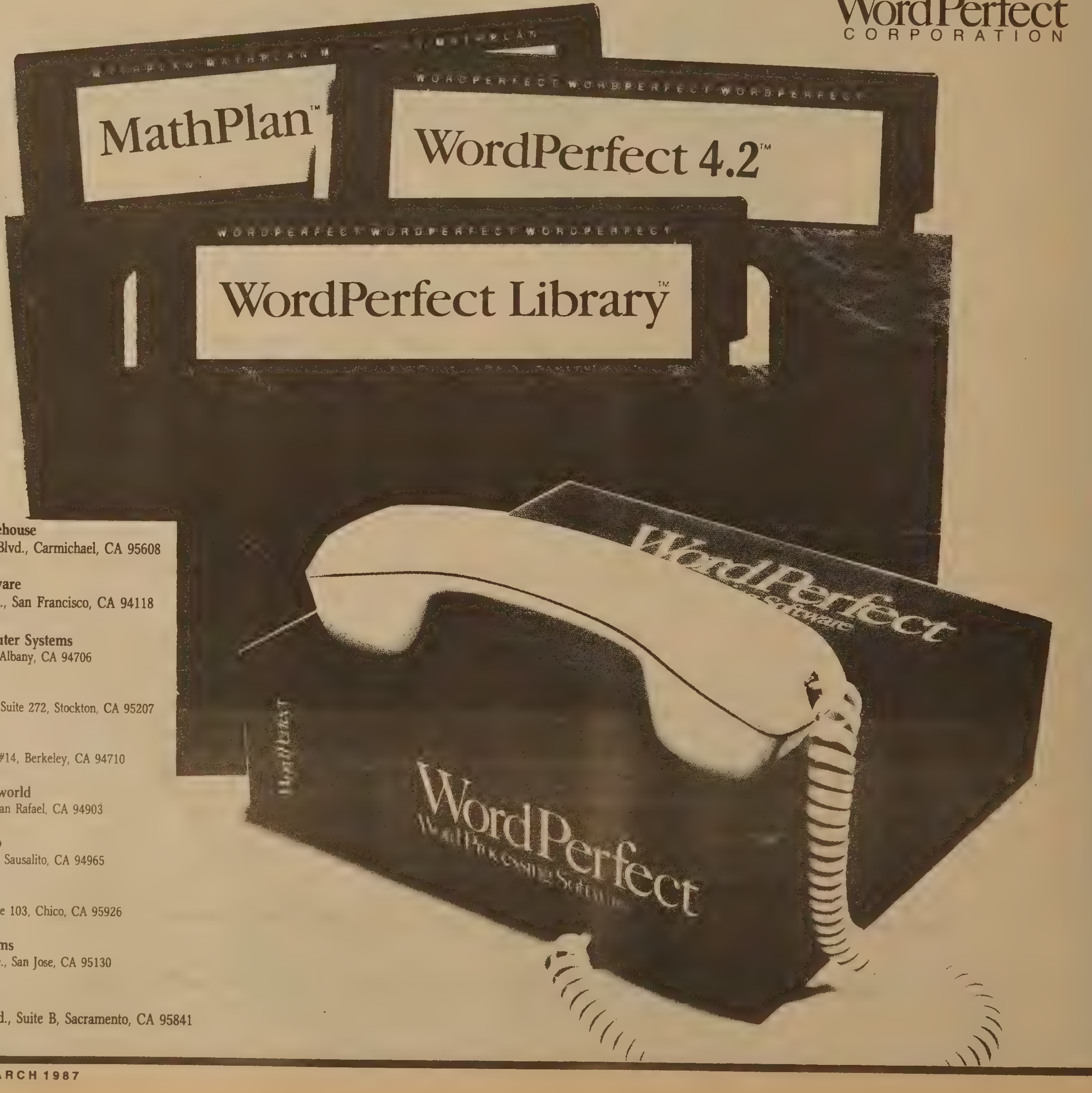
Start your partnership.

Get together with three partners that will add corporate strength to your company. WordPerfect 4.2, WordPerfect Library and MathPlan. The perfect business partners. To start your partnership, contact one of the fine dealers listed below.

WordPerfect Corporation, 288 West Center St., Orem, Utah 84057, (801) 227-4000.

Versions also available for Data General.
Features and prices vary.

WordPerfect
CORPORATION



Computer Warehouse
6006 Fair Oaks Blvd., Carmichael, CA 95608
916-971-4930

Access To Software
4720 Geary Blvd., San Francisco, CA 94118
415-751-2231

Minerva Computer Systems
1021 Talbot Ave., Albany, CA 94706
(415) 527-8682

PM at Large
6333 Pacific Ave., Suite 272, Stockton, CA 95207
(209) 474-0172

800 Software
940 Dwight Way, #14, Berkeley, CA 94710
(415) 644-3611

Discount Microworld
68 Paul Dr., #C, San Rafael, CA 94903
(415) 492-8890

Advanced Micro
1207 G Bridgeway, Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332-4360

Lansource
572 Rio Lindo, Suite 103, Chico, CA 95926
(916) 345-LANS

DB Micro Systems
5120 Campbell Ave., San Jose, CA 95130
(408) 374-1661

D&G Computer
5051 Auburn Blvd., Suite B, Sacramento, CA 95841
916-344-8666

19a. Please indicate the total number of vehicles in your family. Count cars, vans and pickup trucks and give a brief description of each, as outlined:

Total Number of Vehicles Owned........☐ 67-1

	1st Car	2nd Car	3rd Car
Make	________	________	________
Model	________	________	________
Year	________	________	________

b. Purchased:

New	☐ 68-1	☐ -2	☐ -3
Used	☐ 69-1	☐ -2	☐ -3
Cost	$________	$________	$________

c. If you plan to buy a new car, van or truck in the coming year, how much do you plan to spend?

under $10,000..........	☐	70-1	$20,001-30,000..........	☐	-4
$10,001-15,000..........	☐	-2	over $30,000............	☐	-5
$15,001-20,000..........	☐	-3	not planning to buy.......	☐	-6

d. What are you planning to buy?

American..............	☐	71-1	Italian..................	☐	-5
German................	☐	-2	French..................	☐	-6
Japanese..............	☐	-3	Other (specify) ________	☐	-7
British................	☐	-4			

20. Are you male or female?

Male..................	☐	72-1	Female..................	☐	-2

21. How old are you?

Under 12..............	☐	73-1	35-39..................	☐	-7
12-17.................	☐	-2	40-44..................	☐	-8
18-20.................	☐	-3	45-49..................	☐	-9
21-24.................	☐	-4	50-54..................	☐	-0
25-29.................	☐	-5	55-64..................	☐	-x
30-34.................	☐	-6	over 65................	☐	-y

22. What is your marital status?

Single................	☐	74-1	Divorced/Separated......	☐	-3
Married...............	☐	-2	Widowed................	☐	-4

23a. Please describe your employment status:

Full-time.............	☐	75-1	Unemployed.............	☐	-3
Part-time.............	☐	-2	Retired................	☐	-4

b. Of the following, which best describes the type of work you do?

Medical...............	☐	76-1	Education..............	☐	-7
Legal.................	☐	-2	Retail Sales............	☐	-8
Architect.............	☐	-3	Marketing/Sales.........	☐	-9
Finance/Insurance......	☐	-4	Programming............	☐	-0
Government............	☐	-5	Graphic Arts............	☐	-x
Industrial/Manufacturing...	☐	-6	Industrial Design........	☐	-y

c. And which of the following best describes your position in the company?

Title

President/CEO/Owner.....	☐	77-1	Salesperson............	☐	-7
VP-Marketing/Sales/Advertising	☐	-2	Personnel/Human Resources........	☐	-8
VP-Engineering/Product Development..........	☐	-3	Educator..............	☐	-9
VP-Business/Finance/ Controller............	☐	-4	Clerical/Administrative Asst.............	☐	-0
Purchasing Agent........	☐	-5	Skilled Laborer..........	☐	-x
Dept Head/Middle Management..........	☐	-6	Unskilled Laborer........	☐	-y

24. What is the highest level you completed in school? (Choose 1 only)

Some High School or less..	☐	78-1	College Graduate........	☐	-4
High School Graduate.....	☐	-2	Graduate Degree........	☐	-5
Attended 1-3 Years College.	☐	-3			

25. Counting you and all members of your household, what was your total income, before taxes, in 1986?

Less than $5,000.........	☐	79-1	$40,000-$49,999........	☐	-7
$ 5,000-$9,999..........	☐	-2	$50,000-$69,999........	☐	-8
$10,000-$14,999.........	☐	-3	$70,000-$89,999........	☐	-9
$15,000-$19,999.........	☐	-4	$90,000-$119,999.......	☐	-0
$20,000-$29,999.........	☐	-5	$120,000+.............	☐	-x
$30,000-$39,999.........	☐	-6			

26. If you would like to be able to get your copy of MicroTimes at a location that would be more convenient for you, which of the following would be best for you?

Computer or Software Store	☐	80-1	Restaurant............	☐	-7
Street Rack...........	☐	-2	Name ________		
corner of ________ and ________ city ________			Convenience Stores, like 7/11..............	☐	-8
Bank................. Name ________	☐	-3	Name ________		
User Group........... Name ________	☐	-4	Office Supply Store...... Name ________	☐	-9
School............... Name ________	☐	-5	Other location.......... Name ________	☐	-0
Office Lobby or Cafeteria.. Company Name ________	☐	-6			

address ________________________

city ________________________

27. What is your Zip code? __ __ __ __ __

If you would like to enter the contest for a chance to WIN a Gift Certificate for your choice of $500 in software, fill in the entry blank below and send it along with your fully completed survey to the address below. Thank you and GOOD LUCK!

Name ________________________ Phone ____________

Address ________________________ Apt. No. ________

City ________________ State ________ Zip ____________

Mail your completed survey, postmarked no later than March 10, 1987 to:

L&J Research • P.O. Box 67C26 • Los Angeles, CA 90067

c. How much do you plan to spend on your business computing system(s) in the coming year?

under $2,000 ☐	40-1	$ 20,001-40,000 ☐	-5
$ 2,001-5,000 ☐	-2	$ 40,001-80,000 ☐	-6
$ 5,001-10,000 ☐	-3	$ 80,001-150,000 ☐	-7
$ 10,001-20,000 ☐	-4	$150,000 or more ☐	-8

d. When new, what was the value of your home computing system?

under $500 ☐	41-1	$3,501-5,000 ☐	-5
$ 501-$1,000 ☐	-2	$5,001-7,500 ☐	-6
$1,001-2,000 ☐	-3	$7,501-10,000 ☐	-7
$2,001-3,500 ☐	-4	over 10,000 ☐	-8

e. How much do you plan to spend on your home computing system in the coming year

under $500 ☐	42-1	$3,501-5,000 ☐	-5
$500-$1,000 ☐	-2	$5,001-7,500 ☐	-6
$1,001-2,000 ☐	-3	$7,501-10,000 ☐	-7
$2,001-3,500 ☐	-4	over $10,000 ☐	-8

14a. Of the following software, please indicate whether you own and/or plan to purchase for business or personal use?

are & Accessories ess Software	Business Use		Plan to Purchase for Business		Own for Personal Use		Plan to Purchase for Personal Use	
Accounting	☐	-4	☐	-4	☐	-4	☐	-4
Telecommunications	☐	-5	☐	-5	☐	-5	☐	-5
[illegible]	☐	-6	☐	-6	☐	-6	☐	-6
[illegible]	☐	-7	☐	-7	☐	-7	☐	-7
[illegible]	☐	-8	☐	-8	☐	-8	☐	-8
CAD/CAM	☐	-9	☐	-9	☐	-9	☐	-9
Programming Software	☐	-0	☐	-0	☐	-0	☐	-0
Home Use								
Banking/Accounting	☐	-x	☐	-x	☐	-x	☐	-x
Taxes	☐	-y	☐	-y	☐	-y	☐	-y
Cookbook	☐	44-1	☐	46-1	☐	48-1	☐	50-1
Educational Software	☐	-2	☐	-2	☐	-2	☐	-2
Game Software	☐	-3	☐	-3	☐	-3	☐	-3
Music Software	☐	-4	☐	-4	☐	-4	☐	-4

b. In an average month, how much do you usually spend on blank disks for personal or home use?

under $25 ☐	51-1	$101-200 ☐	-4
$26-50 ☐	-2	$201-300 ☐	-5
$51-100 ☐	-3	$301 + ☐	-6

c. In an average month, how much do you usually spend on blank disks for business or professional use?

under $50 ☐	52-1	$751-1250 ☐	-5
$50-150 ☐	-2	$1251-2000 ☐	-6
$151-350 ☐	-3	$2000 + ☐	-7
$351-750 ☐	-4	none ☐	-8

d. How do you usually buy hardware, software, accessories and supplies?

through local retail store ☐	53-1	direct from manufacturer ☐	-3
mail order ☐	-2	direct from distributor ☐	-4

15. Are you a member of a user-group?

yes ☐ 54-1 no ☐ -2

If yes, which one? Name ____________________

Address ______________ City ______________

16a. Which of the following items do you personally own and/or plan to purchase in the coming year:

Home Stereo	**Own**		**Plan to Purchase**	
Cartridge/Stylus	☐	55-1	☐	56-1
Turntable	☐	-2	☐	-2
Receiver	☐	-3	☐	-3
AM/FM Tuner	☐	-4	☐	-4
Amp/Pre-Amp	☐	-5	☐	-5
Stereo Cassette Recorder	☐	-6	☐	-6
Portable Stereo	☐	-7	☐	-7
Stereo Reel to Reel	☐	-8	☐	-8
Headphones	☐	-9	☐	-9
Record Cleaning	☐	-0	☐	-0
Compact Disc Player	☐	-x	☐	-x

b. What was the value of your stereo system when it was new?

less than $500 ☐	57-1	$1,501-2,500 ☐	-4
$500-1000 ☐	-2	$2,501-3,500 ☐	-5
$1,001-1,500 ☐	-3	over $3,501 ☐	-6

c. Video Equipment	**Own**		**Plan to Purchase**	
Color Console TV	☐	58-1	☐	59-1
Color Portable TV	☐	-2	☐	-2
VHS Cassette Recorder	☐	-3	☐	-3
Laser Disc	☐	-5	☐	-5
Projection TV	☐	-6	☐	-6
Video Camera	☐	-7	☐	-7
35mm Camera	☐	-8	☐	-8
Camera lenses/Accessories	☐	-9	☐	-9

d. What was the value of your video system when new?

under $500 ☐	60-1	$2,001-3,000 ☐	-4
$501-1,000 ☐	-2	$3,001-4,500 ☐	-5
$1,001-2,000 ☐	-3	over $4,501 ☐	-6

17. Please show how many of the following items you purchased last month:

Audio Cassettes		**Video Cassettes**	
Blank 1-2 ☐	61-1	Blank 1-2 ☐	63-1
3-6 ☐	-2	3-5 ☐	-2
7-12 ☐	-3	6-10 ☐	-3
13-24 ☐	-4	10 + ☐	-4
25 + ☐	-5	Pre-Recorded 1-2 ☐	64-1
none ☐	-6	3-5 ☐	-2
Pre-Recorded 1-2 ☐	62-1	6-10 ☐	-3
3-5 ☐	-2	10 + ☐	-4
6-10 ☐	-3		
11-15 ☐	-4		
16 + ☐	-5		
none ☐	-6		

18. Please indicate which of the following you drink or serve regularly, as follows:

	Personally Drink		**Serve at Home Regularly**	
Red Wine	☐	65-1	☐	66-1
White Wine	☐	-2	☐	-2
Domestic Beer	☐	-3	☐	-3
Imported Beer	☐	-4	☐	-4
Vodka	☐	-5	☐	-5
Bourbon, Canadian, Rye Whiskey	☐	-6	☐	-6
Scotch	☐	-7	☐	-7
Rum	☐	-8	☐	-8
Gin	☐	-9	☐	-9
Tequila	☐	-0	☐	-0
Pre-Mixed Cocktails	☐	-x	☐	-x
Cordial or Liqueur	☐	-y	☐	-y

5. How many of the last four issues have you read of the following magazines?

	Never Read	Read 1 out of 4	Read 2 out of 4	Read 3 or 4 out of 4
A+	☐ 13-1	☐ 15-1	☐ 17-1	☐ 19-1
Ahoy	☐ -2	☐ -2	☐ -2	☐ -2
Amiga World	☐ -3	☐ -3	☐ -3	☐ -3
Byte	☐ -4	☐ -4	☐ -4	☐ -4
Compute!	☐ -5	☐ -5	☐ -5	☐ -5
Computer Retail News	☐ -6	☐ -6	☐ -6	☐ -6
Computer Shopper	☐ -7	☐ -7	☐ -7	☐ -7
ComputerWorld	☐ -8	☐ -8	☐ -8	☐ -8
Datamation	☐ -9	☐ -9	☐ -9	☐ -9
Family Computing	☐ -0	☐ -0	☐ -0	☐ -0
Infoworld	☐ -x	☐ -x	☐ -x	☐ -x
Lotus	☐ -y	☐ -y	☐ -y	☐ -y
Mac User	☐ 14-1	☐ 16-1	☐ 18-1	☐ 20-1
Macazine	☐ -2	☐ -2	☐ -2	☐ -2
Macworld	☐ -3	☐ -3	☐ -3	☐ -3
Nibble	☐ -4	☐ -4	☐ -4	☐ -4
PC	☐ -5	☐ -5	☐ -5	☐ -5
PC Week	☐ -6	☐ -6	☐ -6	☐ -6
PC World	☐ -7	☐ -7	☐ -7	☐ -7
Personal Computing	☐ -8	☐ -8	☐ -8	☐ -8
Wall St. Journal	☐ -9	☐ -9	☐ -9	☐ -9
Forbes	☐ -0	☐ -0	☐ -0	☐ -0
Fortune	☐ -x	☐ -x	☐ -x	☐ -x
Business Week	☐ -y	☐ -y	☐ -y	☐ -y

6a. In the last month, which of the following have you read?

Bay Guardian	☐ 21-1	Computer Currents	☐ -7
East Bay Express	☐ -2	City Sports	☐ -8
L.A. Weekly	☐ -3	SF Focus	☐ -9
L.A. Reader	☐ -4	California Magazine	☐ -0
Bay Area Business Magazine	☐ -5	California Business	☐ -x
Metro	☐ -6	BAM Magazine	☐ -y

b. Of these, which do you read most often? ________________

And why? ________________

7a. How many times per week do you read the daily paper?

1	☐ 22-1	5	☐ -5
2	☐ -2	6	☐ -6
3	☐ -3	7	☐ -7
4	☐ -4	Never Read	☐ -8

b. Which daily papers do you read?

L.A. Times	☐ 23-1	S.F. Examiner	☐ -6
The Daily News	☐ -2	San Jose Mercury	☐ -7
L.A. Herald Examiner	☐ -3	Contra Costa Times	☐ -8
Orange County Register	☐ -4	Other (specify) ________	☐ -9
S.F. Chronicle	☐ -5		

8a. Please list the 3 radio stations you listen to most often. (In order of most listened to)

1. ________________
2. ________________
3. ________________

b. How much time do you spend listening to radio on an average weekday?

less than 30 minutes	☐ 24-1	up to 90 minutes	☐ -3
up to 60 minutes	☐ -2	up to 2 hours or more	☐ -4

c. Which of the following best describes your listening habits? (Check as many apply)

I listen to news radio	☐ 25-1	I am loyal to my favorite station	☐ -7
I listen to music radio	☐ -2	I "tune out" all the commercials	☐ -8
I listen when I'm in my car	☐ -3		
I listen when I'm at work	☐ -4		
I listen when I'm at home	☐ -5		
It's in the background all the time	☐ -6		

10. In the last month, how many times did you dine at a restaurant, spending over $30.00 for two?

1-2	☐ 26-1	11-15	☐ -4
3-5	☐ -2	16+	☐ -5
6-10	☐ -3	none	☐ -6

11. In the past year, how much did you spend on clothing for yourself?

under $750	☐ 27-1	$2001-3000	☐ -4
$751-1250	☐ -2	over $3001	☐ -5
$1251-2000	☐ -3		

12. How many round-trips, by plane, did you take in the last 12 months?

a. for business?

1-3	☐ 28-1	16-24	☐ -4
4-8	☐ -2	25 or more	☐ -5
9-15	☐ -3	I did not fly	☐ -6

b. for pleasure?

1-3	☐ 29-1	16-24	☐ -4
4-8	☐ -2	25 or more	☐ -5
9-15	☐ -3	I did not fly	☐ -6

13. Which of the following kinds of computer hardware do you own and/or plan to purchase for business or personal use?

Computer Hardware	Company Owns	Plan to Purchase for Company	Own for Personal Use	Plan to Purchase for Personal Use
Mini Computer Office System	☐ 30-1	☐ 32-1	☐ 34-1	☐ 36-1
IBM PC/XT/AT or PC Compatible	☐ -2	☐ -2	☐ -2	☐ -2
IBM PC Portable or compatible	☐ -3	☐ -3	☐ -3	☐ -3
Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc	☐ -4	☐ -4	☐ -4	☐ -4
Apple Macintosh	☐ -5	☐ -5	☐ -5	☐ -5
Apple Macintosh PLUS	☐ -6	☐ -6	☐ -6	☐ -6
Tandy (Radio Shack)	☐ -7	☐ -7	☐ -7	☐ -7
Amiga	☐ -8	☐ -8	☐ -8	☐ -8
Atari ST	☐ -9	☐ -9	☐ -9	☐ -9
Hewlett-Packard	☐ -0	☐ -0	☐ -0	☐ -0
DEC	☐ -x	☐ -x	☐ -x	☐ -x
UNIX Based System	☐ -y	☐ -y	☐ -y	☐ -y
Home System Under $1000	☐ 31-1	☐ 33-1	☐ 35-1	☐ 37-1
Hard Disk	☐ -2	☐ -2	☐ -2	☐ -2
Memory Upgrade	☐ -3	☐ -3	☐ -3	☐ -3
Monitor	☐ -4	☐ -4	☐ -4	☐ -4
Dot Matrix Printer	☐ -5	☐ -5	☐ -5	☐ -5
Daisy Wheel Printer	☐ -6	☐ -6	☐ -6	☐ -6
Laser Printer	☐ -7	☐ -7	☐ -7	☐ -7
Modem	☐ -8	☐ -8	☐ -8	☐ -8
Local Area Networks	☐ -9	☐ -9	☐ -9	☐ -9
MIDI/Music Interface	☐ -0	☐ -0	☐ -0	☐ -0
Memory Add-On Boards	☐ -x	☐ -x	☐ -x	☐ -x
Graphics cards	☐ -y	☐ -y	☐ -y	☐ -y

a. Do you plan to purchase any of the above within the next 90 days?

Yes	☐ 38-1	no	☐ -2

b. How much did you spend on computer products for your business last year?

under $2,000	☐ 39-1	$ 20,001-40,000	☐ -5
$ 2,001-5,000	☐ -2	$ 40,001-80,000	☐ -6
$ 5,001-10,000	☐ -3	$ 80,001-150,000	☐ -7
$ 10,001-20,000	☐ -4	$150,000 or more	☐ -8

WIN $500 In Software

(IBM/Apple
& Compatibles)

By Simply Filling In The Reader Survey On The Following Pages

Help us make a better magazine for you by telling us a little about you and your lifestyle. Your fully completed survey automatically enters you for a chance to win!

Mail your completed survey, postmarked no later than March 10, 1987 to:

L&J Research
P.O. Box 67C26
Los Angeles, CA 90067

Only one entry per person or subject to disqualification.
No purchase necessary
Winner picked by random drawing and notified by mail.
Decision of judges is final
Employees of MicroTimes or L&J Research are ineligible.

Please indicate each of your answers by placing an "X" in the box or writing in on the line provided.

1. Excluding this issue, how many of the last four issues of MicroTimes Magazine have you read?

4 out of 4 ☐	7-1	0 out of 4 ☐	-5
3 out of 4 ☐	-2	New Reader ☐	-6
2 out of 4 ☐	-3	Regular Subscriber ☐	-7
1 out of 4 ☐	-4		

1b. Where did you pick up this issue of MicroTimes?

Computer Store ☐	8-1	Office Lobby ☐	-7
News Rack ☐	-2	got it from a friend ☐	-8
Bank ☐	-3	Library ☐	-9
User Group Meeting ☐	-4	Other Store ☐	-0
School ☐	-5	mailed direct to you ☐	-x
I subscribe ☐	-6		

2a. How many different times did you read or look into the last issue you read?

1-2 ☐	9-1	21 + ☐	-6
3-5 ☐	-2	This is the 1st issue I've read ☐	7
6-10 ☐	-3		
11-15 ☐	-4		
16-20 ☐	-5		

b. How long do you keep and refer to an issue of MicroTimes?

1 week or less ☐	10-1	up to 4 weeks ☐	-4
up to 2 weeks ☐	-2	Save Indefinitely (Reference) ☐	-5
up to 3 weeks ☐	-3		

3. How many other people read your copy of MicroTimes?

1-2 ☐	11-1	11-15 ☐	-4
3-5 ☐	-2	16 or more ☐	-5
6-10 ☐	-3	none ☐	-6

4. Please indicate which of the following sections of MicroTimes you read regularly:

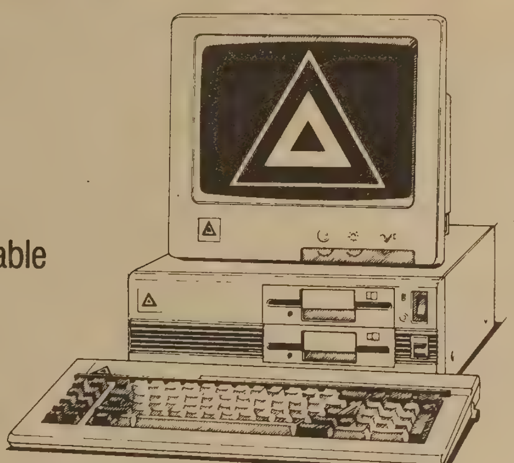
Late Breaking News ☐	12-1	Macintosh ☐	-8
Reviews ☐	-2	Telecommunications ☐	-9
CP/M ☐	-3	Business Software Reviews ☐	-0
Database Mgmt. ☐	-4	Jan Lewis ☐	-x
Commodore/Amiga ☐	-5	I read the advertising ☐	-y
User Group Network ☐	-6		
UNIX ☐	-7		

SHORELINE HAS THE BEST!!

The New Enhanced Leading Edge® Model "D"™ In Stock

$68 Down - $68/Month
(with your good credit)

- 7.16 MHZ clock speed
- IBM compatible
- FREE Word Processing Software
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- Dual floppy, 20MB, 30MB systems available
- High resolution monochrome monitor



Leading Edge® Model "L" Series™ Modem

For Leading Edge, IBM and Compatibles

1200B only **$149.95** 2400B only **$289.00**

Hayes Compatible
Auto-Answer, Auto-Dial

Ask about our Buyer's Assurance - Exclusively at Shoreline!

Leading Edge is a registered trademark and Model "D", Model "L" Series and Information System are trademarks of Leading Edge Products, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology. Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp.

LEADING EDGE
AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

SPERRY

One of the fastest AT-class computers gets even faster

There are lots of very good reasons why the Sperry PC/IT™ is the best choice for your growing business.

10-15% faster. The Sperry PC/IT starts out 10-15% faster than the enhanced IBM® PC AT™.

35% more capacity. The hard disk drive of the Sperry PC/IT stores up to 20,000 pages of text. That's 35% more than the IBM PC AT.

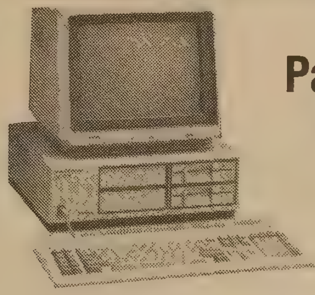
Come see what makes the Sperry PC/IT the very best choice. We can give you the very best reasons.

PC/IT is a trademark of Sperry Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. PC AT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

SPECIALS*

FREE

Storage Box or Pocketpack with the purchase of 1 piece of software for IBM, Apple, Amiga or MAC
250 Titles Available



Panasonic FX-600

16-Bit Personal Computer

- 8086-2 processor switchable between 4.77 and 7.16 MHz
- 256 K RAM, expandable to 640 on motherboard
- 95-key keyboard with indicators (IBM PC/XT plug compatible)
- Panasonic CGA PLUS (color graphics adaptor) option has enhanced text and graphics modes for both color and monochrome monitors.

CALL FOR BEST PRICING

OKIDATA

Laserline 6 Printer $1995 HP Compatible

The First Personal Computer That Gives You a Creative Edge

Amiga is faster and more powerful than any PC in its price range. It lets you do up to four tasks at once. And is equipped with a dynamic sound system three-dimensional graphics, and a palette of over 4,000 colors.

For a demonstration, call today. It could be the most profitable hour you've ever spent.

Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

*while supplies last

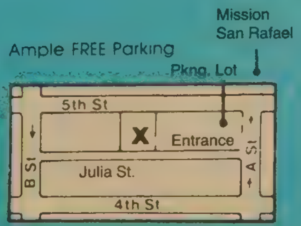
SHORELINE SOFTWARE & COMPUTERS

1125 A STREET, SAN RAFAEL
SINCE 1982
459-5800

Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Sat. 10-5

FINANCING AVAILABLE

VISA master charge AMIGA DISCOVER



The Zenith Z-181 Portable

A Revolution In Laptop Computers

By David C. Keith

Ever since the first 40-pound, so-called "Portable IBM-PC Compatible Computers" came on the scene about four years ago, globe-trotting journalists have been anxiously waiting for a machine which was truly portable, and which also qualified as a real computer. This meant that, as a minimum, it should have two full-capacity drives, as much memory as a desktop computer, the ability to run off batteries for a reasonable time, and a screen that was just as easy to read as the CRT on our desktop computers. For over a year now we have had several computers which adequately satisfied most of these requirements, but the readability requirement (in concert with the battery-operable requisite) has been notably lacking until the advent of the revolutionary Zenith Z-181 Laptop Computer.

At the recent COMDEX show in Las Vegas, several laptops sporting the new "Super Twist" LCD screens were introduced. Several even provided electro-luminescent backlit screens. The Zenith Z-181, however, was the only machine displayed which took that extra step and included a full aspect ratio, 10½" diagonal screen. With its inverse-video, brilliant blue letters on a white backlit screen, the Zenith is fully as readable as a standard CRT monitor. In fact, there appears to be enough room in the keyboard cover, which smoothly supports the screen through a full 150-degree viewing angle, to hold a full-size 12" LCD screen as soon as they become available. The very high 12-to-1 contrast ratio permits clear viewing well away from screen center. Using the PC Labs (*PC Magazine*) CGA Monitor Tests, we found that the circles were perfect, rather than squashed ovals, and the Grid Linearity Test showed ruler-straight lines to all four corners of the screen. The display actually appears somewhat sharper and more readable than a CGA monitor. Certainly the screen characters are more solid than those on the low-resolution IBM color screen.

Other PC Labs tests showed that the Zenith executed all Processor Speed Tests at the same speed as a 4.77 MHz IBM PC. Sequential File Speed Benchmark Tests were every bit as fast as those in our transportable XT-compatible machine, although the Random Access Tests were somewhat slower. We were informed that the drives could be speeded up even further, but would then drain limited battery power much more rapidly as a consequence. The drives on the production model are noticeably faster than those on our previous beta test model.

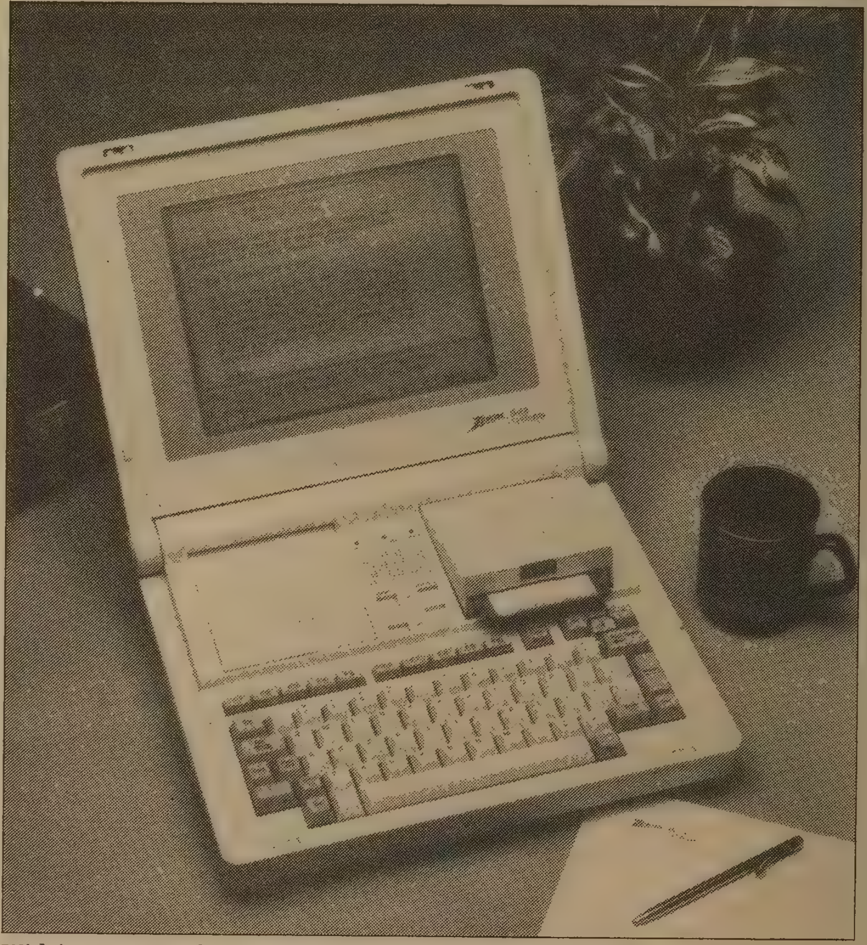
The Z-181 has the now obligatory 3½", twin 720K disk drives, full 640K Random Access Memory, RGB port, parallel port and serial port (XT-type, DB-25 connector no less), external disk-drive connector, optional 8087 floating-point math co-processor and optional, internal 300/1200 baud modem ($399 additional). The external connectors are nicely hidden behind a snap-up rear cover.

It should be noted, however, that, in order to save battery power, the RS-232C serial port does not provide power for external devices such as mice. The user will have to locate a mouse with an external power source in order to manipulate graphics on the Zenith's excellent 640 × 200 pixel screen.

In tests with a beta test unit and with a production Z-181, we found that the CGA compatible machine was able to run a wide range of graphic games and business software without a hitch. Running a screen attribute program, the Zenith demonstrated its dexterity by displaying various shades of blue to represent different colors. When an RGB monitor was connected to the appropriate rear connector, a full 16 text colors were available via a simple keyboard toggle.

Which leads to what is probably the major shortcoming of the otherwise excellent Z-181 — the 75-key keyboard. To start with, the **[Ctrl]**, **[Caps Lock]**, **[Alt]**, and left **[Shift]** keys, along with a new key called **[Fn]**, are all grouped in a rather tight bundle at the lower left of the keyboard. It is very easy to hit a wrong key, or perhaps two at once. And if you find yourself shifting back and forth between a regular table-top PC and the Z-181, it could get very confusing. And the little blue **[Fn]** key? Pressing this key permits the **[Pause]** key to serve as a **[Num Lock]** key (I could find no description of the purpose of the **[Pause]** key in the rather limited Owner's Manual); the **[Scroll Lock/Break]** key to pinch hit as the **[PrtSc]** key; and the four cursor keys to double for **[Home]**, **[End]**, **[PgUp]** and **[PgDn]** keys. The only combination that really caused any awkwardness in our test was the double duty **[Del]**/**[Ins]** key. The cursor keys also proved to be rather awkward to use, primarily because they are shallower keys than the regular alpha/numeric keys, and the user must reach over and down behind the **[Back Space]** key to get to them. We found the keyboard layout of the NEC Multi-Speed much more familiar and easy to use, although its reduced-aspect, somewhat lower-contrast screen fell short of that on the Zenith.

The numeric keypad shares positions with the regular alpha/numeric keys and will not really serve as an adequate substitute for a real numeric keypad. To access the keypad you must hold down the **[Fn]** key while depressing the **[Num Lock]** key. If you simply hold down the **[Num Lock]** by itself following keypad use, the keypad keys become temporarily disabled and do nothing. An optional, external numeric keypad would be nice.


With its exceptionally readable screen and other useful features, the Zenith Z-181 laptop represents a major advance in the portable computer field.

The Z-181 weighs in at a respectably svelte 11.8 pounds including the rechargeable NiCad battery and a built-in real-time clock. It uses a standard CMOS 8088 CPU which we tested out at 4.74 MHz, and can run about five hours on a full charge, assuming minimal disk access. To help conserve power, the back light automatically turns off following two minutes of keyboard inactivity.

So perhaps the Zenith Z-181 Laptop computer isn't perfect yet—some of us are never satisfied. A hard disk would be nice, and a faster processor wouldn't hurt. We've heard that one or both of these improvements may be on the way shortly. Keyboard gripes aside, Zenith has put together a truly revolutionary computer — a lightweight, true portable which really does have all of the power of your friendly tabletop PC, and is just as comfortable to look at all day. ☐

Progression without Compromise

MULTITECH 900 80286 10/6 MHz

512K RAM UP TO 1 MB, SERIAL/PARALLEL

SOFT-WHITE MONITOR AND ADAPTER

NATIONWIDE SERVICE BY TRW

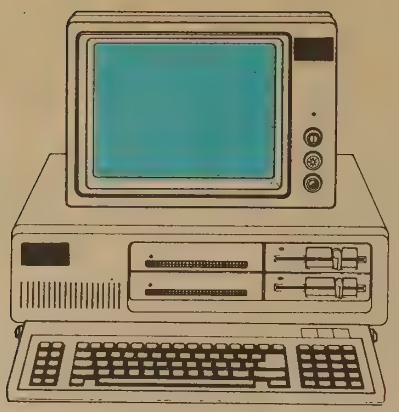
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

Multitech
ELECTRONICS INC.

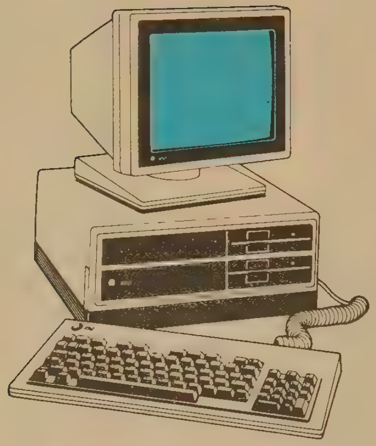
ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

- EGA MONITORS AND ADAPTERS
- 2400 BAUD MODEM
- AT/PC MULTI-FUNCTION CARDS
- COLOR MONITORS AND ADAPTERS
- AT/PC LIM MEMORY CARDS
- AT/PC MULTI I/O CARDS

WORLDWIDE COMPUTERS
1909 S. Pontius Ave. LA 90025 213-473-3881

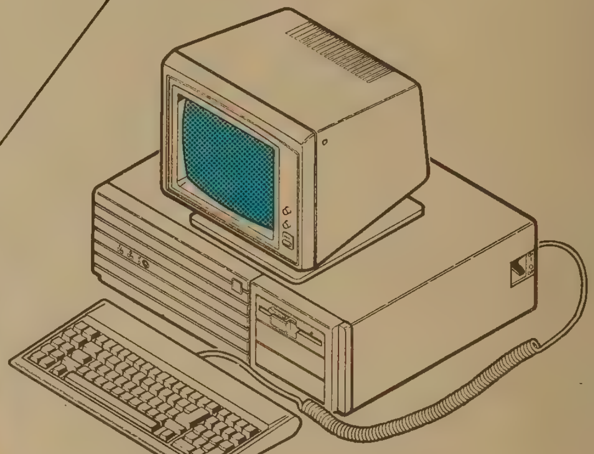


Super-Clone*
Basic System Starting at ***$395!***

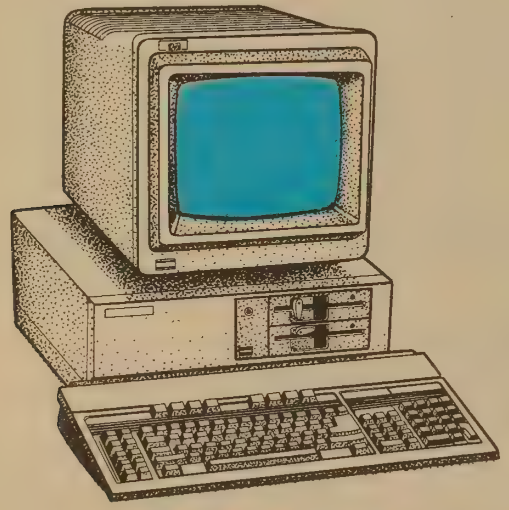


AT&T 6300™*
1-Floppy, 20MbHD, 640K, 8K Prom,
8MHz, 8086 CPU, 1 Serial, 1 Parallel
Telemarketing Software
Special–$1795!

TELEMARKETING
WORD PROCESSING
DESK-TOP PUBLISHING
SALES/MARKETING MANAGEMENT

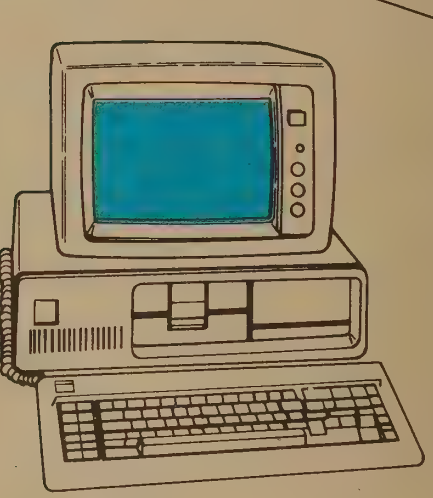


ITT/286™*
Special–$Call



HP Vectra™*
Model 25, 256K,
1-360K Floppy, 20MbHD,
Telemarketing Software
Special–$3495!

Save Up To 40% Call Now!



IBM Personal Computer AT®
IBM PC-XT™

We're Responsible...

For Providing You With The Best You Can Get!

Also Available*:

AST, Tallgrass, CPI, Rodime, Western Digital, Centronics, Canon, Printronix, Apple, NEC, Samsung, Kennedy

*Dealer Inquiries Welcome

AT&T
An Authorized Value Added Dealer of AT&T

IBM
Authorized Value Added Dealer

ITT
AUTHORIZED DEALER

PERIDATA®
INTERNATIONAL
13650 Gramercy Place
Gardena, California 90249
(213)217-9155 or (415)828-6006

CP/M

The User Group: What's In It For You?

By Robert D. Athey Jr.

I get calls (at least one a month) about the problems beginners encounter. Many of them are jargon-related, having to do with the still all-too-opaque language in which much computer and software documentation is written; others are fundamentally similar difficulties with getting this program or that piece of equipment to work properly.

In former times, the individual hardware or software manufacturers were probably the best source of support for such questions. Nowadays, with relatively few CP/M-based machines being manufactured and many software companies discontinuing their CP/M lines, it's often more helpful to take your problem to the local user group.

The user group is a social milieu. As you wander about within the mass of people, you will hear some conversations you find absolutely unintelligible, and other conversations on topics of critical interest to you, because you use your computer in exactly that way. You'll pick up useful bits of information like the one I was surprised to hear in one session—that some programs don't work on all computers of the same brand and operating system because either the manufacturer changed the ROM that booted up the machine to include some new quirks in the CP/M, or the newer versions of the computer have a different character set, to include graphics characters not in the original machine, or for some other insufficiently publicized reason. There were, for instance, many changes in the Kaypro computers manufactured during 1984. Another example—a standard FORTRAN command I tried to use on the TRS-80 Model II did not work (costing me two weeks of debugging attempts), while it worked without difficulty on the TRS-80 Model III. You hear many new questions about things you'd never thought of using a computer for, and many older problems revisited.

In the early days of the East Bay user group I frequent, "experts" wearing pseudo-straw hats emblazoned with their consultation specialty would hold forth on spreadsheets, word processing, modems, or printers. As life has become more complicated, this practice has fallen by the wayside—the number of programs out there, and the differences among them, are now so great that you really have to ask specifically about who can help you on what program.

Probably the most important facet of the user groups is their support of those machines whose manufacturers are either out of business or no longer supporting that particular model. Users of those computers could feel completely abandoned, but the user group offers continuing help—tips on using the computer, where to get an upgrade kit, where the repairs are done reliably, etc.

It is not particularly important that user groups gather according to the operating system they use, or even the brand of computers they use. As I see it, the user group's greatest utility is its offer of help to any and all who come in with a computer problem, be it assembly language programming, *WordStar* (in any operating system, a bear to use), *dBASE* (another bear) or spreadsheets. Then again, the user group offers social interaction, especially for the person who works at home.

EVERYBODY CONTRIBUTES, EVERYBODY BENEFITS

There is a "quid pro quo" for the benefits you get from the user group. The key point is that you have some experience you can share with the group, whether it's a new little program you found on an RBB (or wrote yourself), or a bear of a problem you haven't been able to solve. The problems brought to the user groups are generally not new or unique, and a more experienced user probably beat the problem once before. Indeed, you may get several suggestions, all useful.

Not only are you able to share your problems or program tips, but you can offer your help to the group in other ways. There are a dozen little jobs the group needs done, from booth manning at a computer show to copying disks for the library to writing a summary of the group's last meeting for the newsletter to reviewing a new public domain program for the library. (The good libraries always check out the program to make sure it does what it claims to do without making the computer go haywire in the process.)

The cost of the user group varies a bit. It will range from $10 a year on up, depending on the services the particular group offers and its expenses. Some groups are national (e.g. FOG, the First Osborne Group, and NATKUG, National Kaypro Users Group), while others (such as HayPros for Hayward Kaypro users, and PenKug for Kaypro users on the Peninsula) concentrate on a local area. The national groups tend to emphasize their publications, while the local groups hold regular meetings and might not even have a newsletter.

THE PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY

Most groups have disks of public domain software they sell at meetings (or by mail, in some cases). How does the new user know what public domain software to buy?

This column helps to some degree, though there are only about six of the PD programs I use with any regularity. The user group newsletters usually have descriptions of the upgrades on PD software, as the upgrades come out. User group booths at computer fairs often have a computer for demonstration of the programs, and will often sell the programs right there.

Steve Willett, CP/M Librarian for BAKUP, has an interesting variation on PD program disks offered to users. He has "DISK #0," which he calls "Greatest Hits," for new users. This disk has all very useful PD programs in their latest release version with documentation. He continually updates that particular disk. It includes the PD programs I use the most (*NEWSWEEP, SD*, the alphabetically sorted directory and disk space display, *FINDBAD, UNERASE*, and *NULU*).

The latest issue of *Microcornucopia* has a reference to Robert Froelich's *Free Software Catalog And Directory* from Crown Publishers (1 Park Ave., NY 10016), while most user groups have their own index of their PD libraries. The printout of the BAKUP index of its 46+ disks can be obtained from Steve Willett (415/849-3025) for a dollar. NATKUG publishes its disk indexes in its newsletter, as new disks are issued.

A correction to information in the last column —if you order disks from the BAKUP PD software library by mail, the price is 50% higher than if you buy them at meetings ($1.50 and $7.50 instead of $1.00 and $5.00.)

EVOLUTION CONTINUES

A new wrinkle in the "user group" concept is the National Association of Computer Professionals. Professional memberships are $250, but the organization allows non-professionals to have an "Associate Membership" for $50. It's expensive, as user groups go, but they offer telephone aid, buyer discounts, software library and user exchange privileges. The professional members are listed in a directory, and have support services available (such as secretarial and answering service, business cards, etc.) along with a walnut grained wall plaque...

It's been said that the user groups are dying out, especially the CP/M groups. There is indeed less activity than there was three years ago, and memberships are falling off. But new members continue to enroll, as they buy their first computer—a used one—for the writing they have always wanted to do. They are finding a welcome with such things as the "New Users Class" set up by Dennis Becker in BAKUP. There are special interest groups (aka SIGs—more jargon) for medicos, lawyers, real estate agents, FORTH or PASCAL programmers, and just about any other speciality you can think of.

So look at the back pages of *MicroTimes*, find where and when the next group meets, and go-go-go. You'll find the joy of discovery, commiseration for the bad disks or programs, and more help than you'll ever use. In a good group, you'll find the empath and the antagonist, both making for a good feeling and good thinking. ☐

Bob Athey has over 20 years of experience working on computers and runs his own company on chemical consulting and contract research. He can be reached through MicroTimes or at (415) 526-3541.

Copyright © 1987 by Robert D. Athey Jr. All rights reserved.

PC SYSTEMS

Productivity Peripherals

By Ken Milburn

You bought your PC so that you could get more done in less time. If you've had it for long, you know that speed spoils. Repeatedly waiting for the computer, even if it takes only a few seconds, quickly becomes intolerable. Or at least annoying. Even if you've moved up to an AT or 386 PC, you start getting annoyed with yourself for not being able to move faster. After all, time is money. Keeping that adage in mind, I've been on a quest for accessory hardware that speeds up my interaction with the machine.

LOOK MA, NO HANDS

One of the culprits most responsible for slowing me down is the necessity of typing. I type pretty fast, but it's never fast enough. One of the quickest and easiest ways to eliminate some of the typing is with a "macro" program like *ProKey* or *SuperKey*. You "teach" it to play back a series of keystrokes whenever you hit the key assigned to that series. The series of keystrokes can be of almost any length and can represent anything you'd type on the keyboard. Once loaded, the program stays in memory, so it can be used in conjunction with most any active application; you can strike a key and automatically execute a long series of commands, or have the computer automatically type three paragraphs of "standard" text into a business letter.

Macro software is such a powerful productivity tool that the capability is being built into more and more application software. Nevertheless, a stand-alone memory resident program has the advantage of providing you with a consistent macro command interface for all your applications. It's also likely to have more flexibility than the built-in variety.

The leading keyboard re-definition (macro) programs are Alpha Software's *Keyworks*, RoseSoft's *ProKey* and Borland International's *SuperKey*. My personal preference is for *SuperKey* because its pull-down point-and-click menus make it so easy to remember how to operate some of the program's more sophisticated (and therefore rarely used) options.

Keystroke memorizers have become so popular that some new varieties are emerging—programs that already have a good many words and phrases entered for you. Two examples that come to mind are *PRD Plus* from Productivity Software International and *MindReader* from Businessoft, Inc.

PRD Plus lets you assign keystrokes to abbreviations. As soon as you type the abbreviation, *PRD* replaces it with the assigned key sequence. The difference between *PRD* and most macro programs is that there are no control keys to keep track of, and the abbreviations are easy to remember, so it's practical to have hundreds of them. So if I type "cptr," *PRD* instantly replaces it with "computer." Or, if I type "pcc" it displays "IBM/PC/XT/AT and compatible computers."

By contrast, *MindReader* is a word processor that does most of your typing for you. Whenever you start typing a word, *MindReader* tries to guess what you mean, popping up a windowed list of the words that are the most likely candidates. Of course, if you're a very fast typist, you can often type the words faster than you can make the selection from a list. Fast typists have to get used to the program by learning to ignore the listed suggestions until a word is long enough to save significant time. Once I'd learned to do that, I found it a great tool for taking dictation whenever I needed to interview people for articles on the phone.

If you're not a touch typist, *MindReader's* a real boon. It's also great for those who are still intimidated by computers. All the commands for the program are executed with the function keys, and their use is mapped out for you on the screen at all times.

As word processors go, *MindReader's* not very sophisticated. Some "standard" operations, like inserting text and moving, copying and deleting marked blocks are awkward, at best. If you're a fairly seasoned user (or if your word processing requirements are complex), I suggest you do your typing in *MindReader*, then edit in your favorite word processor. But there are some advanced features. You can draw, do math in a pop-up calculator and squirt the result into your document, pop-up a quick look at this month's calendar, and do word jumbles. You can also split up the screen into two windows for editing different parts of the same document concurrently.

IT'S IN HERE SOMEPLACE

Another way of saving keystrokes is to re-use information that's already been entered in to your system. Sometimes you've entered information into your spreadsheet that you need to include in a letter. You can use data you've received from another computer. Or perhaps you've got a database report you'd like to include in a bid or proposal. The problem is, most programs store data in their own unique format or intersperse text with unique "control codes" that would garbage up your hard copy.

Once upon a time, it was difficult to get clean data out of one format and into another unless you were an experienced programmer. Most of the current generation of programs include file conversion utilities that let you ship data to and from at least a few popular programs made by other manufacturers. At worst, you may have to transfer the file to the format of a program you don't own, then import it to its destination. For instance, I use the *Smart* spreadsheet for systems costing and client billing. *WordPerfect*, my choice for word-processors, doesn't read *Smart* files, but it does read files from *Lotus 1-2-3*. So all I need to do is have *Smart* convert the file to *Lotus'.WKS* file, then have *WP* convert it to its own format. Then I can incorporate the spreadsheet into the text for my Client Needs Analysis report.

Another option is to convert the source data to straight ASCII text. ASCII is the format that all computers use to recognize plain vanilla keyboard characters. Again, most programs will have an ASCII file conversion utility, but failing that, look in the printing commands for a way to "print to disk." The result will be an ASCII file with the text formatted just the way it would look on paper, with all the control codes stripped out. If all else fails, try reading in the raw source file. Chances are, the originating program doesn't convert to ASCII because it creates the file that way in the first place.

SCISSORS AND GLUE

An even more direct method for getting information from one place to another is "cutting and pasting." In order to do this, you need to use a memory resident program like *SideKick* or *Instant Recall*, or a multi-tasking environment like *DesqView* or *Windows*. Why? Because you need to load the program with the source information, cut out the piece you need, unload the source application and reload the destination application, then paste the captured text to its destination. In between loading applications, a "clipboard" has to stay present in memory to hold your text.

Instant Recall is a simple text database that pops up with a "hot key" like *SideKick*. I keep it running on my computer at all times (except when using high-resolution graphics programs). That way, I can make an ad hoc note about anything that crosses my mind. Later, I can retrieve all the notes relating to a specific subject by typing in a few keywords. Not only will Instant Recall cut and paste, but you can keep the clipboard information as part of the regular data file and recall it later for use in other documents.

Hardware can save your fingers, too. One of the most frequently repeated keystrokes is pressing the arrow keys that move your cursor to the next point for input and editing. Arrow keys can't move the cursor any faster than your keyboard repeats, which can be gratingly slow if you're editing a lot of text. Eliminating that one hangup saves me about 25% of the time I spend editing.

Any pointing device (mouse, digitizing pad, joystick) will do the job. The best compromise between cost and effectiveness in pointing devices is a good mouse. I've mentioned the Logitech C7 Plus that I use in previous columns. Its programmability has been improved since I last wrote about it, and there are now pre-programmed templates for most of the popular

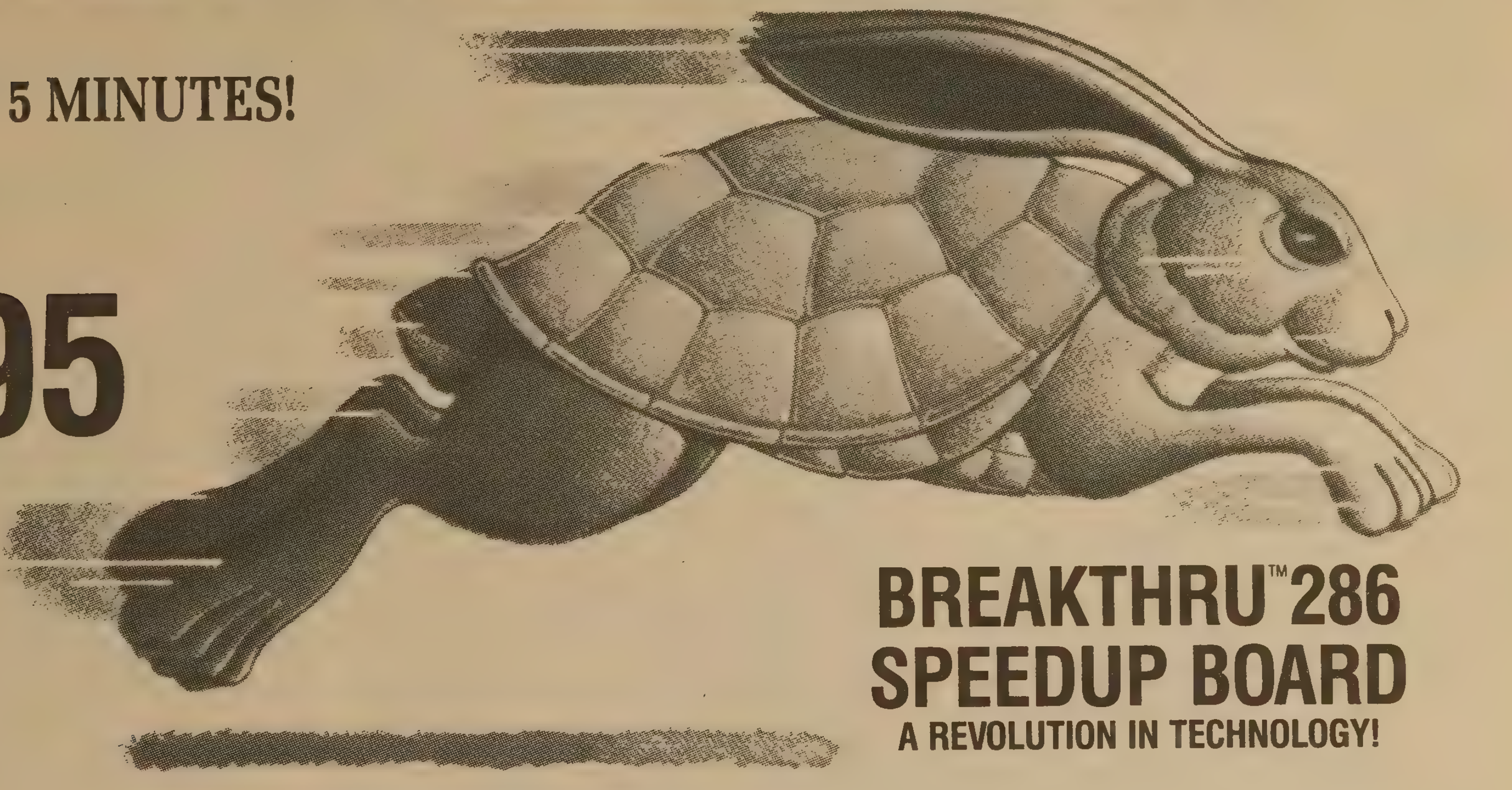
Copyright © 1987 by Ken Milburn. All rights reserved.

Ken Milburn is a freelance writer on Microcomputers. His articles have appeared in numerous computer publications, including PCWorld, InfoWorld, Computer Graphics World *and* MicroTimes. *He also does system configuration for small businesses. He can be reached at (415) 331-6296 or by sending E-mail to (ken) on The WELL, (415) 332-6106.*

MAKE YOUR IBM PC OR XT FASTER THAN AN AT.

IN JUST 5 MINUTES!

$495



BREAKTHRU™ 286 SPEEDUP BOARD

A REVOLUTION IN TECHNOLOGY!

Don't Take Our Word For It. Use The Breakthru 286 Speedup Board For 15 Days. If You Are Not Totally Satisfied, Return It For A Full Refund.

HERE'S WHY IT'S SO SPECIAL!

1. FIRST, it installs so easily.
It's a half slot card, only 5″ in length. You don't give up a full slot. And it comes with simple instructions.

2. SECOND, it is advanced.
The 286 replaces the CPU of the PC or XT with an 80286 microprocessor that's faster than that found in an AT.

3. THIRD, it's fully compatible.
Unlike others, it works with the Compaq computer and other compatibles. And all existing RAM, hardware, and peripheral cards can be used without software modification.

4. FOURTH, it is the BEST there is!
The **BREAKTHRU 286** is unequivocally the best executed and most completely reliable speedup board manufactured today. Just look at the benchtest comparison chart in this ad to see for yourself.

HERE'S WHY IT'S THE BEST!

1. Intel 286 processor.
The Intel 80286 processor powers the IBM AT. Other boards like Orchid and Quadsprint use outdated processors.

2. Cache memory.
The 286 accesses data and instructions 16 bits at a time. Therefore, you must use the caching technique to process. Cache as used by the **BREAKTHRU 286** is more cost effective and more compatible.

3. 8 MHz clock speed.
Most boards using a 286 & cache memory run at 7.2 MHz. Ours runs a FULL 10% FASTER than Victor, Mountain, or PCT. When time is of the essence, our 286 stands alone.

4. 16K Cache.
The **BREAKTHRU 286** Speedup Board has a 16K cache. The other boards have only half as much.

5. Buffered writes.
The **BREAKTHRU 286** provides on board logic to buffer the write, enabling the processor to keep going at full speed.

6. Byte oriented cache reads.
The other boards always update the cache a word (2 bytes) at a time. **BREAKTHRU 286** is smart enough to know when it only needs one byte, and only fetches one.

7. FREE Lightning disk speedup.
No speedup board can accelerate disk access. But with **BREAKTHRU 286,** we INCLUDE **FREE LIGHTNING SOFTWARE** which has already sold thousands of copies at $89.95.

8. Works with compatibles.
Other boards won't work with Compaq or many compatibles. Our **BREAKTHRU 286** works like gangbusters.

BREAKTHRU™ 286 AND **LIGHTNING™** ARE MANUFACTURED BY

PCS

FREE

LIGHTNING™ SOFTWARE
w/ANY Board Purchased
(Reg. price of software—$89.95)

Distributed by:

B.E.T. ELECTRONICS
2777 Orange-Olive Avenue
Orange, CA 92665

DEALERS: Call for quantity pricing.

Call TOLL FREE In California
1-800-222 4 BET

ORDER TODAY!!
(714) 974-9005

TABLE OF BENCHMARK RESULTS

	Victor	IBM AT	BREAKTHRU 286
Clock Speed in MHz	7.15	6	8
Empty Loop	2.81	1.99	3.34
Integer Add fr. mem.	3.74	3.35	4.41
Integer Mult. fr. mem.	5.78	6.06	6.55
Fl. pt. w/out coproc.	3.63	3.33	4.42
Fl. pt. w/8MHz cop.	1.65	n/a	1.82
Prime number test	2.47	1.95	2.85
Lotus 123 macro (640K)	3.16	2.64	3.69
Lotus 123 macro (256K)	3.07	1.77	3.54
Norton System Info Test	6.54	5.73	7.34

In every case but clock speed, the numbers indicate how many times faster a test is performed than on a regular IBM PC.

Works with all IBM PCs, XTs, and Compatibles. Software compatibility: Lotus, Intel, LAN, Microsoft, etc.

LET'S GO!!

I'm Ready to SPEED IT UP!!

Send me my **BREAKTHRU 286** Speedup Board and FREE Lightning Software RIGHT NOW!! I CAN'T WAIT!!

Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________________
State ____________ Zip ____________
Phone ______________________

Card # ____________ Exp. Date ________
Name on card ______________________

Terms: CA residents add 6% sales tax. Shipping add $6 for UPS.

Mail to: **BET Electronics,**
2777 Orange-Olive, Orange CA 92665

Breakthru 286 and Lightning Software are registered trademarks of Personal Computer Support Group. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

business applications that include pull-down menus. Logitech has also made the C7 available as a bus-mouse, just in case you don't want to use one of your serial ports.

Key Tronic's model 5153 sports a built-in "touch pad." It's really a miniaturized digitizing pad that replaces the numeric keypad. It can serve several purposes: (1) Cursor key emulation, (2) Additional function keys, (3) Mouse emulation (4)Tracing/drawing pad. Although these are the same functions bit-pads traditionally provide, the advantage of this one is that it's built right into the keyboard. That means that it doesn't take up much extra space on your desktop, you don't have to worry about where to store it when it's not being used, and you don't have to take your hands very far away from the typing keys when you need to use it. Besides, it costs about half what most digitizing pads sell for, and you get a better than average keyboard in the bargain.

The sad news is that the 5153 is incompatible with many of the AT clones. It will work with Compaq's 286 and 386, and DeskPro's and Sperry's IT Extra. Machines with older Phoenix ROM/BIOS are a definite no-no. If in doubt, test before buying.

The modes I find most useful are the mouse and function key modes (and it's possible to combine the two). The touchpad emulates the Microsoft Mouse, so it works with *Windows*, *Microsoft Word*, *AutoCAD* and just about any other mouse-based application.

Unfortunately, Key Tronic doesn't provide any way to program the mouse for pull-down menus or for operation with any non-mouse business applications like *WordPerfect* or *Lotus 1-2-3*. That's where the function-key capability comes in, though. In this mode, 36 programmable function keys are added to the ten you've already got on an IBM keyboard. This is almost a necessity if you want to use some programs (like *MultiMate Advantage*) with a macro program (like *SuperKey*). That's because *MultiMate*, like a few other programs, assigns a special purpose to all but one of the existing keys. More importantly, you can use the 36 function keys to automate operations that you constantly repeat. I've made a *WordPerfect* 4.2 template that can perform my most used command sequences with a single touch of the pad. And I've written the use of each key on the paper template, so I don't have to remember what it does.

The uses I've put these keys to are too numerous to mention, but here's an example of the kind of time you can save yourself. As a writer, I'm often typing in information as I find it, then reading all the files into the same document, rearranging and editing the comments so that the whole thing reads smoothly from top to bottom. The key sequence for marking and moving a paragraph in WordPerfect is: **<Alt F4>** (Turn "block" on), **<Enter>** (Mark to the end of paragraph), **<Ctrl F4>** (Block menu), **<1>** (Cut the block). Then you have to move the cursor to the location where you want the cut block to reappear and press: **<Ctrl F4>**, **<5>** (Retrieve text).

Here's the way I do it using the Key Tronic touch pad: I type three asterisks at the beginning of my collated document. Then I use the "Search" key to find the first paragraph I want to use. I press the keypad square marked "re-order para" on the keypad. The paragraph is automatically moved a couple of keystrokes ahead of the asterisks, so that they are always the last items in the article. One stroke of the keypad has replaced twelve *WordPerfect* keystrokes and completes the operation in a fraction of the time it would take to do it manually. Re-organizing the information in this column took me about ten minutes. Doing it by hand would have taken at least an hour and a half.

Programming the keypad to do all this is a cinch. Key Tronic provides menu-driven configuration software, so all you have to do is tell it what keystrokes to perform for any given numbered square on the keypad.

If you're getting into desktop publishing, you will find yourself wanting to incorporate drawings into your publications from time to time. When the 5153 is being used with a graphics program, you can place existing hard-copy drawings on the touch pad and then "trace" them into the graphics program with a precision of +/- 1/1000". If your original is larger than 3½" square, it won't fit on the touchpad, however. You could use your Xerox to reduce it first. Or you may need a larger digitizing pad.

One digitizing pad, the Pencept Penpad Plus, comes with a unique keystroke-saving feature. It is capable of reading hand-written characters directly into the computer as though they'd been typed. Where the Key Tronic 5153 keeps the touchpad on the keyboard, the Pencept puts the keyboard on the touchpad. This is especially significant if you use your computer more intensively for graphics than for text-oriented business applications. If you're a *Lotus 1-2-3* user and use Lotus's Freelance for producing presentation graphics, PenPad Plus should be of special interest. It comes with a pre-programmed template that can easily cut production time in half.

I'll cover graphics input devices in an upcoming column and will cover the PenPad more thoroughly there. In the meantime, a keystroke saved is a few more pennies earned. ☐

MICRO WORLD PC

YOUR TOTAL SOLUTION

CAD

AUTOCAD
Autorized Dealer

CYCLONE XT TURBO
- 640K Ram/Two 360K Floppy Drive
- Hercules Compatible Card
- 1 Par & 2 Serial Ports
- Samsung Hi-Res 12" Mono Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard & Lock w/Key
- Runs Norton Speed Test at 3.7
- 10 MgHz Turbo Switch
- Auto Boot Button

$995

with 20Mb HD
1 Floppy Drive. . $1,449

Networking

Novell, Lanlink, Multilink. . . . . $CALL
PC-to-MAINFRAME LINKS—AST/DCA . . $CALL

IBM COMPAQ corona

SAM 3001 AT
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Mono/Graphics or RGB Graphics Card
- 2 Serial & 1 Par Port
- 6-8 MHz

$1295

with 20, 30, 40, 70 MByte
HARD DISK DRIVE. . $CALL

(415) 945-0937

Desktop Publishing

For IBM PC/XT/AT & CLONES . . . . $CALL
Apple Macintosh w/Pagemaker . . . . $CALL

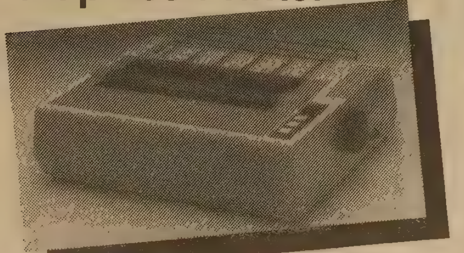
GREAT PLAINS™
ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE
Must See—Call for Demo!!!
#1 Accounting Package on the market

NOW IN OUR 5th YEAR OF BUSINESS
MON-FRI 9:00-5:30 PM
SAT & SUN CLOSED
2772 CAMINO
VISA DIABLO MasterCard
WALNUT CREEK

Manager's Specials

★★ Special Purchase ★★

CSS-5152 Graphics Printer



- 100% IBM 5152 Compatible
- IBM Parallel Interface
- IBM PC Graphics Compatible
- Easy Installation – Just Plug In
- 80 cps

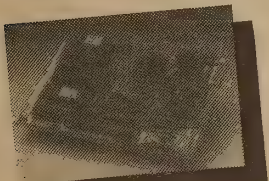
Our Low Price $169

TeleVideo 970 Terminal

- VT100 or VT52 ANSI Compatible
- Manual Included
- In Original Factory Packaging
- The Terminal Bargin of the Year

Our Price $199

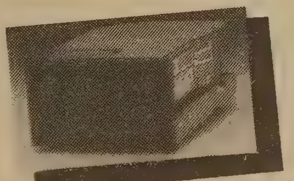
Shugart 1610–1/3/4



$79 OUR PRICE

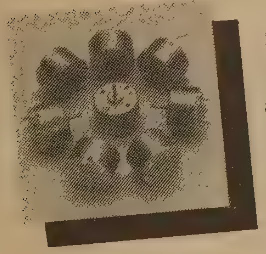
- 3 Emulations (DTC-XEBEC-SCSI)
- 5¼″ Form Factor
- Controls 2 Standard 5¼″ Hard Drives
- SASI/SCSI
- Manual – $8 extra

Rodime RO203E



$425 OUR PRICE

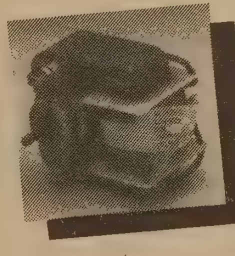
- IBM-AT Compatible
- 6 Heads, 640 Cycles
- RLL Compatible
- 47 Mb with RLL Formatting
- 33 Mb with MFM Formatting
- Special RLL Controller and Drive $525



DC Motors

5 for $2
10 for $3

- Perfect for projects
- Fun for demonstrations
- 9Vdc



AC Motors

.99¢ ea.
10 for $7

- 110 Vac
- Powerful ac operation

*IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines

MORE IN-STORE SPECIALS

POWER SUPPLIES

We have a large inventory of supplies — ask us if we have the one you want.

Switcher

AcDc Electronics (7x4.5x2.5) RS5N10-102-Enclosed +5V@10A	$19.95
Astec (7.75x4.25x2) AA11262 +5V@6A, +21V, +25V or +28V@1A, +25V@.2A	$19.95
Compower (7.75x4.25x2) OL-50/65 +5V@6A, +28V@1A, −5V@.7A	$19.95
Matushita (7.5x2x4) ETU-12J40H Enclosed +12V@4A	$16.95
Kepco/TDK (5.75x3.75x1.75) MRM146K Open +5V@4A, +12V@2.5A, −12V@.4A	$9.95
CSS (5.5x3.5x1.5) 83DA/8922 Open +12V@2A	$15.95
CSS (7.75x4x2.75) +5V, +15V, −15V	$14.95
Data Power 51A0193-005 (6.25x10.75x2.5) +5V@13A, −5V@.2A, +24V@1.5A, −24V@2A, +12V@2A, −12V@1A, +12V@2.5A	$59.95
Deltron Q250B (13.5x2.5x4.75) +5V@30A, +12V@4A, −12V@4A, +24V@4A	$59.95
Xentek 100886-01 (23.25x5.25x5.25) 43–82V@5A	$19.95
KEC SCB306ANX1 (12x7.75x2.25) ±12V, ±5V, ±24V	$59.95

Linear

Powertec (3x6x5) 25-6B Open +5V@6A, +12V@1.5A	$15.95
Powertec (14x4.87x2.75) 2D24-7.5B 18V to 25.2V@6.8A to 7.5A	$29.95
Condor (15x4x5) DD15-15.0/OUP Open +15V@5A, −15V@5A	$19.95
Condor (10.5x3.5x6.5) CP564 Open +15V@6A, −5V@6A, +24V@4A, −12V@1A	$29.95
Condor FBB512 +5V@2A, +12V@4A	$25.00
Power One (5.62x4.87x2.5) HC 15-3.0 +15V@3A	$11.95
Power One (11x4.87x2.75) CP162 +5V@3A, +24V@5A, −5V@.6A	$29.95
Power/Mate EMA24C 24V@2.3A	$15.00
Lambda LYS-W-28 (5x9x3) +28V@9.5A	$39.95
Lambda M-YSW-2 Emi Cover for LYS-W-28	$19.95
International Power IHC12-3.4 (4.87x5.62x2.5) 12V@3.4A	$19.95
International Power IHB5 3/0VP 5V@3A	$15.00

CONTROLLERS

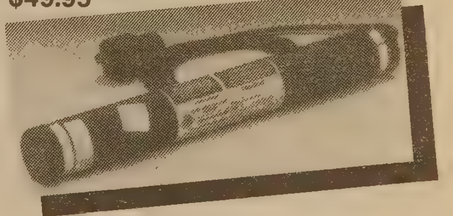
OMTI 20L/C SASI Controller	$95
XEBEC S1410A SASI Controller	$109
DTC 520B SASI Controller	$120
DTC 700 (Shugart 1408-I) Controller	$150
DTC 1404/1404D Controller	$125
ADAPTEC 4070 SASI Controller (RLL 2-7)	$275
ADAPTEC 5500 SCSI Controller	$255
ADAPTEC 2010A IBM PC Controller	$135
ADAPTEC 2070 IBM PC Controller (RLL 2-7)	$150

SPECIALS

Alignment Diskette DYSAN 206-10 (48 tpi Single Sided)	$5
Alignment Diskette Shugart SA145 (96 tpi Single Sided)	$7
S100 CCS 12 Slot Main Frame — Really Nice Box w/Pwr Supply	$60
Diablo 630 Bi-directional Tractors	$75
Miniscribe 3012 or 3212 12 Mb Hard Disk, ½ Height	$149.00
CSS 3522 12 Mb Hard Disk 3½ In. ½ Height	$149.00

Laser Tube ≈5mW HeNe

$49.95



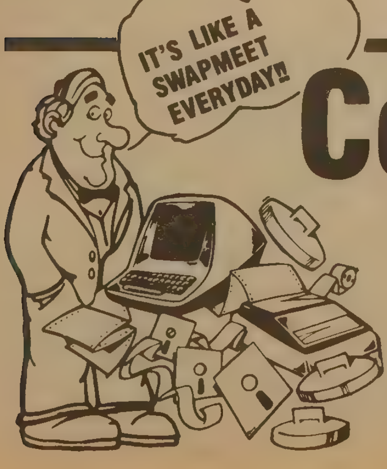
- 1800–2000 Vdc
- Sample Power Supply Schematic Included

We have a large inventory of New & Used Peripherals, (Terminals, Monitors, Printers, etc.), and PCB's for many systems, (S100, Multibus, STD Bus, Q Bus, etc.). If you have a requirement give us a call, we may have it.

MAIL ORDER INSTRUCTIONS

Mail orders accepted on most items. Payments can be made via UPS COD, Master Card, Visa, or Prepay (Check or M.O. U.S. Dollars Only, No Cash). To eliminate Back-Orders please call prior to ordering so that we can reserve your items. Calif. Residents add 7% Sales Tax. Minimum Credit Card or C.O.D. Order $15.

***Quantities subject to stock on hand. Minimum Order $5.00.**


IT'S LIKE A SWAPMEET EVERYDAY!!

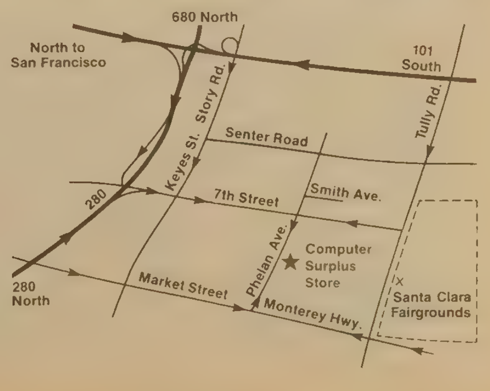
Computer Surplus Store

Store Hours

Mon-Fri 10-7:30 p.m.
Saturday 9-5 p.m.

226 Phelan Avenue
San Jose, CA 95112
408-280-1740
FAX 408-280-0518

© 1987 Computer Surplus Store



UNIX

Downloading Files From USENET

By Bennett Falk

HLR of Mill Valley writes: "How can I download files from USENET?"

Now HLR is really a very bright guy and probably knows perfectly well how to download files from USENET to a personal computer, but this column will answer the question anyway because a) I'm flattered that he asked, and b) downloading files from USENET is interesting stuff and not very well documented.

WHAT IS USENET ANYWAY?

Imagine an immense international network of computers, most running UNIX, which call each other over ordinary phone lines and serial communications ports at pre-determined times of day and exchange files. That's USENET. Much of the traffic on the net consists of private user-to-user communications in the form of electronic mail, but also flowing through the net is a very great volume of information for public consumption. If the computer you're working on happens to be a node on the network, or if you have an account on a commercial time-sharing system that's part of the network, you have access to one of the greatest public sources of information and opinion in any culture anywhere: the network news.

The network news is basically an organic encyclopedia. News topics range from technical esoterica (like compiler design) to more mundane matters (like restaurant reviews), with detours through every conceivable area of interest in between.

The network news is easy enough to read: just type "**readnews**" and press return in response to the UNIX shell prompt, and you'll be reading the network news. You may be lucky enough to work on a system with a more modern program for reading the news ("**rn**" is a current favorite), but "**readnews**" should be available on any network node.

WHAT'S SO TROUBLESOME ABOUT DOWNLOADS?

Some of the newsgroups on the net are used to distribute public domain software and "shareware," and it's not uncommon to find source code and software postings mixed in among other items for discussion in these groups. These software postings may have been massaged in one way or another to make them congenial to "readnews." Usually this means that things posted to the net are ASCII representations of some kind.

Suitably encoded, however, software postings can be displayed on the screen just like other articles in the newsgroup. They may not make much sense in their prose form, but neither do they disrupt a quiet browsing through the network news.

Anyone wishing to use this software will not only have to download the appropriate files, but also take precautions to "decode" them in some way. Hence HLR's question on the sometimes thorny matter of decoding files from USENET.

WHAT YOU WILL ENCOUNTER

While reading the network news, you may run across something worth downloading. First, save the desired article in a UNIX file with the "**s**" command at the readnews "**ynq**" prompt. You'll have to specify a filename on the command line: "**s kernel.c**" for example. (One exception to this procedure will be discussed below.)

After you exit **readnews**, look at the files you have created, preferably with an editor. You will see that messages sent through USENET usually include some notes from the author describing the posting and including instructions for filtering it into some usable form. Typically this information is at the top of the file, right after a header that describes the message's routing through USENET, and both the routing information and the author's notes are saved as part of the posting.

Depending on what format was used for the posting, you may need to do some further processing to produce something that can be meaningfully downloaded. Articles posted on USENET may be in any of five formats:

1. **ascii**
2. **shar**
3. **uuencode**
4. **ARC**
5. **compress**

"**Ascii**" files are nothing but plain text files. They aren't encoded at all, and just about any editor (either on the UNIX system you use to read the news or on your local computer) can be used to modify them. At some point you will probably need to strip out the USENET message header to make the file usable.

In general, **ascii** software postings are simple source code files. The languages preferred on USENET seem to be C and Pascal. One caution: source code on the network is usually intended

Bennett Falk is an Application Specialist for BASIS, Inc., and has been enthralled by UNIX, its uses and users, for quite some time now. Copyright © 1987 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved.

A sample USENET message containing an archive file (.arc) that has been uuencoded for posting:

```
Article 541 of comp.sys.atari.st:
Path: well!ptsfa!lll-lcc!seismo!husc6!mit-eddie!genrad!decvax!ucbvax!ESTEC.BITNE
    T!TPC862
From: TPC862@ESTEC.BITNET
Newsgroups: comp.sys.atari.st
Subject: Public Domain Make (part 2 of 2)
Message-ID: <8612221910.AA11047@ucbvax.Berkeley.EDU>
Date: 22 Dec 86 03:16:08 GMT
Sender: daemon@ucbvax.BERKELEY.EDU
Organization: The ARPA Internet
Lines: 1284
```

Note to the info-atari16 editor: You might want to split this file because it is rather large (about 1270 lines)

```
begin 777 stmake.arc
M&@A!4U1!5“Y(        ,P$   (X-Q+“^1Q8”     ,“5ZH@   2#   2P,%“50D@&1   x
MQ<&$(“   1”#.’3A@Z+M”   :)%   2ADZ<MZ824,’!(\Y>>:\J’@QHX\$“1\J3&#Fx
MC1P0=-“4  1’$HIPT(*90  =$FS!@T:=R4F1,3H4*&#IU&)*#$A107((2$:=,Fx
MS<<“41,N;/B0RT  8+PX>’$&FS$BE.-.T*?.%3@(V;]R<4:N@HIPZ8TI*9$GGx
MX)Z#4X^&N3F8SI<Y<&)LD1&CRXZ    *D    HJ>-F340$*M(J2(QF\=2*7]J\:7M9x
M(  @C:=CLO  @RC9@Z=):”“(U8(AVY=$N“0*V:3.O,35;’G<L“Q)V==>;LS+F3x
MS,6=)I;/G@,B!@B\>G>+G@K^S&G’<]+H*7/\=>R=Z=='/,![M$3%C  F@ABQCx
M2PP:EF’FGFP@N+’53I#0)UH?.QP$&@A#2$5#2RY#        A  8  (\-7+%5x
M   :,,      ,“5ZH@/2#2P,%“50D@(1      Q<&$($!   (=(DR)(B+$   $H1-&3AH04ZB   x
ML%-&SIPT;]PL+:       0H4*&+2%J)!,&#ITR9$“8D?.F#8@V;\BXF/.FCIPQ9>:        x
ML/*&#8@;()+ ,F5.GS-,8&6/DP&&C10P9 + 6#,<)$@X<.7#<]&I((FC5(X;^30x
M^1EF35(09?#<=’.2)(@Z<ZR^,0.“#AK!’L^D<1/&J9LR=(86/9K4K,N(<.6“x
M$) ,’A) ([8=!T!“$D3)LV: <A“8GEV8  =  K+D Q023DRC!L03TC*$5.FS)J%!F*Jx
M  !&[2)LP:=CH  $$%RA“N,H  4“5EDB  LA2:@X*4)E(0’AQ!LT?VY#1HGI5*I?x
MS[Z=“I  K2:8,L=+$!7SY+HH0J4*<  (H@4D   11   J6001)   RY   ,D   (;8QA1QAXx
```

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 LAKESIDE DRIVE
SUNNYVALE

PHONE:
408/733-1770

YOU'RE IN THE CHIPS AT FRY'S

256K-150

$1.99

120 N.S. $2.69
100 N.S. 3.59

intel MATH COPROCESSOR

PC/XT 8087 | AT 80287

PC/XT 8087		AT 80287
$99.95	5/6 MHz	$188
$159	8 MHz	$299
$199	10 MHz	$399

64K-150

99¢

120 N.S. $1.09
100 N.S. 1.99

NSC 32000 DESIGNER KITS

NSV32032SK5-6
6 MHz 032 BASED
5 CHIP
DESIGNER KIT $84.95

NSV32016K5-6 MHz 016
BASED 5 CHIP
DESIGNER KIT $79.95

INCLUDES CPU, MPU, FPU, ICU, TCU, TDS PROMS
INSTRUCTION SET • DOCUMENTATION REF
MANUALS • DATABOOK

HM 51258P-10 FOR COMPAQ 386

262, 144 x 1 Bit Static
Column Dynamic RAM
CMOS Low Power

$6.99

43256-12L

Hi-Speed Low Power
32, 768 x 8 Bit Static
MIX-MOS RAM

$19.99

27256-250

32K x 8 EPROM 12.5 VPP

$3.99

200 N.S. $4.99
150 N.S. $6.99
27C256-250 ...... 4.99

68000 DESIGN KIT

includes 1 each: 8 MHz

MC68000 MC68652
MC68681 MC68901
MC6808 MC68661
MC68230 MC68440

FREE Sample Form
For MC68010
Along w/MPU
Software Catalog
Documentation

$89.95

2764-200

8K x 8 EPROM 12.5 or 21 VPP

$2.99

150 N.S. $3.99
27C64-200 .... 4.99

27128-250

8 x 16K EPROM

$3.59

200 N.S. $3.99
170 N.S. 5.99
150 N.S. 7.99

V20 8 MHz

$9.99

V30 8 MHz

$13.95

6.8 VOLT LITHIUM BATTERY

IBM AT TADIRAN

$9.99

27512-250

512K EPROM

$9.99

6264LP

8K x 8 LOW POWER
CMOS STATIC RAM

$2.99

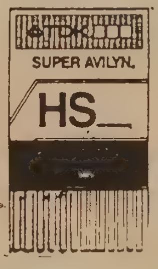
150 N.S. 3.49
120 N.S. 3.49
100 N.S. 3.99

FRY'S WONDERFUL WORLD OF VIDEO

TDK® T-120 VHS VIDEO TAPE

$2.98 *
Each

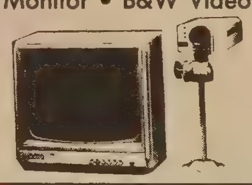
Purchase 4 TDK T-120 HS for 3.73
Each and Receive a $3 Rebate
From TDK



MAGNAVOX OBSERVATION SYSTEM

MODEL 3510
• 12" High Resolution • Black & White Monitor • B&W Video Camera • Built-in Auto Switcher for Four Cameras

$299



SAMSUNG VIDEO CASSETTE PLAYER—3-SPEED

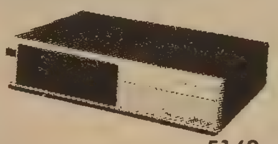
$169

VP2090

Quasar HQ VHS VCR

HQ CIRCUITRY WIRELESS REMOTE

$248



5163

- 14 Day/2 Events
- Special Effects Playback
- Fast Forward, Search, Rew
- Pause

Panasonic® HQ VHS

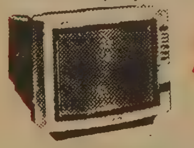
VCR WIRELESS REMOTE

$268

- High Quality Recording System
- Front Loading
- Auto Power On/Off
- Special Effects Playback
- 14 Day/2 Event Programmable Timer

SONY. RGB COLOR TV

REMOTE CONTROL
• Micro-Black Trinitron Picture Tube • On Screen Display • Sleep Timer



$388

WITH FREE IBM CABLE

Panasonic® VHS HQ CAMCORDER

• New HQ Recording (up to 20% better picture) • Auto Focus • AC Adapter • Battery included PV-210

$949

FREE Panasonic Hand Carrying Case

MAGNAVOX CCD HQ VHS CAMCORDER

• CCD/7 LUX • 8:1 POWER ZOOM • 2 HR RECORDING • SAME as PV-300
FREE Hard Carrying Case

$1288

Model 8293

DISCMAN PORTABLE CD PLAYER

• Superb digital audio sound quality • Accurate 2-spot laser-optical pickup system • Supplied rechargeable battery provides 4-5 hours of music playback • Programmable 16-selectable Random Music Sensor • 99-track Automatic Music Sensors (AMS) • 3 different repeat modes including "stereo" play • Supplied AC adaptor for home use • Headphones • Car cassette adapter

Model D7-DX

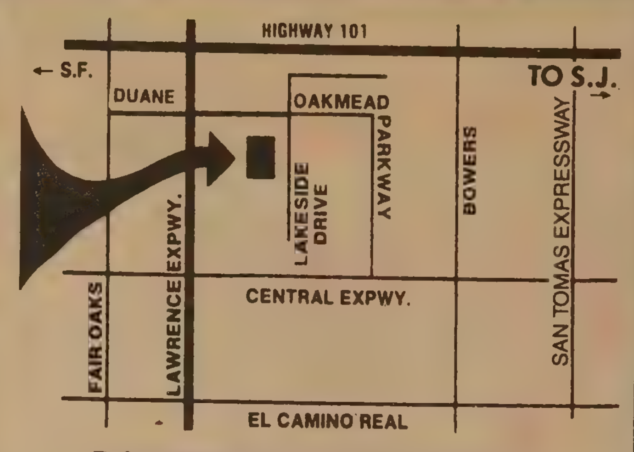
$269

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 LAKESIDE DRIVE
SUNNYVALE

PHONE:
408/733-1770



Prices Good Through March 17

HOURS:
Mon. — Fri.
8 am-8 pm,
Sat. 9-6,
Sun. 10-6

VISA,
MASTERCARD
WELCOME
Limit Rights Reserved

master charge
VISA

OEI XT MONO SYSTEM

Office Equipment International
IBM COMPATIBLE XT MONO SYSTEM

- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K on Motherboard
- 1 ½ Ht Floppy Disk
- Mono Monitor
- Hi Res Monographics Printer Card

$549

IBM XT 30 MB MONO SYSTEM

- 640K RAM
- 2 ½ Ht Floppy Disks
- 30 MB Seagate Hard Disk
- Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
- Mono Monitor

$1777

ATARI® 520ST
MONOCHROME SYSTEM

- 512K RAM
- TOS in ROM
- 8MHz MC68000
- 3½" SS/DD Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- TV Hookup
- Hi-Res Monochrome Monitor

$499

ATARI® 1040ST
COLOR SYSTEM

- 1 MB RAM
- 8MHz MC68000
- Built-In 3½" DS/DD Floppy
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- TV Hookup Hi-Res Color Graphics Monitor

$949

EPSON® EQUITY I
IBM COMPATIBLE MONO SYSTEM

- 256K RAM
- ½ Ht Floppy Disks
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Mono Monitor Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card

$699

ATARI® SH204
20 MB HARD DISK
for 520ST or 1040ST

$599

RELAX TECHNOLOGY
MAC MATE 20

- SCSI 20MB Seagate 225n
- High Speed
- Low Noise

$699

SEAGATE 20 MB HARD DISK
with Controller, Cables & Software

$359

300/1200 BAUD MODEM
HAYES COMPATIBLE
½ Card w/FREE Bitcom Software

$\$99^{95}$

PRINTERS

EPSON EX-800	$498
EPSON EX-1000	649
EPSON DX-35 Daisy Wheel w/Free Tractorfeed	549
EPSON LQ-800	539
CITIZEN 120D	199
IBM PROPRINTER	399
IBM PROPRINTER XL	599
NEC P6 PINWRITER	499
NEC P7 PINWRITER	699
TOSHIBA P321	499
OKIDATA 292E w/MODULE	599
OKIDATA 293E w/MODULE	699
OKIMATE 20 COLOR	199

IBM MULTIFUNCTION

AST RAMPAGE PC 256K	$269
AST RAMPAGE AT 512K	499
THK MULTIFUNCTION	99
AST 6 PAK PREMIUM 256K	289
½ CARD MULTI I/O XT or AT	69
AST ADVANTAGE PREMIUM	499
DFI AT MULTIFUNCTION	249
JRAM 3 PC (Lotus-Intel)	199
JRAM AT3 (Lotus-Intel)	269
DFI MEMO 4000 AT (Lotus-Intel)	199
INTEL ABOVEBOARD PC	229
INTEL ABOVEBOARD AT	379
INTEL ABOVEBOARD PCPS	269
DFI MEMO 2000(Lotus/Intel) PC	119

MODEMS

HAYES 1200B INTERNAL	$299
HAYES 1200 EXTERNAL	399
HAYES 2400 EXTERNAL	598
HAYES 2400B INTERNAL	599
LIGHTNING i 2400 BAUD	99
LIGHTNING 2400 EXTERNAL	369
EVEREX EVERCOM ½ card Hayes 1200B Compat. w/Bitcom	CALL
EVEREX EVERCOM III ½ Card Hayes 2400B Compatible	249

MONITORS

AMDEK 310A (WHILE THEY LAST!)	$129
AMDEK COLOR 600	349
AMDEK COLOR 722 EGA	469
AMDEK COLOR 730 PGA	599
AMDEK COLOR 725 AT&T RGB	549
MAGNAVOX COLOR 562 RGB 80	279
QUIMAX DM 14 MONO	149
IBM MONO	249
IBM ENHANCED COLOR	699
SONY MULTISCAN 1302 EGA/PGA	749
SONY 1311 TV/RGB	399
NEC MULTISYNC EGA/PGA	599
LTI EGA	399
PRINCETON MAX 12E	179
PRINCETON HX 12E	599
PRINCETON HX12	479

DRIVES

MAC 800K FLOPPY	$199
FUJITSU GREY 5¼" AT	99^{95}
MITSUBISHI 5¼" 360K	74^{95}
TEAC 5¼" 55BV	99^{95}
SEAGATE 20MB KIT w/Controller	359
SEAGATE 30MB KIT w/Controller	419
TANDON 3½" 20MB KIT	399
SEAGATE 30 MB AT HARD DISK	599
SEAGATE 40 MB AT HARD DISK	749
SEAGATE 82 MB ST1096 AT	1195
RODIME 20 MB AT HARD DISK	449
RODIME 30 MB AT HARD DISK	499
RODIME 40 MB AT HARD DISK	629
W. DIGITAL 20 MB FILE CARD	595
PLUS 20 MB HARD CARD	749
MOUNTAIN 30 MB CARD	699

YOUR BEST COMPUTER BUYS ARE ALWAYS AT FRY'S

JS 286 AT MONO SYSTEM

IBM COMPATIBLE AT
MONO SYSTEM
'Put a little Joy in your life'

- 8 MHz 80286
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1MB on Motherboard
- Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
- Mono Monitor

$1288

IBM AT MONO SYSTEM

- 256K RAM Expandable to 512K on Motherboard
- 6 MHz 80286
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
- Mono Monitor

$2649

TOSHIBA 3100 PLUS

80286 LAPTOP COMPUTER

10 MHz
80286
15 Lb Portable
2 3¼" 720K Floppy Disk Drives
80 x 25 Amber Plasma Display
Serial/Parallel Ports
10 MB Hard Disk Drive

$3248

APPLE IIgs

FAST!
GREAT SOUND & GRAPHICS!
IIe & IIc Compatible

$1895

3M 5¼" DS/DD DISKETTES

Box of 10

$\$8^{88}$

intel PC/PS ABOVE BOARD

- Lotus Intel EMS Spec
- 640K RAM up to 1.5MB

$269

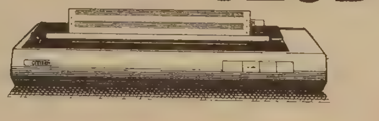
LOGIMOUSE

C-7 PLUS MOUSE

Logitech RS232 • Opto Mechanical
• Hi-Res • 3 Button • For PC/XT/AT

$\$79^{95}$

CITIZEN™ 120D

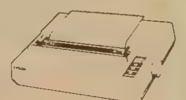


- 80 Col
- Tractor Feed
- 120 CPS Draft
- 16 CPS NLQ

$199

EPSON® FX 86e

- 80 col
- 200 CPS Draft
- 40 CPS NLQ
- 1 Yr Warranty



$399

ACCESSORIES

MAXELL HIGH DENSITY 5¼" DISKETTES	$\$22^{95}$
3M HI DENSITY DISKETTES FOR AT	24^{95}
3M 3½" DISKETTES SSDD	14^{95}
MAXELL 3½" DISKETTES DSDD	23^{95}
SONY 3½" 1D SS/DD	13^{49}
SONY 3½" 2D DS/DD	19^{95}
IBM PC PRINTER CABLE 12 FT.	19^{95}
6 PLUG SURGE SUPPRESSOR	16^{95}
DISK FILE 60 3½"/5¼"	9^{95}
IBM PC PRINTER CABLE 6 FT.	6^{95}
PRINTER PAPER CLEAN PERF. 9½ x 11 2500 SHEETS	18^{95}
PRINTER PAPER GREEN BAR 14⅞ x 11	29^{95}
PRINTER PAPER 9½ x 11 3000 SHEETS	21^{95}

IBM HARDWARE

EVEREX EDGE	$249
IBM ENHANCED GR	479
IBM ENH. MEMORY	179
VIDEO 7 VEGA EGA	299
VIDEO 7 VEGA DELUXE	369
EVEREX MICROENHANCER	199
COMPUSTAR COLOR	89
HERCULES GRAPHICS PLUS	199
HERCULES COLOR	159
COMPUSTAR HERCULES COMPAT MONOGRAPHICS	69
EVEREX EXCELARATOR TURBO 286	349
TINY TURBO 286	439
ORCHID TURBO 286C	799

IBM SOFTWARE

WORDPERFECT 4.1	$219
JET	32^{95}
LOTUS 123 REL 2	299
TURBO PASCAL 3.0	59^{95}
TURBO TOOLBOX	39^{95}
TURBO TUTOR	24^{95}
SIDEKICK	54^{95}
PFS: FIRST CHOICE	129^{95}
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE	129^{95}
PFS: PROFESSIONAL FILE	149^{95}
ZORK 1	29^{99}
MICROSOFT QUICKBASIC	79^{95}
COPY II PC	19^{95}
GEM COLLECTION	149^{95}
PRINTMASTER PLUS	39^{95}
DBASE III PLUS	419
REFLEX V. 1.01	95^{95}
FAST PAK MAIL	54^{95}
MICROSOFT WINDOWS	64^{95}

MAC SPECIALS

MAC PLUS 1MB 800K Floppy/SCSI	$1695
DATAFRAME 20MB	839
APPLE LASERWRITER	3995
512K UPGRADE	169
MONSTER MAC 2 MEG UPGRADE	595
MOUSE HOUSE	6^{95}
MOUSE MAT	9^{95}
MAC CARRYING BAG	89^{95}
COPY II MAC	23^{95}
SPEED MAT	14^{99}
FULL PAINT	99^{95}
RELAX MAC PLUS 20MB	799

APPLE SPECIALS

APPLE IIe/128K	$729
MAPLE IIc/IIe FLOPPY	99^{95}
80 COLUMN/64K	49^{95}
VIDEO 7 COLOR ENHANCER	139^{95}
GRAPPLER +	79^{95}
APPLE 80 COL/64K	89^{95}
APPLE SUPER SERIAL	99^{95}
CA SERIAL CARD	49^{95}
APPLEWORKS	179
FULL PAINT	99^{95}
COMPOSITE MONITOR	79^{95}
SMT SERIAL CARD	69^{95}
SMT PARALLEL GRAPHICS	69^{95}

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 LAKESIDE DRIVE
SUNNYVALE

PHONE:
408/733-1770

Executive Systems, Inc. Introduces

HOT™

Mastering your computer made simple.

The Hottest Utility/ Menu Software on the market from Executive Systems – the makers of XTREE™

Like having five (at least) programs in one!

HOT™ Points/Features:

- **HOT Menus™**
- **FileFinder™**
- **1word™ Text Editor**
- **HOT Keystrings**
- **HOT Help**
- **HOT Tutor™**
- **HOT Build™**
- **DOS Help**
- **DOS Utilities**
- **Command Shell**
- **Run File**
- **HOT time Calendar and more**

$49.95

XTREE™

The Standard for Disk and Directory Management

Access, delete, rename, view, move list, copy, print single or multiple files in any or all directories and sub-directories.

- **Disk Organizer**
- **Directory Simplifier**
- **Picture Image of**
- **Directories and Files**
- **One Keystroke Commands**

$34.95

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

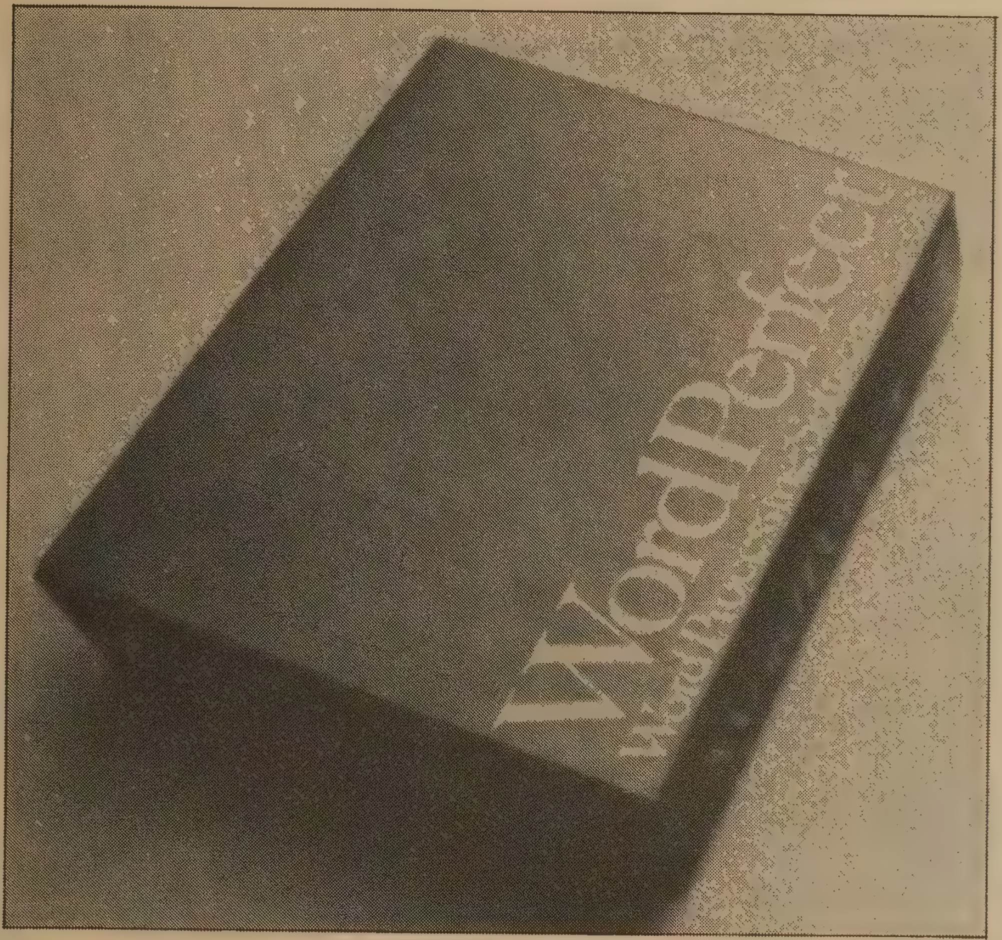
Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 LAKESIDE DRIVE
SUNNYVALE

PHONE:
408/733-1770

Word Perfect Corporation announces another perfect way to increase your productivity . . .

Announcing WordPerfect 4.2



Thesaurus
The thesaurus has been expanded from 5,000 to 10,000 root words and now includes antonyms.

Apple Laserwriter
A PostScript printer driver is now available for use on the Apple Laserwriter, enabling it to produce typeset-quality pages.

Auto-Hyphenation
If semi-automatic hyphenation is on, WordPerfect 4.2 will now make a reasonable suggestion for hyphenation placement. Automatic hyphenation is now included, also.

File-Conversion
4.2 is now compatible with the Final-Form-Text format of IBM's Document Content Architecture, a standard for file formats. This feature allows WordPerfect documents to be converted into read only text on IBM Display Write for its 370 series of mainframes. Additionally, WordPerfect now provides translations to MultiMate and WordStar formats.

Other new features include:
Comments/Notes, Document Summary, Extended Search, Filename Display, Line Numbering (a feature the legal profession will love), Hard/Soft Page Breaks, Footnote Options, On-Line Tutorial, Preview Document, and much more. There are over 30 new capabilities and improvements.

$199

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 LAKESIDE DRIVE
SUNNYVALE

PHONE:
408/733-1770

The Only Financial Software That Does It All!

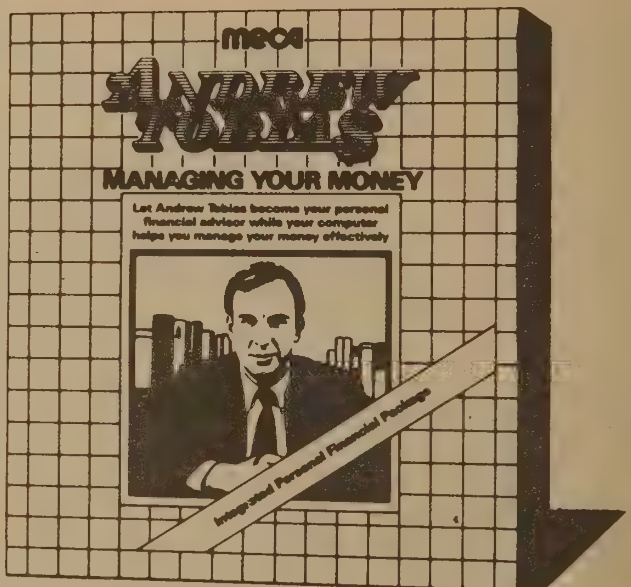
Includes the new tax bill!

MANAGING YOUR MONEY® by Andrew Tobias

The Only Financial Software That Does It All!

- Manages Your Checkbook and Budget
- Manages Your Stocks and Bonds
- Manages Your Real Estate
- Manages Your Taxes
- Manages Your Loans and Mortgages
- Manages Your Capital Gains and Tax Shelters
- Manages Your Calendar
- Manages Your Insurance

Look for Managing The Market™ by Andrew Tobias.
The Automatic Stock Price Update Package.


meca
Andrew Tobias
MANAGING YOUR MONEY
Let Andrew Tobias become your personal financial advisor while your computer helps you manage your money effectively
Integrated Personal Financial Package

meca®

Available for:
IBM PC, XT, AT, or Compaq or Tandy 1200 HD with 192K. PCjr or Tandy 1000 with 256K. DOS 2.0 or later. Apple IIe, IIc with 128K, Two drives, 80-column display (Managing Your Money only.)

$119.95

for one or another commercial compiler, and you may have difficulty adapting the code for a compiler other than the intended one. Still, it can be quite instructive to download a source file and tinker with it until it can be used with the compiler you own.

Downloading **ascii** files is simple, requiring none of the fancy protocols needed for binary file transfers. You can display the item you want to download on the screen and use the "file capture" feature of your communication software to create a local file that contains the information you want.

"**Shar**" (shell archive) files are a more complicated version of **ascii** format. Frequently a source code posting will consist of more than one file; rather than have each file posted independently, all the files will be collected into one "shell archive." In addition to the text of the source code files to be transmitted, the shell archive contains UNIX shell commands to "unbundle" itself into its components and, if the author was very clever, check the integrity of the resulting files.

Remember: **shar** files are basically UNIX Bourne Shell scripts. Don't download the **shar** file unless you want to do a lot of tedious editing on your computer! Instead, use one of the UNIX editors to strip off the USENET message header and any other commentary at the top of the file (there is frequently a notation in **shar** files that explains where to make the cut). At the UNIX shell prompt, issue the command "**sh sharfile**" (where "**sharfile**" is the name of the file you've saved from USENET). This will extract the **sharfile**'s component files. If these are all straight **ascii** files, go ahead and download them; they need no further processing from UNIX.

USENET postings may contain encoded binary files—not source code at all, but compiled programs ready to be decoded and run. Binary postings are usually **ascii** representations produced by the "**uuencode**" utility, and this will customarily be noted in the message header or a brief note from the author at the top of the article.

As with shell archives, some further processing of **uuencoded** files is needed to produce anything usable. First, save the USENET posting in a UNIX file as described above. When you next exit to the shell, run the command "**uudecode myfile**" where "**myfile**" is what you saved from USENET. Usually a **uuencoded** file will not even need to have the message header stripped out. For more information on **uuencode** and **uudecode**, see the entries for these commands in the online manual.

Again, be careful. There's no telling what kind of file will result from this decoding. In the best of all possible worlds it will be a binary file that can be used on your computer. Files produced by decoding a posting on the net should be downloaded to your local computer using some protocol that will insure an error-free transfer. Kermit and Xmodem are widely used for this purpose.

"**ARC**" files are archives created with some version of the **arc** command. These archive or library files will contain a number of other files which, in order to be used, must first be extracted from the archive. "**ARC**" is a utility for personal computers, though there has been some attempt to port it to UNIX. If the result of your "uudecode" command is a file whose name has an "**.ARC**" extension, you will need some version of "**ARC**" to extract the components of this archive file. "**ARC**" is readily available on Bulletin Boards, but be sure to look for a version compatible with the archive you have picked up from USENET. Usually, you will need to download the "**.ARC**" file for further processing on your local computer. Download archives with the same precautions you would use for binary or executable files.

Sometimes, lengthy files have been run through the UNIX utility "**compress**" before being sent through the net. Ordinarily compress produces filenames with a "**.Z**" extension. To use such files, you will have to "uncompress" them with the UNIX command "**uncompress filename**" or "**compress -d filename**". Files should be "de-compressed" before downloading. Again, it is probably best to take the precautions appropriate to binary transfers.

As you may have guessed, some of these five "formats" may be combined. It is common for **uuencoded** articles to contain either compressed files or **ARC** archives, so don't be surprised if you need to do some further processing after decoding the posting.

Once you have successfully downloaded things from USENET, don't forget to remove any temporary files you may have made on the UNIX system you're using. This will make life easier for everyone by freeing up disk space for other users and leaving you with an uncluttered directory in which to work the next time.

Software distributed through USENET comes in all flavors: there are separate newsgroups for most of the major brands of personal computer. A sampling of these newsgroups will show that participants are not shy about requesting software to meet their needs. If you don't see what you need at first glance, post an item inquiring about it. If someone responds with a posting, you can put into practice all this advice about downloads. ☐

COMPUTER SWAP MEETS

SWAP MEETS LAST ONE DAY ONLY

A HIGH TECHNOLOGY FLEAMARKET AND MINISHOW FOR PERSONAL COMPUTING ENTHUSIASTS

FUTURE MEETS
- FEBRUARY 28, 1987 ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, COSTA MESA
- MARCH 7, 1987 FRESNO FAIRGROUNDS BOOTHS ARE 50% OFF
- MARCH 14, 1987 DEL MAR FAIRGROUNDS, SAN DIEGO AREA
- MARCH 21, 1987 L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA
- APRIL 4, 1987 ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUND COSTA MESA
- APRIL 18, 1987 SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, SAN JOSE
- APRIL 25, 1987 L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA
- JUNE 13, 1987 L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA
- JULY 18, 1987 L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, POMONA

HUNDREDS OF SELLERS

Hundreds of dealers and manufacturers having price wars, personal sellers and exhibits. Millions of dollars worth of hardware, software, supplies, books and furniture. Many businesses liquidating inventories at a fraction of their cost.

BUY, SELL OR TRADE...

Every imaginable computer product from ICs to a complete computer system—new or used.

SELLING SPACES:

Cost $125 to $300. Call for details.

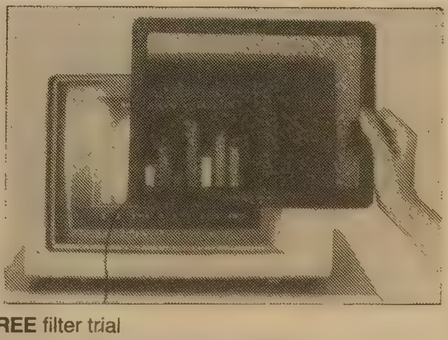
- DOOR PRIZES
- CONSIGNMENT TABLE
- THOUSANDS OF BUYERS
- ADMISSION:
  $4 IN ADVANCE
  $5 AT THE DOOR

COMPUTER SWAP, INC.
P.O. BOX 18906, SAN JOSE, CA 95158
(408) 978-SWAP • 800-722-SWAP • IN CA 800-252-SWAP

Computers can be hazardous to your health!

Stop VLF/ELF Radiation & Static Now!

Professional Plus Features:
- Cuts 99% of screen glare
- Stops eyestrain/increases contrast
- Improves resolution
- CAD CAM & custom sizes available
- Only $99



OTHER PRODUCTS:
Printer sound covers • Chairs
Glare filters - $19.95 + up
Adjustable computer furniture
Many other accessories

Call for a FREE filter trial
ERGONOMIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS
"PEOPLE PRODUCTS FOR THE COMPUTER"
San Francisco, CA
415-673-5757

Improving The User Interface

By Wayne A. Yacco

This column and the next examine some considerations for writing and using batch files. This month we will discuss pipelining, more on redirection, and some additional control characters that can add to the appearance and sense of urgency of messages.

Two new useful batch files are included this month but, for the most part, they are not examined closely because they are operationally similar to **DELBAK.BAT** which was featured last month. One significant difference between these files and **DELBAK** is the way they modify the normal operation of the **PAUSE** command, so we will take a look at that difference first.

Last month's job redirected a file named **BRK** to the **PAUSE** command, which causes **PAUSE** to behave as though a **CTRL BREAK** has been entered from the keyboard. This causes **COMMAND.COM** to issue a second prompt which is easier for the novice user to understand and more difficult to respond to in error. It also skips a level of required response if the user wants to abort the job.

Using redirection to achieve this end, while instructive, is not, however, the most efficacious method available. For one thing, storing, managing and accessing the extra file, **BRK**, requires unnecessary effort. The concept of the pipeline is introduced in this month's jobs to circumvent this redirection.

In this sense, pipelining is the practice of automatically transferring the output of one program directly to another, as its input, without specifying the use of an intermediate file. The compound command **ECHO ^C | PAUSE** pipelines the **CTRL BREAK** character, output by the **ECHO** command, to the **PAUSE** command. The desired end is achieved without the use of an intervening file. N. B.: This method does not work if the input requires a character that is a delimiter for the command processor (e.g., a carriage return). This method will also not work for all versions of DOS.

Wayne Yacco is an independent data-processing consultant with a practice in the San Fernando Valley. Since 1980, he has assisted clients in the implementation of microcomputer-based systems. Questions may be sent to him at P.O. Box 4239, Burbank, CA.

Copyright © 1987 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved.

> **In this sense, pipelining is the practice of automatically transferring the output of one program directly to another, as its input, without specifying the use of an intermediate file.**

Instead of redirecting input to **PAUSE**, we will now redirect its output to **NUL** — the proverbial bit bucket. **NUL** is a system file name (analogous to **PRN:**) that causes output to be discarded when used in this manner. With this addition, **PAUSE** will no longer display the message "Strike a key when ready..."

Note that the redirection symbols, < and >, cannot be used within remarks (REM statements), or elsewhere in a batch file unless they are used for redirection of in- or output. This is because **COMMAND.COM** will *always* look for a file with the name of whatever follows a redirec-

```
echo off
goto :enddoc            D E A D L Y
rem
rem        * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem        * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem        * * *                                           * * *
rem        * * * © Copyright Wayne A. Yacco 1987.          * * *
rem        * * *                                           * * *
rem        * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem        * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem
rem     * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem       CAUTION, THIS JOB DELETES PROTECTED FILES!
rem       This job displays a file, or files, specified in a
rem       parameter (%1) and pauses. If it is not terminated
rem       by entering 'Y' or 'y' (sans quotes), then those file(s)
rem       are unprotected (write enabled by ATTRIB) and
rem       deleted.
rem     * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem

:enddoc

     if %1null = = null goto :error
     if not exist %1 goto :error2
     dir %1
     echo ▶ ß
     echo ▶ Enter N to delete PROTECTED file %1.
     echo ▶
     echo | pause > nul
     attrib -r %1
     del %1
     goto :end__of__file
:error

     echo ▶
     echo ▶ File(s) must be specified.
     goto :end__of__file
:error2

     echo.
     echo File not found.
     ponder 2 (a two second delay command which must be
     on path)
     dir /w /p
:end__of__file
```

Legend:
▶ = ^P the highlight character
ß = ^G the bell (no character)

```
echo off
goto :enddoc                D D
rem
rem        * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem        * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem        * * *                                           * * *
rem        * * * © Copyright Wayne A. Yacco 1987.          * * *
rem        * * *                                           * * *
rem        * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem        * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem
rem     * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem       This job displays a file, or files, specified in a
rem       parameter (%1) and pauses. If it is not terminated
rem       by entering 'Y' or 'y' (sans quotes), then those file(s)
rem       are deleted.
rem     * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
rem

:enddoc

     if %1null = = null goto :error
     if not exist %1 goto :error2
     dir %1
     echo ▶
     echo ▶ Enter N to delete file %1.
     echo ▶
     echo | pause > nul
     del %1
     goto :end__of__file
:error

     echo ▶
     echo ▶ File(s) must be specified.
:error2

     echo.
     echo File not found.
     ponder 2 (a two second delay command which must be
     on path)
     dir /w /p
:end__of__file
```

Legend:
▶ = ^P the highlight character

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES:

Super 5 ½Ht Cased, cabled color co-ordinated to the Apple & ready to plug in	$125
Apple IIc Compatible We cannot say enough about this drive. It is 100% compatible and the warranty cannot be beaten.	$105
½ Height Apple Compatible ½ Height also 100% Apple compatible	$99

MACINTOSH DRIVE

External400K	$119
External 800K	$209

DISKETTES

DS/DD Box of 10

5¼″	$6.95
3½″	$15.95
10 PC Disk Holder	$2.50

*Full Lifetime Warranty Includes Hubrings and Labels 100% Certified

IBM COMPATIBLE DRIVES

TEAC 55BV 90 Day replacement warranty double sided double density	$99
TEAC 55F	$129
FUJITSU ½ Height DSDD	$85
TOSHIBA ½ Height DSDD	$99

STOP

AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

10 MEG HARD DRIVE For IBM with Controller	$339
20 MEG HARD DRIVE For IBM with Controller	$399
DOS plus GWBASIC	$39
16K RAM Chips	.50¢ each
64K RAM Chips	9 for $7.50
128 K RAM Chips	$5 each
256K RAM Chips	$1.99 each
Infrared Remote Keyboard for IBM	$79
8087-3	CALL
8087-2	CALL
80287	CALL
NEC V-20	$12.50
Plug In Strips w/Surge Protection	$11
IBM Printer Cable 6 Ft Shielded & Grounded	$9.95

APPLE TYPE CARDS

II + 80 Col	$49.95
Disk Controller Cards	$39
Parallel Interface Cards	$39
16K RAM Cards	$34.95
Super Serial Card	$69
IIe Type Extended 80 Column Card w/64K	$49
Apple Compatible Joysticks (IIc,IIe)	$25
Cooling Fan For Apple	$29
1200 Baud External Modem	$99
1200 Baud Internal Modem	$99
1200 Baud HC	$129

XT TURBO FCC Approved w/640 K, AT Style Keyboard	$399

We Ship Daily • 90 Day Replacement Warranty
DEALER Inquiries Welcome • Minimum $2 Shipping Charge

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

763 Chestnut
Unit B
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

(408) 458-9404

Please Include
3% Shipping Charge

tion symbol.

We have also introduced two additional control characters in these files. The ^P character displays a bright arrowhead that highlights the following message. The ^G will sound a beep that is precisely as annoying as if it were part of an expensive program. The jobs require a command file, **PONDER.COM.**

The entry of control characters in a file was explained in last month's column. The principles also apply, if the file is a batch job, with one exception. **EDLIN** (for DOS version 3.1, perhaps others as well) has a glitch in it that must be dodged when entering a control character, in a character string, to be displayed by **ECHO.** If the **ECHO** command is entered using **EDLIN**, and the string to be displayed by **ECHO** contains a control character, then **EDLIN** ends the line with two carriage returns and a line feed. Since lines are normally ended with a single carriage return and a line feed, this will cause **COMMAND.COM** to process the *following* command line improperly. The following command will not be recognized, as a valid command, as a result.

One way to avoid this problem is to use a word processor which allows the output of unformatted ASCII files that contain control characters, as explained last month for *WordStar* and Microsoft *Word*. *Word Perfect* users can also enter control characters into unformatted files in the, absolutely, most obvious way. To enter a **Ctrl-C** **(^C)** simply hold down the Ctrl key and strike the "C" key. Files can be saved without formatting through the **TEXT IN/OUT** menu **(Ctrl-F5)**; select the first function, "1 — Save current document as a DOS text file."

For avoidance of the problem, in **EDLIN**, use the following procedure when entering an **ECHO** command that is to contain a control character.

1.) Enter a line containing only the control character(s).
2.) Edit the line just created.
3.) Use the INS key to insert other text required to complete the syntax.
4.) Use the F1, F2 or F3 key to copy the control character(s) from the template.
5.) Enter any other required characters.

This line will end with the normal carriage return and line feed (ASCII characters 13 and 10).

> **Using these suggestions can allow batch jobs to be employed as replacements for DOS utilities which sometimes act unexpectedly with unfortunate results.**

EDLIN occasionally inserts other hidden characters into lines that cause processing to fail. It is often the line following the error that fails in execution.

Word processors may also cause this problem with hidden characters. A friend of mine was unable to compile an assembly source file that he swears was properly created using *WordStar*'s nondocument mode. Nevertheless, something had set the high order bit of a single character that was causing the compilation to fail (not all versions of the Microsoft assembler will fail to compile properly in these circumstances).

These seemingly inexplicable problems can be detected using **DEBUG.** Those unfamiliar with **DEBUG** may find it easier to simply delete the suspect lines and then reenter them. This may solve the problem unless the glitch is consistent, as with **EDLIN**'s handling of control characters.

This column has provided suggestions that can improve the user interface of batch jobs. Using these suggestions can allow batch jobs to be employed as replacements for DOS utilities which sometimes act unexpectedly with unfortunate results.

Two batch jobs, **DD** and **DEADLY**, have been included to demonstrate that principle. They are similar in function to **DELBAK.BAT** but more generic. Both add a preview of files to be excised to the standard **DOS DEL** and **ERASE** commands. **DD** provides a directory of the files to be deleted and offers the user a simple means of electing whether or not to complete their deletion. **DEADLY** performs the same function but adds the ability to delete files which have been declared as read only with the **ATTRIB** command. Note: although utilities are available which can be used, with early versions of DOS, to modify file attributes, read only files should be used with care with those versions of DOS. Some versions of DOS commands will not function properly with protected files and batch jobs referencing them may fail or give unexpected results.

NEXT MONTH: Next month this column continues with things you can do to make a batch job run faster and more efficiently.

TDK RCA BASF
T-120
"YOUR CHOICE"
$2.99*
Cash ONLY
After MFG Rebate
Come In For Details
TDK
(No Resale)

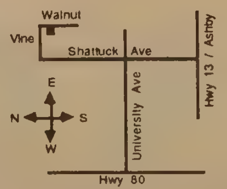
For More Great Deals
and a chance to WIN a CASIO CZ101 Keyboard and a PAIR OF BAMMIE Tickets See Our Ad Page 140

INTERNATIONAL VIDEO HI FI
San Francisco
(2 locations)
1169 Mission @ 8th St.
5809 Geary
(between 22nd & 23rd Ave.)
Mtn. View
2034 El Camino Real West
(Rengstorf exit)

MacOrchard
Value, Service & Expertise For The Mac User

Products	List Price	Our Price
Trapeze	295.00	207.00
MacMoney	74.95	59.00
Ragtime	395.00	269.50
Voila	99.95	68.95
Laserspeed	99.00	65.25
Cricket Draw	295.00	217.00
Smash Hit Racquetball	19.95	16.79

Laser Printing Services Available



1502-A Walnut St.
Berkeley
415-540-6224

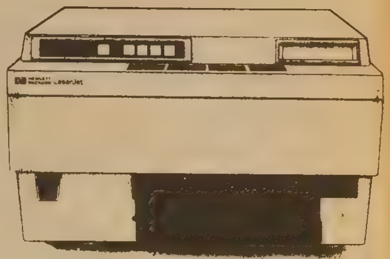
Hours: M-F 10:30-8:00
Sat 11:00-6:00
Sun 11:00-5:00

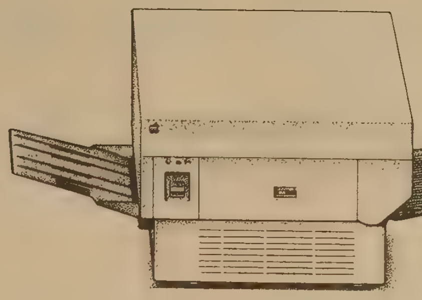
Upstairs At Walnut Sq.

Winter Specials

The Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Plus

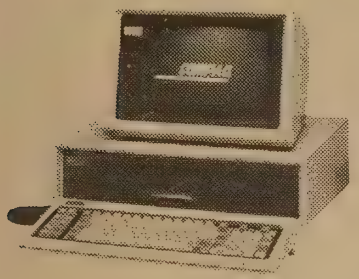
$2896





Apple/LaserWriter

$3799



Compaq Deskpro

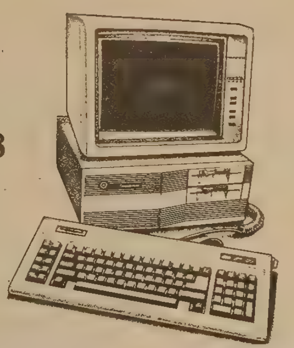
2 Drives, 256K with
Amber/Green Monitor

$1995

Computerland BC 88

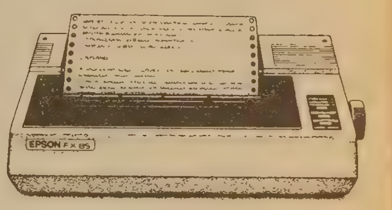
2 Drives, 256K with
Amber/Green Monitor

$1399



IBM ProPrinter

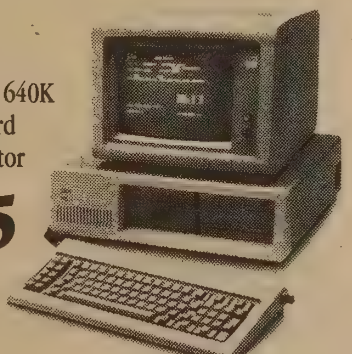
$399



IBM XT

1 Drive, 20MB HD, 640K
IBM Mono Board
IBM Mono Monitor

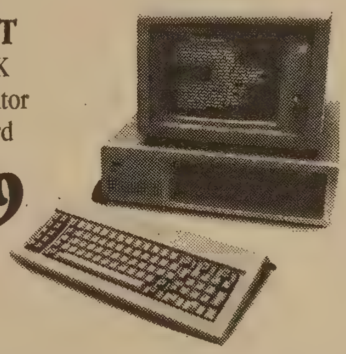
$2565

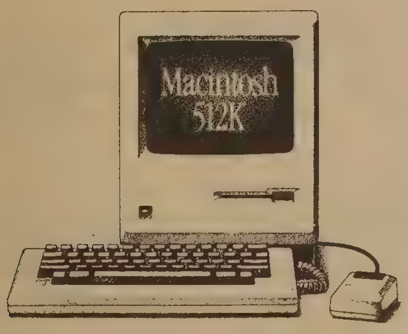


IBM PC/XT

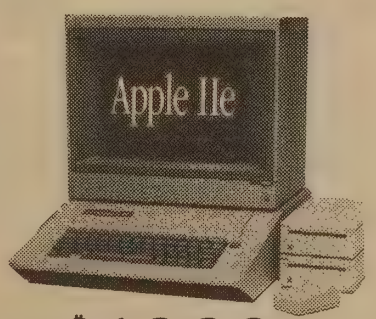
2 Drives, 256K
IBM Mono Monitor
IBM Mono Card

$1599
(While Stock Lasts)

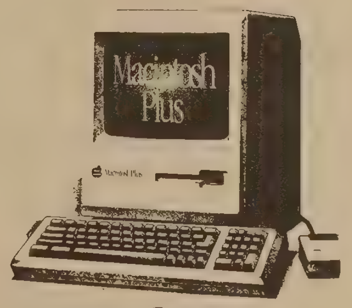




$1299



$1299



$1699

Software

Lotus 1 2 3	$295
Symphony	410
Framework	410
D. Base III	410
Multimate	275
Word Star 2000/2000 +	260/299
Micorim	
R: Base 5000	$299
Microsoft	
QuickBASIC	$75
Windows	75
Macro Assembler	99
Multiplan	129
Access	169
Chart	199
Pascal Compiler	199
FORTRAN Compiler	235
Word	269
Project	265
BASIC Compiler	269
C Compiler	339
COBOL Compiler	475

Above are Cash Prices
Visa/M/C 3% Surcharge
Leasing, Financing Available with
Professional Guidance

SALE THRU MARCH 19, 1987

Call For Printer Pricing
LARGE/CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME

ComputerLand®
There's only one Number One.℠

4941 Junipero Serra Blvd
Colma, CA 94014

(415) 994-1400

© 1984 ComputerLand Corporation
ComputerLand is a registered service mark of ComputerLand Corporation. Theres only one Number One is a service mark of ComputerLand Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

Government Bulletin Boards—Half Of A Free Lunch

By Brock N. Meeks

So much for free enterprise. Six years ago the Reagan Administration began its push to make the government into a paperless bureaucracy. (A "paperless bureaucracy" is as much an oxymoron as "jumbo shrimp" or "military intelligence," but I digress.) To facilitate this move, the Administration turned to the private sector. Government officials presumed that private companies would jump at the chance to set up new computer-information systems, recouping startup costs by selling government data to the public.

The Administration figured a more efficient private sector could provide database access to government information for less. So much for pipe dreams.

CATCH-22

Information companies are reluctant to fund the startup of database systems using government data without some assurance that they will turn a profit. Those are hard assurances to nail down. The glitch, and it's a big one, is that government data can't be copyrighted. A competitor could purchase the same data from the government (which readily sells magnetic tapes of all this information) and sell it at a lower price.

In order to overcome this reluctance by the private sector, some governmental agencies have offered their information to private companies on a monopoly basis. This awarding of an information monopoly has boomeranged; prices have skyrocketed. This trend caused Anne A. Heanue, associate director of the Washington office of the American Library Association, to say in an interview: "We haven't seen any example yet where it's been less expensive than when it's been handled by the public sector [the government]."

An example of this rise in costs is the current state of information coming from the Department of Agriculture. In 1984 the DOA gave Martin Marietta a monopoly on its information. Previously, you could directly access information from the Agriculture Dept. for $60 a year, with online costs weighing in at $42 per hour. Today you have to pay Martin Marietta $1,800 a year, plus an additional $12 an hour after you've racked up 150 hours of online time. (You can also access this information via Dialog for $25 a year and $96 per hour; Dialog buys the information from Martin Marietta and resells it.)

The higher prices being charged by these private sector information providers is defended by Administration officials, who claim that the private sector often enhances government information and puts it in easier-to-read form. Considering the price difference, this is a weak defense, at best.

This trend of higher information costs is a particularly disturbing one in that it further widens the gap between the "data haves and have-nots." On one side you have Big Business customers with deep pockets who can afford these high prices. The flip side is that libraries, students, you and I, cannot.

Fortunately for you and me, both Congress and the Office of Management and Budget acknowledge that a better way must be found to provide government computer services while guaranteeing public access. One of these "new ways" is a recent trend in government sponsored bulletin board systems (BBSs).

FREE LUNCH, ALMOST

The government has hardly been a fertile ground for BBSs; any comparison to the gestation cycle of trout, for instance, is out of the question. However, some encouraging signs are emerging.

Two years ago there were only a handful of government sponsored BBSs. Today there are over 24 such systems being run by government or quasi-governmental agencies. The main reason for this move to BBSs is better information distribution. With the advent of cost effective hard disks, it is a simple procedure to transfer data from magnetic tape to a 30 or 40 meg hard drive. From there it's a short hop to the bitstream. A BBS also frees up the time of employees, as they have to spend less time satisfying demands for information. Anyone with a modem can dial in and download.

And it's free, for the most part; you only pay for the long distance phone call. Should you subscribe to PC Pursuit, your costs are further cut. Because PC Pursuit services the Washington, DC area, you can make all the calls you want for only $25 a month—the cost of a PC Pursuit subscription.

These boards aren't as sophisticated as the systems you end up paying hundreds of dollars for, but they still contain a wealth of information.

LINEUP

Here's a listing of some of those government sponsored BBSs. When calling, take time to look around for files containing numbers of other government boards.

The Economic Bulletin Board
Phone: (202) 377-3870 or (202) 377-0433 300/1200 baud
Operating Agency: Office of Business Analysis

This board contains hundreds of files dealing with all aspects of the US economy. Here you'll find current economic news from the Department of Commerce's Economic Affairs (EA) agencies including press releases, economic indicators, official DOC summaries of economic news, information on how to obtain data tapes, and summaries of reports and studies produced by EA agencies. Also included are press releases issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

State Data Center Bulletin Board
Phone: (301) 763-1580 (voice)
Operating Agency: Bureau of the Census

You'll have to call the above number to get pre-registered on this board. Once you've been registered you'll find news about new Census Bureau programs, Census publications, reference material on state demographics, and more. This information can be used by marketing research or by sociologists. If you're into statistical analysis, this board is a dream.

Microcomputer Electronic Information Exchange
Phone: (301) 948-5718 300/1200 baud
Operating Agency: Dept. of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards.

This board contains information on the acquisition, management, and use of small computers. Other files containing sources of information on topics such as conferences, Federal publications and activities, user groups, and other bulletin boards. Recently the board has started to specialize in computer security topics.

National Center for Health Statistics
Phone: (301) 436-6346
Operating Agency: Public Health Services

The National Center for Health Statistics is one of the major Federal statistics agencies. They work closely with the World Health Organization to upgrade the information available about the state of health worldwide. Here you'll find many files set up as *Lotus 1-2-3* templates. Any area of health that you're interested in is located here. For example, you can download a file of all the health care facilities for the elderly, grouped by state. There is a special section that contains a major survey of the state of health in the US. These files are broken down by state, and are set up as *1-2-3* templates.

TAKING IT HOME

These are just a few of the available government BBSs. If the current trend continues, we could see the current crop triple by year's end.

Remember that none of this data is copyrighted, so you're free to download it and do with it as you will; you can even package it and resell it for a profit. Or you can simply start your own government information BBS.

Now that's real free enterprise. . .

Copyright ©1987 by Brock N. Meeks. Brock Meeks is a San Diego freelance writer. He was last seen laser printing files he had downloaded from government BBSs.

MONARCH COMPUTERS

863 C San Pablo Ave/Near Solano
Berkeley, Calif-94706
Retail & Corporate Sales
(415) 526-7741 M-Sat 9:30-6:00

N
East 80
Albany Exit
San Pablo
Solano

MICROSELL

1090 Heinz Ave.
Berkeley, Ca, 94710
WHOLESALE ONLY
(415) 540-5313

ALL PRICES CASH/CASHIERS CHECK, VISA, M/C ADD 3%
Prices Subject to change anytime without notice

LEADING EDGE®

AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

The Leading Edge® Model "D"® Personal Computer

- IBM®-Compatible
- **FREE** Word Processing Software
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- Dual-Disk Drives
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor

+ Fifteen Month Warranty

The Leading Edge Model "D" 30MB FXD Disk PC

- IBM-Compatible
- **FREE** Word Processing Software with Spelling Correction and Lotus® 1-2-3 look alike Spreadsheet
- 30MB FXD Disk drive
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor

LEADING EDGE AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

The Leading Edge® Information System®

- IBM-Compatible
- **FREE** Word Processing Software with Spelling Correction and Lotus® 1-2-3 look alike Spreadsheet
- **Hayes®-Compatible,** Installed Model "L" Series™ 1200B Modem
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- Dual-Disk Drives
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor

The Leading Edge® Model "L"® Series Modems

- **For Leading Edge, IBM and Compatible**
- **Hayes-Compatible**
- Auto-Answer Auto-Dial

PACKARD BELL

$2395

AT SYSTEM

- 640K RAM
- 30 MEG Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- Serial, Parallel & Clock
- MS DOS 3.1, GW BASIC
- AT Style Keyboad
- Tilt & Swivel Monochrome Monitor
- 6/8 MHz Speed
- 12 Month Warranty

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

EPSON EQUITY II

- 640K RAM
- 20MB Seagate Hard Disk
- 360 K Floppy Disk Drive
- Clock Calendar
- 5 Expansion Slots
- 1 Year Warranty
- Includes MS DOS + GW BASIC

IBM XT 286

Monochrome System, Amdek 310A, Monitor, 640K, 1 Dr, 20MB Hard Disk	$3095

IBM XT

Monochrome System 640K, 1 Dr, 20MB Hard Disk, serial/parallel/clock, Amdek 310A Monitor	$1849

IBM AT

512K, 1.2MB Dr, 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Card, Monitor	$2999

IBM MODEL 339 AT

Without Monitor	$4150

IBM CONVERTIBLE

256K, 2 Drives	$1595

AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

With 1 MB Ram, 1 Dr, 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Graphics System, 6&8 MHz, 2 Ser/1 Parallel, No Wait State	$1995

TOSHIBA T1100 PLUS

T1100 PLUS	$1795
T3100	$3395

ITT

Xtra 2 Drives, 640K Monochrome System	$1249
ITT 286 ATW 10 MHz System	CALL

ZENITH

Z-181 LAP TOP	$1995
Z-171 LAPTOP	$1595
Z-158 1 DR, 20 MB Monochrome Monitor	$1995

NEC MULTISPEED

Laptop 2 drive, 640K, 4.7 & 9 MHz, serial/parallel/clock	$1595

XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

Monochrome Monitor, 2 Drives	$699

PRINTERS

Epson FX86E/FX286E	$379/549
Epson LQ 800/1000	$525/699
Epson LX86	$255
Epson EX 800/EX1000	$465/675
Okidata 192 Plus	$365
Okidata 193 Plus	$539
Okidata 292E w/Interface	$579
Okidata 293E w/Interface	$679
Toshiba 321	$459
Toshiba 341	$649
Toshiba 351	$979
IBM Proprinter	$379
IBM Proprinter XL	$569
Quietwriter II	$1249
Dynax 21/DX25	$349/425
Dynax DX 2010/2015	$325/425
C-Itoh 310/315	CALL
HP Laser Jet/Plus	$2250/3150
NEC P6/P7	$479/749
Okidata Laser Jet	$1850
Citizen	CALL
Panasonic	$CALL

COMPAQ SPECIALS

Deskpro 640K, 2 Drives	$1749
Above with 1 Drive, 20MB Hard Disk	$2149
Portable 640K, 2 Drives	$1695
Portable 640K, 1 Drive, 20MB Hard Disk	$2095
Desk Pro 286 640K, 1 Dr, 20MB Hard Disk, Monitor	$2995
Portable Model II, 20MB	$3695
Compaq 386	CALL

MONITORS

PGS Max 12E	$165
Amdek 310A	$155
PGS Hx12	$439
PGS Hx12E	$499
NEC Multisync	$599
Nanao B/W	$145
Nanao 8042 EGA	$449
Nanao 7030 H color	$375
Sony 13" TV/Monitor	$449
Sony Multi Scan	$699

DRIVES & TAPE B/U

20MB ST 225 Kit	$399
30MB ST 238 Kit	$475
30MB ST4038	CALL
42 MBST 4051	CALL
42 MB ST 251	CALL
20 MB Plus Hard Card	$695
20 MB Mountain Card	$595
10 MB Irwin Tape B/U	$399
20 MB Irwin Tape B/U	$499
20 MB Teac Tape B/U	$575

BOARDS/SOFTWARE MISC

Hayes 1200/1200B	$385/345
Hayes 2400/2400B	$579/565
AST 6 Pak 64K/384K	$169/229
AST 6 Pak Premium 512K	$299
AST Rampage XT 256K	$295
AST Rampage AT 512K	$465
Intel Aboveboard XT	$255
Intel Aboveboard AT	$375
Vega 7 EGA/ENH	$325/425
Leading Edge 2400 B	$269
Leading Edge 1200 Modem	$129
Hitachi Tiger Tablet 11x11 with cursor	$775
8087/8087-2	$125/165
80287 6/8	$199/299
dBASE III Plus	$425
R Base 5000/System V	$299/379
Wordstar 2000/2000+	$260/309
Word Perfect	$229
Microsoft C Compiler	$299
Quickbasic Compiler	$75
Borland	CALL

The Bay Area's KAYPRO,

Now Here!

Features
- INTEL 80386 CPU
- Phoenix BIOS
- 80387 Socket
- 512K RAM
- PC AT Compatible Switch
- Parallel Port
- Clock calendar
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Hard Disk/Floppy Controller
- Expandable To 4 Gigabytes

The Computer Dynamics 386

Engineered by INTEL,
Motherboard Manufactured by INTEL,
Backed by INTEL

18 MHz
Worlds FASTEST Desktop Computer

23 Times FASTER Than IBM PC

Special Introductory Price

$3995

KAYPRO 286i SALE

NOW 10 MHz Speed

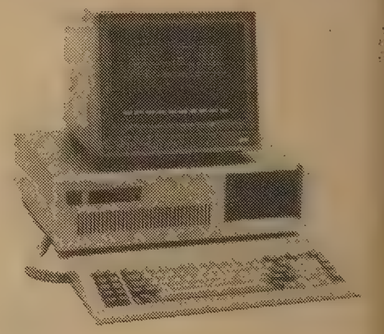
Model A—512K RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, AT Style Keyboard, 8 Expansion Slots

Only $1795

Model C—640K RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, AT Style Keyboard, 8 Expansion Slots, 30 MB Hard Disk (40ms), Serial/Parallel Port.
Plus Bundled Software

Only $2695

Now From KAYPRO
A Complete IBM Compatible At A Special Computer Insights Price



Upgrade your KAY
Unit + To A 28

Includes:
- 286 CPU Board
- 1MB of INTEL Standard Wide Word
- Memory (Full 16/32 Bits)
- Free Installation

QMS Kiss
Laser Printer
Only

$1995

Includes
9 resident fonts. Features that are superior to HP Laser Jet at a lower price. Works with all major software programs.

CALL FOR
BEST PRICES
IN THE BAY AREA

40961 Grimmer Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
(across from Tri-City Sports)

(415) 490-0685

COMPUTER
Specialists in Compute

386 & LAP TOP Experts

Bring In This Ad For $25 Off Our Already LOW Prices On A Laptop Computer

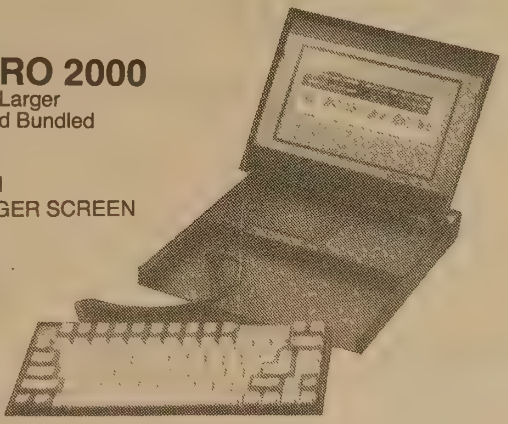
$1145

- 256K expandable to 768K on motherboard
- 8087 co-processor option
- 9 expansion slots
- 2 360K floppy disks
- Floppy controller
- Mono monitor
- Hercules Compatible Graphics
- Parallel port
- 135W power supply
- MS DOS 3.2 GW BASIC

O PC or Expansion
or Only $948

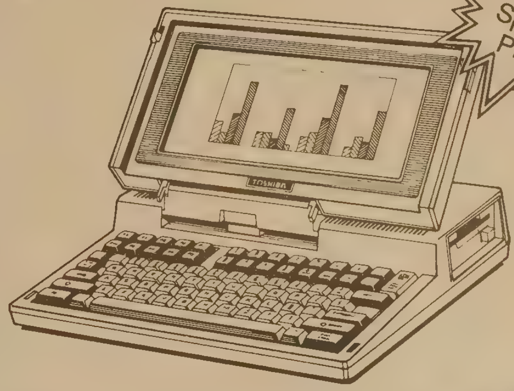
CALL FOR MORE DETAILS

KAYPRO 2000
With New Larger Screen and Bundled Software!
3.5″ Drive
768K RAM
With LARGER SCREEN
From
$1595
Small Screen
$1295



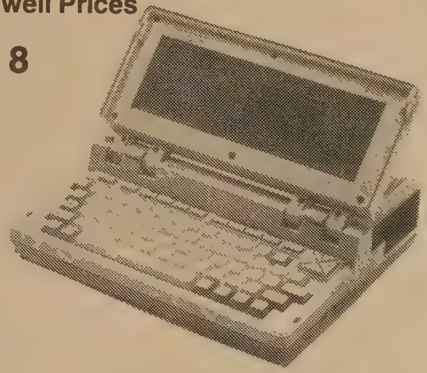
TOSHIBA
T1100 PLUS

Call Now LOW Special Price

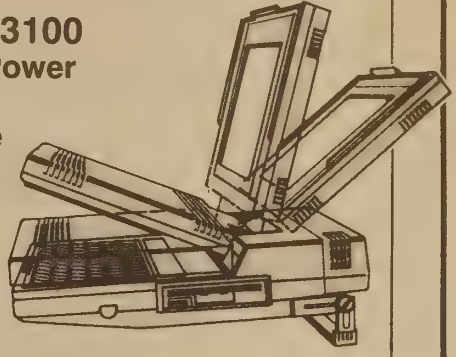


New Lower Bondwell Prices

BONDWELL 8
New!
More Features and Lower Prices Than Other Laptops
IBM Compatible
Now $1295



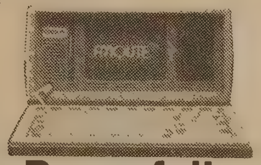
TOSHIBA T3100
Desktop AT Power
Lap Top
Toshiba-Style
Now In Stock



New lower prices

The New Standard in Portable Computers

AMQ



It's Simply More Powerful!

FCC Approved
110/220V Switching Power Supply
1 Year Warranty

- Less Expensive
- More Powerful
- Better Warranty
- Smaller Size

From $1195

AVATEX

1200

External Modem
Hayes Compatible
Get Them Before Prices Go Up

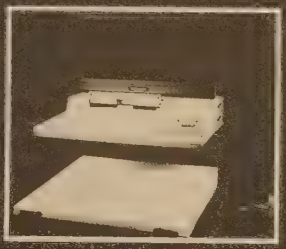
$109

AVATEX 1200HC
$149

NEW

TOSHIBA T1100 – HARD DISK/EXPANSION SYSTEMS

ThinWin™
Internal 10 or 20 meg hard disk replaces drive B. Rugged, shock tolerant unit adds only 8 oz. to system weight. Does not require modem removal. $995 List



ThinPack 1100™
Easily attaches to the T1100. Adds 20 meg hard disk plus 2 IBM card slots.
Compact expansion chassis only 1.5 inches thick. Independent rechargeable battery system with proprietary low power mode. Add LAN, EGA, Memory, ROM, A/D or D/A to your T1100. Encryption board and tempest unit available. List $1395

INSIGHTS

Applications to Business

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY LOCAL ADVERTISED PRICE ON KAYPRO PRODUCTS

WE ARE THE BAY AREA'S LARGEST KAYPRO DEALER

VISA

The R:BASE Saga,

Continued

By Warren Sirota

In the last column, I demonstrated a fairly complex data design that I attempted to implement in *R:BASE System V*, using only the various Express utilities included. Since presenting the database design to you last month, I am sorry to report that *R:BASE* has pretty much failed at automating the programming tasks involved for data entry, although its report writer must be rated as one of the best in the business. In addition, the *R:BASE* RULES facility, which offered some hope of enforcing referential integrity, is not sufficiently enforced within *R:BASE* to satisfy this function.

Let it be noted that I am evaluating *R:BASE System V* in terms of its own aspirations and goals, as I perceive them, not in terms of a direct comparison with products such as *dBASE III+*, which has its own problems. My overall evaluation of *R:BASE* is that it can be used as an effective tool for database application development, but not nearly as easily as one might hope.

DATA ENTRY— R:BASE FORMS

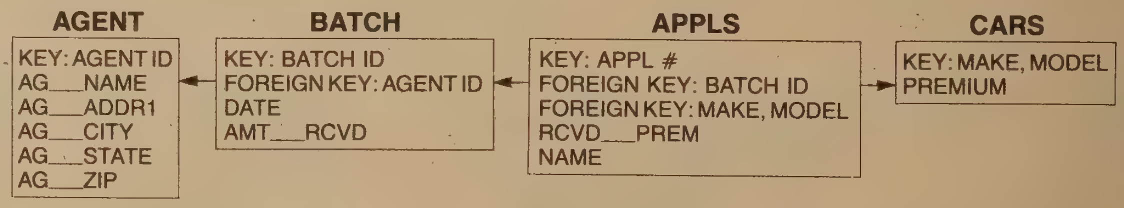
In the test database (see Figure), the task was to enter a batch of insurance applications from a single agent. *R:BASE* allows you to design a FORM for data entry (using the FORMS EXPRESS part of the product), with some flashy and potentially wonderful features. However, these features aren't quite what they should be yet.

The FORMS EXPRESS provides a facility for entering data in multi-table relationships, which appears to be just what we need. In order to enter a batch of data we need to:

1. Have the program assign a batch id equal to one more than the maximum of the existing batch ids.
2. Have the user enter an agent code, and verify that the agent exists. If the agent code exists, the agent's name should be displayed on the screen. If the agent code does not exist, then the user should be able to pick an agent code from a list, or to enter the agent's name and have the agent code entered automatically.
3. Have the user enter a remittance amount, which is the amount of the check sent by the agent.
4. Enter the data for individual applications one by one. This includes the name of the individual insuree, and also the make and model of the automobile. The make and model together should be treated like the agent code: if they are found in the CARS table, then the premium should be displayed on the screen. If not, then the user should have an opportunity to examine the list of cars that are in the database and find the appropriate one.
5. When all individual applications have been entered, the program should total up the premiums and compare the total to the amount of the check tendered by the agent. If the two amounts are different, an error message to the operator and further processing (like the backing out of the batch to a HOLD file) should occur.

So, how does *R:BASE System V* handle these tasks? The answer is that it can handle them, but not within the context of the FORMS EXPRESS.

FIGURE 1



Let's look at the steps one by one:

1. You cannot, within the FORMS EXPRESS, calculate the maximum existing batch id. There are several alternatives—I'll describe one. You can keep a separate table, which would have only one row, which would keep the value of the last batch id used. This works pretty well, although you must remember to increment this value after every batch is entered. This means also that after every batch is entered, the user must be forced to exit forms processing (which can be done) so that your little one line program can update the last batch id table, and then you can re-enter forms processing for the next batch. This is a somewhat significant overhead.

2. If the person doesn't know the agent id, it is very easy to write a little program that prompts him for part of the agent's name and then looks up the id. But, again, this cannot be done from within the data entry forms, and forces you into custom programming. On the other hand, if the agent id is found, it is very easy for *R:BASE* to display the agent name on the screen automatically, without any coding.

3. A field for remittance amount is easily set up on the form. No problem here.

4. The look-ups into the CARS table are subject to the same considerations as the look-up into the AGENTS table: i.e., if the user can enter a make and model combination that is in the table, everything is hunky-dory, but they (and you, as the programmer) are in trouble if they don't know it.

5. The checking of the amounts is an easy two-line program to write in *R:BASE*, and the extraction of all applications in a given batch into an auxiliary HOLD table is a one-line relational operation.

It may be possible to accomplish some of this from within FORMS EXPRESS, but, if so, I haven't been able to figure it out. The only examples that are included in the documentation are extremely simple, and barely reflect the range of real-world needs.

The conclusion about FORMS EXPRESS: fine for simple forms, but for the bullet-proof type of behavior that is required for most real-life applications, you will have to write your own programs that manage every line of the interaction. Just like *dBASE*.

VIEWS, REPORTS, AND AD-HOC INQUIRIES

In contrast to its data-entry facilities, *R:BASE System V* shines in the area of generating reports and satisfying ad-hoc inquiries. The fundamental facility that makes all of this easy is the **View**. This is a concept from formal relational theory which aims to glue the underlying tables together in a natural way, and to present a unified and sensible picture to the end user (the *dBASE* view concept is a radically distorted version of this). In *R:BASE*, you can create a view from the DEFINITION EXPRESS simply by moving the cursor to the tables that need to be joined and pressing Enter. (Unfortunately, changes to the structure of the underlying tables confuse the view mechanism and require deleting and then recreating the view. Only a few keystrokes, but it does take time to enter and exit the various modules, and it gets annoying).

At any rate, once a view has been created, then it is easy, even for the non-programmer, to satisfy ad-hoc inquiries using the PROMPT facility. This facility aids in the creation of all *R:BASE* commands, and is extremely well-designed.

Copyright ©1987 by Warren Sirota. All rights reserved. Warren Sirota is a database consultant with experience in a wide range of languages. He also composes and programs computer music. He lives in Oakland and can be reached at (415) 482-3979.

AT FIRST WE WANTED TO BE FAMOUS.
NOW WE WANT TO BE A LEGEND!!!

COMPUTERS

POWERHOUSE VPC II 2-FLOPPY MONO SYSTEM	$995
POWERHOUSE VPC II 20-MEGABYTE MONO SYSTEM	1395
POWERHOUSE VPC II 30-MEGABYTE MONO SYSTEM	1495
POWERHOUSE V286 20MB 512K MONO SYSTEM (39ms)	2345
POWERHOUSE V286 30MB 512K MONO SYSTEM (39ms)	2419
POWERHOUSE V286 40MB 512K MONO SYSTEM (39ms)	2485
COMPAQ DESKPRO 640K 2-FLOPPY 20MB MONO SYSTEM	2265
COMPAQ PORTABLE 2-FLOPPY 640K SYSTEM	1695
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20-MEGABYTE 640K SYSTEM	2345
COMPAQ 286/386 PORTABLES AND DESKTOPS	VERY LOW
IBM XT 640K 2-FLOPPY MONO SYSTEM	1895
IBM XT 640K 2-FLOPPY 20-MEGABYTE MONO SYSTEM	2265
TOSHIBA T1100 PLUS 640K LAPTOP	1645
TOSHIBA T3100 10-MEGABYTE LAPTOP	3195

NOTE: THE POWERHOUSE VPC II COMES WITH 640K RAM AND A 12" AMBER MONITOR, AND IS IDENTICAL TO THE VICTOR VPC II WHICH WAS EDITOR'S CHOICE IN THE OCTOBER 1986 ISSUE OF PC MAGAZINE.

VIDEO/EGA ADAPTERS

VIDEO 7 VEGA BOARD	$285
VIDEO 7 VEGA DELUXE W/MICROSOFT WINDOWS	349
POWERHOUSE EGA ADAPTER 256K (ALL 4 MODES)	199
SIGMA COLOR 400	41[illegible]
PARADISE MONOCHROME/COLOR ADA[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
IBM MONOCHROME ADAPTER (ORIGINAL)	219
GENERIC COLOR GRAPHICS/PRINTER ADAPTER	69
GENERIC MONO GRAPHICS/PRINTER ADAPTER	79

MONITORS

CASPER EGA MONITOR	385
CASPER CGA MONITOR	295
SAMSUNG TTL AMBER MONOCHROME	89
CASPER TTL MONOCHROME W/TILT/SWIVEL STAND	89
AMDEK 310A TTL MONOCHROME	145
NEC JC1401 MULTISYNC	569
NANAO 7040 RGB COLOR (BETTER THAN TAXAN 640)	439
NANAO 8042S EGA (640X350-.28MM DOT PITCH)	489

SOFTWARE

dBASE III PLUS (LATEST VERSION)	$379
BORLAND SOFTWARE	VERY LOW
GEM COLLECTION	109
GEM GRAPH	129
DISK OPTIMIZER (NEW VERSION)	29
MICROSOFT WINDOWS VERSION 1.03 W/FREE MICROSOFT PAINT AND MICROSOFT WRITE PROGRAMS	69
WORD PERFECT 4.2	209
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	69
SIDEKICK (NON-PROTECTED)	49
SIDEKICK (COPY-PROTECTED)	39
ZERO DISK	59
EASYWRITER/EASYPLANNER/EASYFILER/EASYMAILER	79
WORDSTAR/CALCSTAR BUNDLE	79
MICROSOFT DOS 3.2 W/GW BASIC	89
MICROSOFT C COMPILER	279

ACCESSORIES

COPY II PC OPTION BOARD	$89
VICTOR 12-DIGIT BUSINESS CALCULATOR (REG. $199.)	69
IMSI MOUSE (100% MICROSOFT MOUSE-COMPATIBLE)	79
8087-2 MATH CO-PROCESSOR	155
8087-3 MATH CO-PROCESSOR	129
80287-6	179
80287-8	255
150-WATT POWER SUPPLY (110/220) FOR PC/XT	89
FUJI FLOPPY DISKS (ALL FORMATS)	VERY LOW
CABLES/STANDS/SURGE PROTECTORS/SWITCH BOXES	COME!!

PRINTERS

AST TURBO LASER	$3495
HP LASER JET	2279
HP LASER JET PLUS	2895
CORONA LASER PRINTER	2095
TOSHIBA P321 PARALLEL/SERIAL	VERY LOW
TOSHIBA P341 (MUCH BETTER THAN THE EPSON LQ-1000-216 CPS)	639
TOSHIBA P351 MODEL 2 PARALLEL/SERIAL	VERY LOW
TOSHIBA P351C COLOR PRINTER	VERY LOW
FORTIS DM2010 (200CPS DRAFT/50CPS NLQ)	349
FORTIS DM2015 (200CPS DRAFT/50CPS NLQ)	419
PANASONIC KX-1080i	219
PANASONIC KX-1091i	269
STAR MICRONICS SR-10 (200 CPS)	449
STAR MICRONICS DELTA 15 PARALLEL/SERIAL	459
AMDEK 5025 DAISY WHEEL	409

*FORTIS PRINTERS EMULATE THE EPSON FX-286, AND ARE MADE BY DYNAX, INC., A DIVISION OF BROTHER INTERNATIONAL.

MODEMS

AVATEX 1200 EXTERNAL (95% HAYES-COMPATIBLE)	$109
AVATEX 1200HC EXTERNAL (100% HAYES-COMPATIBLE)	149
SIGNALMAN LIGHTNING 2400-BAUD EXTERNAL	309
[illegible]	[illegible]
HAYES 1200 EXTERNAL	349
HAYES 2400 INTERNAL W/SMARTCOM II	549

EXPANSION/INTERFACE BOARDS

CLOCK/CALENDAR (DOES NOT USE UP A SLOT)	$59
IBM SERIAL CARD	39
576K RAM CARD W/O MEMORY	49
PARALLEL/SERIAL/GAME/CLOCK ADAPTER FOR PC/XT/AT	79
FLOPPY MULTI I/O ADAPTER FOR PC OR XT	39
AST ADVANTAGE W/128K & DESQVIEW	329
AST SIXPAKPLUS W/64K, DESQVIEW & SIDEKICK	149
GENERIC SIXPAKPLUS W/O MEMORY	95
AST RAMPAGE W/256K & DESQVIEW	229
AST RAMPAGE AT W/512K & DESQVIEW	389
JRAM AT-3 W/O MEMORY	219
JRAM SERIAL/PARALLEL/CLOCK MODULE	129
JRAM SERIAL/SERIAL/CLOCK MODULE	129
JRAM CLOCK MODULE	59
ORCHID CONQUEST 0K W/EMS	259
ORCHID TINY TURBO 286	449
ORCHID TURBO EGA	599
ORCHID TURBO PGA (FOR USE W/AMDEK 730 MONITOR)	1095
ORCHID TURBO 186 W/640K	599

HARD DISKS/FLOPPIES/TAPE BACK-UPS

SEAGATE 20MB KIT W/CONTROLLER	$329
SEAGATE 30MB KIT W/CONTROLLER	389
SEAGATE 31.9 MEGABYTE FOR IBM AT	549
SEAGATE 42.5 MEGABYTE FOR IBM AT	689
WESTERN DIGITAL 20 MEGABYTE FILECARD	549
NATIONAL 10 MEGABYTE EXTERNAL	459
IBM FULL-HEIGHT 360K FLOPPY (ORIGINAL)	69
FUJITSU HALF-HEIGHT 360K FLOPPY	89
FUJITSU HALF-HEIGHT 360K FLOPPY (BEIGE)	90
TOSHIBA 3-½" 720K FLOPPY	125
TOSHIBA HALF-HEIGHT 360K FLOPPY	90
TOSHIBA 1.2MB FLOPPY	109
SYSGEN 20MB EXT. TAPE BACK-UP COMPLETE KIT	695
SYSGEN 20MB INT. TAPE BACK-UP COMPLETE KIT	595
SYSGEN 60MB EXT. TAPE BACK-UP COMPLETE KIT	1225
SYSGEN 60MB INT. TAPE BACK-UP COMPLETE KIT	1125
SYSGEN 15MB DURAPAK (BEATS BERNOULLI BOX)	1085
SYSGEN 30MB DURAPAK (BEATS BERNOULLI BOX)	1750

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

NEC MULTISYNC WITH
VIDEO 7 VEGA DELUXE

ONLY $875 Reg. $958

ATTENTION ALL IBM PC, IBM XT, AND COMPAQ PORTABLE USERS:

WE WILL UPGRADE YOUR COMPUTERS TO 640K **WITHOUT USING A SLOT.**
PLEASE CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING.

THIS AD SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS ADS, FLYERS, PROMOTIONAL MATERIALS, AND THE LIKE. AD PRICES ARE ALWAYS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

STORE HOURS
MON.-FRI. 10:00 to 7:00
SATURDAYS 11:00 to 5:00

sci tech

SCI/TECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS
"DETERMINED TO BE BEST — DESTINED TO BE FIRST"

1501 EL CAMINO REAL
BELMONT, CA 94002
(415) 591-1663 EXT. 125

Figure 2 shows part of the process of a management inquiry into all applications for Toyota Corollas.

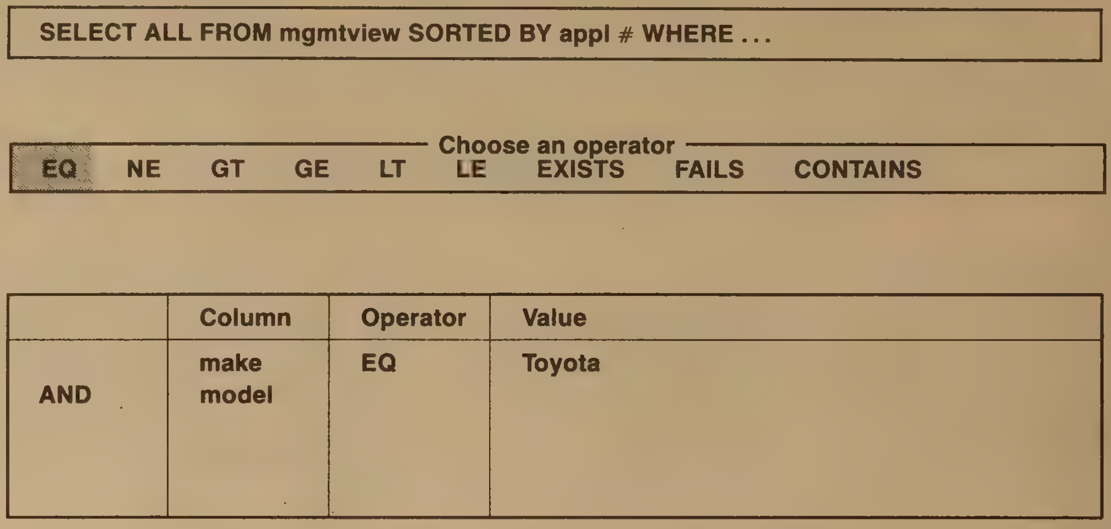
The REPORTS EXPRESS part of *R:BASE* can also operate off views, and provides ten levels of sorting and subtotals (compared to *dBASE*'s two levels). It is very easy to define complicated reports which look exactly the way you want. The only gripe I have is that you have to exit REPORTS EXPRESS in order to test a report, and then enter it again to make changes. This is more time-consuming than it should be.

MISCELLANEOUS

R:BASE System V contains an enhanced File Gateway, which is a fine utility that can read all sorts of files and put them into *R:BASE* table format (as well as export files). Translating *dBASE* files into *R:BASE*, for instance, is a snap. *R:BASE* also provides a high-precision CURRENCY data type, and a NOTE data type similar to the *dBASE* MEMO data type. The NOTE data type is not supported well, however, and its use is not advised except under limited circumstances (ditto for *dBASE* MEMO types). MicroRim should take a look at what *Clipper* does with its MEMOEDIT function for an example of how to handle this properly.

The RULES function of *R:BASE System V* looked promising at first. In the example database, for instance, I specified that every application in the APPL table had to have a batch id associated with it in the BATCH table. During data entry, this rule was enforced, as it should have been. However, it was still possible to delete all the rows in the BATCH table, even though this left many applications hanging, without so much as a whimper from *R:BASE*. So much for automatic referential integrity.

Another problem with *R:BASE* is that when you're using it in its simplest, unadorned mode (the R> prompt, which is equivalent to the *dBASE* dot prompt), error messages are nonexistent. If you issue a command with incorrect syntax, it doesn't tell you what's wrong. It simply gives you another R> prompt. This aspect of error handling has to be rated as poor.



```
SELECT ALL FROM mgmtview SORTED BY appl # WHERE . . .
```

Choose an operator

EQ NE GT GE LT LE EXISTS FAILS CONTAINS

	Column	Operator	Value
AND	make model	EQ	Toyota

Figure 2. This is a screen printout from an inquiry screen in R:BASE's PROMPT mode. This screen is part of R:BASE, and required no coding to set up, except for the 5-minute operation of setting up the management view. The top area on the screen shows the actual syntax of the R:BASE SQL-like query, which is in the process of being built. None of these words have been typed in; rather, they have been chosen by prompts similar to the middle box in the figure, where the user is being asked to help complete the WHERE clause. The bottom box shows the WHERE clause up until now. All field names have been chosen from menus; none have to be remembered by the user.

CONCLUSION

Although the automation of data entry functions is still too simplistic to be useful, you can still program them by hand, which is no worse than what any other system gives you. In addition, *R:BASE System V* provides the end user with a superior report generator and ad-hoc inquiry facilities, and excellent PROMPTing through all of its command syntax. ☐

Avery®
List&Mail™

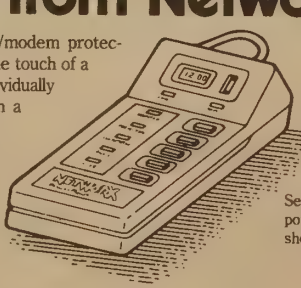
Powerful new software and supplies from Avery. Make your personal computer a mailing and list management tool.

Power Mouse™ from Networx®

Compact remote power controller with surge/modem protection. Power up an entire five-piece system at the touch of a single master switch. Or, control each unit individually with convenient push-push switches, all from a "mouse" no bigger than a calculator. And Power Mouse protects what it controls — including modems — from surges, spikes and interference. Meets IEEE A & B Specs. Five year warranty.

Separate remote power module not shown.

DISTRIBUTED BY:
GOLDEN STATE DATA PRODUCTS
WHEN RESULTS ARE IMPORTANT
(408) 263-9270



Jet-Comp Enterprises

For PC/XT

640K Turbo Motherboard [OK]	$89
Multi I/O with Floppy Controller	75
Monochrome Graphic/Printer	70
Color Graphic Card	55
640K RAM Card OK	35
2 MEGA Byte Memory Expansion OK	115
RS232 Serial Card [2 ports]	27
[4 ports]	95
Floppy Disk Controller	30
Game I/O card	15
384K Multifunciton [OK]	75
XT Computer Case	28
150W/180W Power Supply	55/65
Keyboard for XT	55
Eprom Burner	130

FOR PC/AT

AT Mother Board 6/8MHz	$385
AT Mother Board 6/8/10 MHz	410
Baby AT Mother Board 6/8MHz	375
3M Multifunction Card [OK]	155
2MB Memory Expansion [OK]	125
AT Multi I/O Card	75
AT case	60
AT 200 W power supply	89
Key Board for AT	59
WD Hard Disk/Floppy Controller	175

Disk Drive/Controller
Hard Drive

[1] 20MB Seagate St 225	$275
[2] 30MB Seagate St 4038	585
[3] 20MB Microscience HH725	265
[4] WD Hard Disk Controller	89
[5] DTC Hard Disk Controller	85

Floppy Disk Drive

[1] 1.2 MB Teac FD 55GFV	125
[2] 360 KB Teac FD 55Bv	89
[3] 360 KB Fujitsu M2251A	78

Miscellaneous

Kingtech Portable Computer Kits XT/AT	370/400
Logimouse c7	$72
Multicenter	45
AC Power Center	25
AC Power strips	10
Diskette File Box	9
Printer cable	8
Modem 300/1200	115

MONITORS

Quimax	125
Tatung	95
Casper	85
Panasonic	95

★ DEALER QUANTITY DISCOUNT ★

4588 Peralta Blvd., Suite 15
Fremont, CA 94536 • 415-794-9864 • 415-794-9867

U.S. Manufactured IBM AT COMPATIBLE
10 mhz Systems From $1399
XT Compatible Full Monochromes
Systems from $699
With One Year Warranty & FCC Approved

WE DEAL IN AT&T, IBM, COMPAQ, HP & AUTOCAD

IBM AT $3395
512K, 1.2MB FL, 30MB H/D MONO MONITOR, MONO ADAPTER

IBM AT 339 $4095
30MB HD, 8 MHZ

COMPAQ 286
640K, 20MB H/D, SER/PAR CLK/CAL/MONITOR

$2995

386+ all other models available

WYSE AT 286
640K RAM, 1.2 FL Drive, 40 MB H/D, SER/Par, Clk/Cal, Monitor+, Keyboard + MS DOS + GW Basic

$2690

SHARP PC 7000
768K RAM, 2FL DRIVES, MS-DOS & DIAGNOSTICS

$1099

SPERRY PC MICRO IT
512K RAM, 20 MB H/D Monitor & Controller, Keyboard Plus MS DOS/GW Basic

$2775

COMPAQ PORTABLE
640K, 2 DRIVES, HARD DISK CARD & DOS

$2199

We are Authorized Dealers for AutoCAD. We provide you with complete CAD Systems, including Digitizers, Plotters & Hi Res Monitors.

PFS Choice $129 with any system/NecMulti Sync + VEGA Deluxe $928

PRINTERS	
TOSHIBA 321/351	490/959
CANON LASER	1834
HP LASER/PLUS	CALL
HP PLUS 500	CALL
QUAD LASER	CALL
XEROX COPIER/LASER	CALL
ALPS	CALL
CITIZEN PREMIERE 35	455
DYNAX XL 25/35	489/749
EPSON 85/286	375/539
EPSON LQ 800/2500	535/CALL
FUJITSU	CALL
IBM PROPRINTER	389/587
QUIETWRITER	1199
JUKI	CALL
OKIDATA	CALL
PANASONIC	CALL
CITOH 310/315	495/745

PLOTTERS & DIGITIZERS	
HP/JDL/IBM OTHERS	CALL

BOARDS	
QUADRAN EGA +	399
VEGA DELUXE 7	369
NEC EGA	CALL
GENO EGA	399
PARADISE ASWITCH	369
IBM MONO/COLOR	199/210
AST 6 PACK +/ADV	179/365
ORCHID	CALL
HERCULES MONO/COL	199/155

MONITORS	
AMDEK 310-A/722	149/545
IBM MONO/COL	230/499
NEC MULTISYNC	CALL
PGS MAX-12/HX-12	159/409
TAXAN 630/640	479/590
SAMSUNG	89
KF MONO/3 in ONE	115/369
NANAO	CALL
WYSE TERMINALS	CALL

CALL FOR OTHERS

SOFTWARE	
LOTUS 123	299
WORD PERFECT 42	215
REFLEX	99
NORTON UTILITIES	69
dBASE III PLUS	395

HARD DISKS	
20 MB File Card (WD)	599
20 MB Plus CARD	699
20 MB FIXED Disk CARD	499
20 MB ST 225 KIT	399
20 MB ST4026 FAST (XT)	749
20 MB ST4026 FAST (AT)	575
30 MB ST4038	625
42 MB ST4051	690
42 MB ST251	690

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS	
20MB/60MB	545/599
20MB/60MB EXT	699/799
BERNOULLI BOX	CALL

MODEMS	
HAYES 1200B w/SOFT	349
HAYES 1200B EXT	389
COURIER 2400 EXT/INT	499
EVEREX 1200B	149
US ROBOTICS	CALL
PROMODEMS	CALL
PACKARD BELL 1200EXT/INT	210/200
PACKARD BELL 2400EXT/INT	379/369

ALL SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AT VERY ATTRACTIVE PRICES

• On Site Installation & Set Up • On Site Upgraders •

• Call for Service Contracts for existing systems •

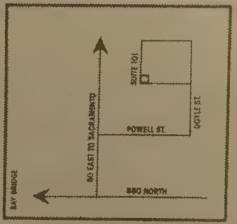
Rentals, Leasing, & Extended Warranties Available.

MICRO-TECH INTERNATIONAL

5835 Doyle St., Suite 101, Emeryville, CA 94608
Tel: (415) 658-1433 — FAX (415) 658-7339
Lots of **FREE** Parking Available

All prices reflect 3% cash discount
Prices subject to change without notice.

VISA



Getting Wired

By Newt Pippin

So many people in the Macintosh community are busy boasting about their connections to Apple and their inside knowledge of the forthcoming new machines that I thought I'd skip that subject entirely. Instead, I'd like to tell you about another type of connection, one between Macs.

The link is PhoneNet, a cabling system from Farallon Computing in Berkeley (415/849-2331) that you use to hook up Macintoshes and their supporting peripherals running under AppleTalk. Cabling systems are pretty tame stuff, but I like this one because it can save me a lot of money, and it lets me keep more control of my actual desktop.

Essentially, PhoneNet turns the normal AppleTalk shielded-cable system into a connection grid made up of ordinary 2-wire telephone cable. In fact, the cables use standard phone hardware both for the cable and for the plugs and sockets.

Like AppleTalk, PhoneNet uses a small junction box at each device to make the link between device and network. The PhoneNet junctions cost the same as Apple's AppleTalk variety ($49 each), but from there on you can use low-cost two-wire cable.

You can, in fact, use a lot of cable—PhoneNet is spec'd for up to 3,000 feet between connection nodes, which is three times as far as AppleTalk allows. You can also connect PhoneNet as a star, bus, or serial string of machines (meaning connected to a common point, connected to points along a common cable, or connected each one to the next).

Essentially PhoneNet turns the normal AppleTalk shielded-cable system into a connection grid made up of ordinary 2-wire telephone cable. The cables use standard phone hardware both for the cable and for the plugs and sockets.

If you have four-wire phone cabling with only two wires in use—common in houses and offices wired from about 1960 on that have only one telephone number—you can even use your existing phone wiring. Normally, single line telephone connections ("RJ11" types) are connected up to use the center two conductors, so the PhoneNet connectors default to the two outside wires.

If you have two-line service using a single jack ("RJ14" style), the outside pair is in use and you'll have to provide PhoneNet with its own dedicated cable.

What I like best about the system is that it lets me keep the LaserWriter in one place, yet move the Mac around from room to room as needed. If there's an unused telephone link, I use that to get back to the LaserWriter. If not, I can quickly run a line down the hall with one of those retractable 50-foot phone extensions.

I haven't had any problems at all with PhoneNet, and I assume that its long-term reliability should be comparable to AppleTalk's. Farallon only guarantees the connectors at the current 230 kilobit per second AppleTalk data rate, but they do have a high speed model, in case you want to be prepared for the future (or, apparently, if you're using AppleTalk to connect PCs running Centram System's *TOPS*).

The short installation guide could have been a little more complete (there's no mention, for example, of the possibility that you might have two-line phone service with RJ14 jacks), but it's sufficient for the ordinary situation. Farallon chose to make the guide a tiny 2″ × 3″ to fit in the same box as the connectors, so you'll probably need to staple it to a larger sheet of paper if you don't want it to disappear in the normal flow of an office.

On the other hand, if you have any special problems, you'll almost certainly be able to get help from Farallon. The firm is made up almost entirely of Mac addicts who originally played active roles in the Berkeley Macintosh User Group (BMUG), and they're eager to be of service. On the other hand, there are times when it's clear that you're dealing with current or recent university students, so not everything proceeds on a direct, business-like path.

Overall, barring the very remote possibility that Apple can make its boxes perform some hitherto unrevealed function that PhoneNet cannot, I don't see any reason for buying the AppleTalk connectors—PhoneNet is more flexible, just as cheap, easier to wire, and quicker to set up.

At the recent Seybold Conference on Desktop Communication, Farallon also showed some further PhoneNet products for large installations, as well as some software for network management and configuration. I haven't had a look at them yet, but if you're thinking large network there's apparently an available growth path using the same technology.

GET YOUR MAC BACK FASTER

A Mac-to-LaserWriter connection, whether using Apple's wiring or PhoneNet, often seems to run at a rather lackadaisical pace, but that rarely is the fault of the network. Rather, in most cases the LaserWriter holds up transmission as it runs through the internal PostScript processing needed to translate output description to dot patterns. For long documents, the delay can quickly mount up past minutes into hours.

SuperSpool captures your output while it's still in the native Macintosh QuickDraw format, rather than waiting for the relatively time-consuming translation from QuickDraw to PostScript.

If you have a spooler program, though, you don't have to wait for all that computation to start work with your Macintosh again. The spooler stores the data destined for the printer in memory or on disk, and then feeds it out slowly while allowing you to use your Mac for other tasks.

Spoolers are another fairly tame item, distinguished principally by the quality of their user interface. Because of the way the Mac normally readies files for LaserWriter printing, they've still needed a fair amount of time to capture the document that you intend to print later—until now.

I saw a demonstration of an almost-release version of SuperMac Software's new *Laser Super Spool*, and it has a decided new twist that makes it run considerably faster.

The *Super Spool* captures your output while it's still in the native Macintosh QuickDraw format, rather than waiting for the relatively time-consuming translation from QuickDraw to PostScript. Then, you get the use of your Mac back, the translation as well as the transmission takes place invisibly in the background, and your LaserWriter is just as happy.

What happens, I asked, if you run an application such as *PageMaker*, which doesn't use the Apple QuickDraw-to-Macintosh conversion system? Ah, they said, then *Super Spool* saves the output in PostScript form, and does no better, but no worse, than everyone else. (SuperMac Technology, 415/964-8884.) ☐

Newt Pippin started out with a 128K Macintosh when Apple first introduced the product and has worked his way up to a Macintosh Plus hooked up to a LaserWriter. He works for a communications company in the San Jose, CA area.

PC/XT/AT EXPANSION PRODUCTS

XT COMPATIBLE BIOS

(For Turbo Boards)

Fast BIOS by Softpatch,
Fast boot-up at 8 MHZ

ONLY $19.95

OEM license for above BIOS available
Reg $24.95

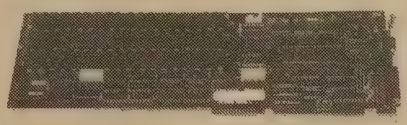
TURBO XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

Includes: 640K Motherboard w/case, 150W Power Supply, Keyboard, Floppy Controller Card, 2½ Fujitsu Height Drive, Color Graphics Card or Mono Graphics Card with Monitor, Serial Parallel Clock. (TTL or Composite)

Regular XT Compatible Only $660

ONLY $699
Reg $759

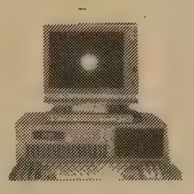
XT COMPATIBLE MULTIFUNCTION ABOVE BOARD



With 0K-
Up to 1.5 MB

ONLY $149

AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM



- AT Case
- 1 Meg 6/8 MHz CPU
- 1 Wait State
- 1.2 K Teac Floppy
- Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- AT Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- Mono/Color Graphics

ONLY $1110
Reg $1299

8087-3	105	4164-150/120	.95/1.25	V 20-5	8
8087-2	150	4416-15	2.00	V 20-8	9
80287-6	175	44164-15/12	3/3.50	V 30-8	11
80287-8	275	41256-150/120/100	2.50/2.75/3.35	2764-25	2.60
27512-2	12	4128-15 (Piggy back)	4.00	27128-25	4.50
27C256-20	5.75	68766-35	10	27256-25	5.50
6264 LP-15	3.99	6116 LP3	2.00	8250N-B	7.00
8741A	10.00	8248	10.00	16450N	10.00

NEW LOCATION

100 Produce Avenue, Unit E
South San Francisco, CA 94080
PS Airport Business park
(corner of Airport Blvd. & San Mateo Ave.)
T (415) 952-5375 • Fax (415) 952-3057
Monday-Friday, 9-6 pm Sat-Call first
Canadian orders call **(613) 737-5937** for pricing and availability

DISPLAY ADAPTERS

Color graphic with printer port	$75
Color graphic card (RGB & composite)	59
Color graphic with 3 outlets	65
Paradise, EGA Autoswitch	385
Everex Micro Enhancer 1/2 size (Hercules compatible)	220
Sigma Designs, color 400 with Princeton SR 12 Monitor	850
Mono card with PP/Mono graphic with PP	59/75
Mono plus color graphics	85
Everex the edge	230

I/O CARDS

Disk I/O w/game & clock	$70
Disk, 2 ser, 1 par with game & clock, 2nd ser opt.	80
Ser, Par with clock (XT); Ser with par port (AT) by Everex	70/70
Serial or printer card	30/25
Dual game port or clock card	33

MONITORS

Casper/Samsung-amber	$105/100
UBI color/Mitsu EGA	285/410
NEC Multisyn	575
Quimax DM14	135

PRINTERS

Epson FX85	$380
Citizen 120D	189

KEYBOARDS

5150/5050	$60
5060 AT/XT	65
5151 compatible	80

POWER SUPPLY

135/150/180 watt	$59/69/79
200/220 watt	95/110

MODEMS

Qubie 300-1200 baud - internal/external	$135/145
Qubie 2400 baud - internal or external	265
Everex ½ slot 1200 baud or 2400 baud - internal	125/245

MEMORY UPGRADING

256K memory card with PP with 0K	$55
640K memory card with 0K	38
Sigma Maximizer w/0K Ram or w/384K	140/190
Sigma Maximizer AT w/0K Ram - can expand to 2 meg. Ram	300
Quadram board w/384K & game	190
AT multifunction up to 1.5 meg w/0K	135
AST-6 Pak w/64K & Sidekick sftw or w/384K	165/200
AST RAM Vantage up to 3 MB w/0K RAM (AT)	250
AST AT Advantage incl. ser, par w/clock w/128K up to 1.5 MB	385
Piggyback AST AT Advantage card w/512K	320
AST RAM Page with 256K (PC)	285
AST RAM Page 286 w/512K expandable to 2 MB (EEMS) AT	419
Vega Deluxe by Video 7 with 256K	340

MOTHERBOARDS

256K motherboard w/0K - 256K	$80/119
640K motherboard w/0K - 640K	99/159
640K Turbo motherboard, 2 layer with 0K/640K	110/179
640K Turbo motherboard, 4 layer with 0K/640K	130/195
Faraday PC motherboard, 5 slots with 256K	105
Faraday PC motherboard, 8 slots with 2 ser, 1 par, 640K	165
AT motherboard w/1MB-8MHz or 10MHz by Everex	525/575

HARD & FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

DTC, Omti, or Western hard disk controller with cables	$90
Adaptec 2070A "Fast" hard disk controller with cables	135
Everex hard disk controller with cables	95
National Comp. hard disk controller with cables	110
WD 1000-50 hard disk controller for gen. purpose	90
Hard disk controller with cables using Western chips	95
Floppy disk controller (for 4 DR/2 DR) with cables	45/33
WD AT floppy & hard disk controller with cables	169
1.2 MB floppy controller with cable (XT)	100

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Toshiba 3½" disk drive kit	135
Teac 55BV/1.2 meg for AT-½ height drive	$85/125
Fujitsu M2551A ½ height drive	75
CDC full height disk drive	110
Seagate ST225, 20 meg w/controller & cables	380
Seagate ST238, 30 meg w/RRL type controller w/cables	425
Full height hard disk by Quantum Q540	575
Full height hard disk by Seagate ST4038 (40 MB)	565
Full height hard drive by Seagate ST4051 (50 MB)	675
Teac 20 MB streamer tape drive with controller	520
Sysgen 60 MB streamer tape drive with controller	620

MISCELLANEOUS

AT case/XT fliptop case	$75/33
XT slide-in case/XT & AT look-alike case	39/49
Sigma Chasis-9 slots, 100W PS, 1 pair tranceiver card w/cable	565
Eprom eraser (6 at a time)	43
Logic mouse or 3.2 MS DOS or PC 3.1 or 3.2 DOS	75/75/70/81
Diskette case/AC power surge protect	10

PC/XT/AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

MICROWARE EXCELTEK

[illegible] shipping & handling change [illegible] include $2.50 for UPS Ground. $3.50 [illegible] $3.50 for 1st Class Mail C.O.D. Calif [illegible] add 6½% sales tax.

(415)952-5375
All Parts 100% Guaranteed

Religious Wars Revisited, Or,

Electronic Arts Sees The Atari Light

By Helmi Kobler

Sometime in 1982, a Silicon Valley entrepreneur named Trip Hawkins founded a software company whose name would become synonymous with creativity, innovation, professionalism and a whole bunch of other positive qualities. Electronic Arts, as the company was called, laid the foundations of that reputation on some of truly fantastic Atari 8-bit home and entertainment software: *Pinball Construction Set, M.U.L.E., Archon, Hard Hat Mack* and *Music Construction Set* were early titles that won accolades from just about every user, retailer and publication around. Consequently, EA suddenly found itself the darling of the Atari world.

Alas, the honeymoon was soon over. Before long, as Atari began to stumble under the Warner Communications administration, Electronic Arts moved much of its energies into other machines, especially the Commodore 64. New EA C64 titles began to proliferate, and the company had no plans for future Atari versions. Some Atari folks, feeling betrayed and abandoned, developed a bitter sense of resentment.

Many of those 8-bit users eventually migrated to the ST and began to hope that Electronic Arts would offer a full line of software for the new machine. The STs had been fairly well received; they offered 16-bit technology, lots of memory and color—all in all, a bright prospect for future EA products.

But then came the two page, full color "Why Electronic Arts Is Committed To The Amiga" ads. They made their first appearance in the premiere issue of *AmigaWorld*, trumpeting the software Amiga users could look forward to: *One On One, Archon, Deluxe Video Construction Set, Arcticfox, Marble Madness* and more—enough to make your mouth water. But what was there for the Atari ST user? We were promised *Financial Cookbook*, a product that seemed to come and go all at once, and *Marble Madness*, which has not materialized to this day. The general consensus among disgruntled users was that Electronic Arts had something or other against the ST.

But while EA may have been cool to the ST before, it's rapidly warming up now. Several titles for the ST have popped up over recent months, and a lot more are on the way. While some of these future releases will be original Electronic Arts works such as *Arcticfox*, the majority of them will be coming from the company's "Affiliated Labels" department. Affiliated Labels works with what are usually small, independent software firms to create products later marketed by Electronic Arts. Origin Systems' *Ultima IV*, Interstel's *Star Fleet 1* and *Chessmaster 2000* by Software Toolworks are such products that are now available for the ST, or soon will be. Other titles include *Ogre, AutoDuel, Ultima III, New Technology Coloring Book, Software Golden Oldies* and *Quizam*, plus more that are, unfortunately, "off the record" for now.

I visited EA's San Mateo headquarters and found (along with a remarkable absence of Fiends Incarnate) that the company is hard at work on ST software. They have STs on the premises, are working on software in-house and are also bringing to market a wave of Affiliated Labels titles. The folks at EA, actually, looked like a group that really care for their work and love what they're doing. So write them, call them. Tell EA you're glad to see it's supporting the ST and that you'd like to see even more of its software. (I have to admit that the Amiga *Marble Madness* is pretty hot. I wouldn't mind an ST version of that and a few others. . . .) Electronic Arts can be contacted at 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. Call (415) 572-ARTS for Customer Service.

ATARI ON GENIE

In other news, Atari has been making efforts to expand its rapport with Atari computer users nationally. In early February, it became the sponsor of the Atari RoundTable on GEnie, an inexpensive on-line service owned by General Electric.

Atari has always been fairly active in the user community; it's got a User Group Coordinator on staff, publishes the *Atari Explorer* magazine and runs a five-line bulletin board system that receives over 12,000 calls a month. But attaching itself to the GEnie service lets Atari get involved with more users nationwide. The company now comanages two existing on-line conferences for STs and 8-bits, and also holds weekly conferences with Atari staff and software developers.

Atari premiered the GEnie effort with Sam Tramiel answering users' questions on a live on-line conference. When I got the press release announcing the event, I thought it sounded like a great idea and an interesting topic for this column. I figured I'd get the latest ST developments from the boss himself.

That's not exactly what happened. Evidently neither Atari nor GEnie expected the overwhelming response. Picture 100 people speaking on a phone line simultaneously, except that they're actually typing, and you've got an idea of the situation on that conference. There seemed to be no organization; questions poured in on a variety of topics at once while Sam and staff tried to answer what they could.

There were also some technical difficulties that marred the conference. GEnie seemed to "forget" a few people taking part in the conference, ignoring their input into the discussion and eventually forcing them to disconnect and call right back. I must have dialed in a dozen times. When the GEnie people finally got things under control an hour and a half later, it turned out that Sam had another appointment and would not be able to answer more questions.

In spite of these initial difficulties, though, if you'd like to get closer to the ST community, GEnie would be a good place to do it. Other users, developers and now Atari staff can be found on-line, not to mention a treasure trove of public domain software. If you'd like to sign up, call 1-800/638-8369.

EVEN MORE NEW SOFTWARE

A lot of good stuff is coming in now, Soft Logik's *Publishing Partner* and Aegis Development's *Aegis Animator* being two of the biggies. These both look very professional, and I hope they'll be setting the standards for future ST products. I'll be talking about them in next month's column.

In the meantime, though, MichTron (313/334-5700), perhaps the most prolific publisher of ST software, has released *Karate Kid II*, a martial arts game based on the Columbia Pictures film of the same title. As you might have guessed, it consists of a lot of kicking, punching, jumping and "Hiyiah"-ing, all done with lots of colors and realistic animation. You even get the movie's "Glory Of Love" theme song and bonus rounds featuring ice chopping (as opposed to bricks or wood) and the delicate art of chopstick fly-catching. My main complaint is that it's way too short. You can fight a maximum of five opponents in the game, which makes it easy to lose interest once they've been defeated. A two-player mode is included, though, which might give it a longer life if you've got another person around. *Karate Kid II* retails for $39.95. ☐

Helmi Kobler took his first step into the computer world in 1983 when he walked out of Macy's with an Atari 800 in his arms. Still an Atari user, he's now inseparably attached to his ST. He can be reached through MicroTimes or e-mail <helmi> on The WELL at (415) 332-6106.

BELIEVE IT OR NOT!

ATARI®
520ST
Complete System

Computer, Monitor
Disk Drive, Mouse Software and
SJC 7 Years Experience Service

$549

**1 Year Extended Warranty
On All Atari Systems**

ATARI®
1040 ST SYSTEM

- 1 Meg RAM
- Built In DS/DD Disk Drive
- All Other ST Features
- Complete System
- Plus Software Included FREE

$769 **Mono**   **$949** **Color**

**1 Year Extended Warranty
On All Atari Systems**

ST CLASSES

3 Class Series
$25 Total

- 1½ Hr per Class
- Meets Every Wed 7 PM
- Call For Registration & Details

ALL
ATARI®
SYSTEMS

Include **ALL** These Ports
MIDI, DMA, Serial, Parallel,
Cartridge, Floppy, RGB &
2 Controller

Believe It Or Not!

With The
**MAGIC SAC Cartridge
and Macintosh ROMS**
(sold separately for legal reasons,
they just plug in together.)
**You Can Download & Run
Macintosh Software!**

$79 Magic Sac
$29 Mac ROMS

Believe It Or Not!

FREE SOFTWARE

Access To Our Library
Of **FREE** Public Domain
Software

3½″ Disks $12.98
Box Of 10

**We Have The
Largest
Selection Of
ATARI®
Software
In The Country**

UTILITIES: 3D Graphics Disk, A Copier, Action Pak, ALT, Backup, Calendar Mitchtron, Copy II ST, Cornerman, Crystal, D.F.T., Disk Doctor, DOS Shell, Electro Calendar, GEM Ref. Disk, H&D Tool Box, Hard Disk Accelerator, Helpmate, Hippo Disk Utilities, Hippo Ramdisk, Internals Disk, J-Disk, Keyboard Customizer, Kissed, Kuma Resources, Kuma Switch, M-Copy, M-Disk, Machine Language Disk, Macro Desk, Macro Manager, Menu +, Metacomco Make, MI-Dupe, MI-Print, Mich. Utilities, Micro C Shell, Micro C-Tools, Micro Make, Micro RTX, Mince, MT C-Shell, Oscar, Peeks & Pokes Disk, Plotter, Power Assist, Power Ramdisk/Prntsp, Procopy, Right 90, Soft Spool, Solapac, Squeeg

APPLICATIONS: A-Calc, America Cooks American, America Cooks Chinese, America Cooks French, America Cooks Mexican, Business Tools, Colorwriter, DAC Easy, DAC Easy Payroll, Data Manager, Datatrieve, DB Man, DB Master, DBCALC II, DMENU/Backup, Dollars and $ense, Easy Check, Easy Record, Expert Opinion, EZ Calc For ST, EZ-Track, Final Word, Financial Cookbook, Font Writer ST, General Ledger, Get Rich, H&D Base, HABA Business Ltrs, HABA Checkminder, HABA Mailroom, HABA Spell, HABA View, HABA Wills, HABA Writer, HABA Writer II, HABA Wrtr, Phone, Mail, Help Calc, Hippo Concept, Hippo Spell, Hippo Word, Hippofonts ST, Hipposimple, Home Accountant ST, Home Ledger, ISGUR Portfolio Syst, Kitchen Companion, Maillist, Maps & Legends, Maxthink, Megafont, One Write Cash Disbu, Personal Money Mgr, Power Edit, Power Plan, Publishing Partner, Regent Base, Regent Spell, Regent Word, Regent Word II, Rhythm, S.B.M. ST, SBT Dinv./Stat. SBT Dledger, SBT Dorders, SBT Dpayables, SBT Dpurchase, Star Struck, Swiftcalc, Text Pro ST, Thunder, Time Link, V.I.P., VIP Gem Version, Word Writer, Your Financial Future, Zoomracks, Zoomracks Busness Kit, Zoomracks Home Kt, Zoomracks II

MUSIC: Midiplay, Midiplay Beatle Vol, Midiplay Clasic Vol, Mighty Mail, Music Studio, Soundwave SW-1, Soundwave SW8, ST Accounts, ST Music Box, CZ Patch Librarian, CZ-Android, Dr. T Kybd Cntrl Sequ, DX Droid, DX Heaven

EDUCATIONAL: Coloring Book, Decimal Dungeon ST, Donald Duck Playground, First Shapes, Fraction Action ST, Kid Talk, Math Wizard, Math Word Problems, Math Talk, Read & Rhyme, Speller Bee, Stickybear Basketbou, Typing Tutor, Winnie Pooh

GRAPHICS: Animator, Art Gallery I, Art Gallery II, Art Library 1, Art Library 2, C.O.L.R. Editor, CAD 3D, Calendars & Stationary, Datamap Collection, Degas, Degas Elite, Easydraw, First Cadd, Fonts, Primitives, Fractal Factory, Graphic Artist, Graphic Artist Font, Graphic Artist FNT, Greeting Cards, Hippo Art 1, Hippo Pixel, Holiday Clip Art CLR, Holiday Clip Art MON, Make It Move, N Vision, Paintpro, PC Board Design, Power Vision, Print Master, Rubber Stamp, Signs and Banners, Type Setter ST, Typesetter Elite, X Rated Graphics For

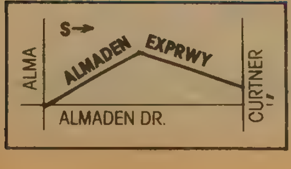
LANGUAGES: 4XFORTH, A-Seka Compiler, AC Fortran, Assempro, BCPL, Cambridge Lisp, Developers Kit, Forth MT, GFA Basic, GST C Compiler, GST Macro Assembler, H&D Forth, Henry Basic, Hippo C, Introduction to ST L, Latice C, LDW Basic, Logo Users Guide Dsk, Macro Assembler, Mark Williams C, MCC Pascal, Megamax C, Modula II Commercial, Modula-2, Modula-2 Developer's, MT Forth, Personal Pascal, Philon Fast Basic, Pro Fortran 77, Pro Pascal, Softworks Basic, UCSD Pascal, UCSD Pascal TDI

COMMUNICATIONS: Ansigraf, Chat, Flash, Forem ST, HABA Comm, Is Talk, Kermit & Remote, Mi-Term, Mich. BBS, Omega Terminal, PC Intercom, ST Talk, ST-Comm, ST-Term,

ENTERTAINMENT: 8 Ball, Alternate Reality, Amazon, America Cooks Italian, Analysis & Compatability, Arena, Baratacus, Basketball, Black Cauldron, Black Cauldron Hint, Book Of Adv Games II, Bordeaux, Borrowed Time, Breakers, Brimstone, Buzzword, Cards, Champagne, Championship Wrestling, Chardonnay, Chess, Christmas Slide Show, Compubridge, Cutthroats, Deadline, Deep Space, Diablo, Enchanter, Essex, Fahrenheit 451, Firestorm, Flight Simulator II, Flip Side, Gateway, Gato, Golden Oldies ST, Hacker, hacker II ST, Harrier Strike Missi, Hex, Hippo Almanac, Hippo Backgammon, Hippo Jokes & Quotes, Hitchhikers, Hole In One Golf, Infidel, Joust ST, Karate, Kings Quest II, Land of Havoc, Leather Board ST, Leather Goddesses Of, Little Computer People, Major Motion, Mean 18, Mean 18 Coursedsk 2, Mercenary, Mind Forever, Mind Wheel, Mindshadow, Mission Mouse, Mom & Me, Monkey Business, Moon Mist, Mr. Boston's Bartend, Mudpies, Murray & Me, Nine Princes, Ogre, Pawn, Pegammon, Perry Mason, Phantasie, Pinball Factory, Pirates of Barbary, Planetfall, Pro Football Handicap, Pro Football Wizard, Protector, Questprobe Thing, Red Alert, Rogue, S.D.I., Scenery Dsk1 Flight, Seastalker, Shanghai, Silent Service ST, Skyfox, Solitare/21, Sorcerer, Space Quest, Space Station, Spellbraker, Spiderman, ST-Pool, Star Raiders, Starcross, Starfleet I ST, Starglider, Strip Poker ST, Sun Dog, Super Cycle, Super Huey, Suspect, Suspended, Sword of Kadash, Tass Times In Tone, Temple Apshai Tril, Time Bandits, Treasure Island, Trinity ST, Trivia Challenge, Ultima II, Ultima III ST, Universe II, Wanderer, Warzone, Wines of Australia, Wines of Germany, Winter Games, Wishbringer, Witness, Word For Word, World Games, Zork I, Zork II, Zork III

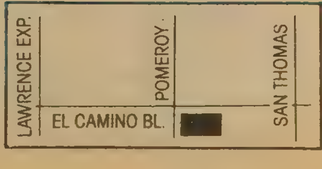
SJCOMPUTER
THE ATARI STORE

SAN JOSE COMPUTER



1844 Almaden Rd., Suite E, San Jose
(408) 723-2025

3248 El Camino Real, Santa Clara
(408) 247-0502



ADVERTISER'S INDEX

3F Associates 37
Aborn 18
Advance Micro Research 53
Advanced Computer 160
Advanced Logic Systems 9
Alpha Fine Furniture 153
Americal 34
American Digital Discount 119
American Ink Products 24
Anthem Engineering 131
Astro Systems 45
BET 75
Beltron 143
CJS 24
Club AT 60, 61
Compac Micro Electronics 129
Compatible Connection 5
Complete Computer Services 30
Compu World 110
Compuclassics 59
Computer Attic 32
Computer Center of Hayward 126
Computer Center of Santa Cruz 28
Computer Furniture 148
Computer Graphics Center 28
Computer Insights 92, 93
Computer Mart 19
Computer Surplus Store 77
Computer Swap, Inc. 85
Computer Teacher 149
Computerland 89
Computown 22
Comtex 42
Corporate America Computer 132
Crescent Com, Inc. 33
CSI 23
D-Data 135
DeAnza College 36
Diamond Software 14, 16
Discount Micro World 117
Eastern 139
ECX 36, 152
EFI'S 148
Emerson Electronics 29
Ergonomic Computer Products 85
Exhibit Emporium 124
Friendly Software 57
Fry's 79-84
Gates/Word Perfect 31
General Printing 145
Golden Gate Shows 122, 144
Golden State Data Products 96
Guenther Computer 87
Guitar Showcase 127
HT Electronics 150
ICB 30
IMC 12
Info Technologies 55
Intellisoft 2
Interface 106
International Video 140, 141
International Video Hi Fi 88
Jet Comp Enterprises 96
Julian Systems 40, 41
Laser Technologies Int'l 6
Link Computer Services 26
Lucas International 150
Mac At Work 133
Macware Plus 88
Managing Technology 39
Manny Lucero Productions 145
Memory Chips 110
Mercury Computers 58
Micro Strategies 62
Microbest 123
Microcom Systems 147
Microsell/Monarch 91
Microshows 52
Microtech International 97
Microware Exceltek 99
MicroWorld PC 76
Nakai (Z-Nix) 157
NYX Computer Consultants 18
OEMI 7
PC Tech 49
Paramount Electronics 151
Payless PC 125, 146
PC Nest 153
PC Tech 55
PC Upgraders 104
Penguin Computers 35
Peridata International 72
Peripheral Land 6
Printer Works 147
Romanicus 155
Rosehill Systems 50, 51
Sam & Assoc 156
San Jose Computer 101
San Leandro Computer 105
Sci Tech Computer Stores 95
Shoreline Software 69
Software City 27
Software for Less 115
Software Resources 20, 21, 64
Software Solutions 10, 11
Storage Data 152
Storage System Engineering 128
Subscriptions 156
Sun Systems Remarketing 13
Tara Enterprises 71
Tatung Science & Tech. 26
TEK 159
The Laser Edge 103
The Repair Company 156
Tokyo Electroland 111
Toptek Micro Center 56
TTX Group 149
Turbokwik 3
UCR 136, 137
Universal Automated Solutions 107
West Coast Computer Faire 130
Western Systems 120, 121
Win/Win Software 150
Winners Circle 109
Xeltec 113
Xenon 25
Y.E.S. Multinational 142

Tell Them You Saw It In MicroTimes

Shop MicroTimes For The Best Bargains, Quality, Service

MICROTIMES . . . is your Computer Retail Sales Solution

"MicroTimes has worked so well for us, they're the only print media we now use. Our ad in MicroTimes more than pays for itself. And, that's the truth."

Bob Balan, Owner,
Computer Insights.

Call MicroTimes Today For the Sales Solution Nearest You.

(415) 652-3810

WIN $300 CASH (DETAILS BELOW)

THE LASER EDGE presents

The Whole Truth About Desktop Publishing on the IBM/PC

. . . a full-day, hands-on class for decision makers.

How can you make sound business decisions about desktop publishing when everyone is giving you false, misleading, incomplete, and confusing information?

This class will provide you with an in-depth, hands-on understanding of the practical realities of desktop publishing on the IBM/PC.

You will learn the Whole Truth about . . .

Laser Printers

Find out why a printer with 102 built-in fonts is not a better value than one with only 11 fonts. Learn why counting fonts can be so misleading.

Learn the essential differences between the HP LaserJet and the Apple LaserWriter. Learn how easy it is to connect *either* one to the IBM/PC.

Discover the truth about "pages per minute" and how speed demonstrations can be rigged.

Learn why a bit of knowledge about photocopying and offset printing can affect the visual quality of your documents far more than the "dots-per-inch" of your laser printer.

Strategic Planning

Find out how much time you should allow for learning desktop publishing. Discover why you'll need to use your word processor quite differently, so you can plan for some re-training time.

Find out how much "design talent" you will need, and where you can get it.

Waiting for something faster and cheaper? Waiting for something that doesn't use a mouse? Find out why these strategies are inappropriate.

Software

Find out why "supports the HP LaserJet" means anything that a vendor needs it to mean, and often less than you expect it to mean.

Find out how and why the WordStar document that you saw input to a desktop publishing program had to be "doctored" beforehand.

Discover the important differences between what-you-*really*-see on your screen and what-you-*really*-get on paper.

Learn the essential differences between PageMaker and Ventura Publisher.

Class Format

The class is a full day, 9 to 5. Refreshments during breaks are provided; lunch is not. Class size is limited to 6 students per session. The format will alternate between "classroom style" and "workshop style."

Students will have ample opportunity to work with two types of graphics programs (GEM Draw and GEM Paint), a word processor capable of substantial "publishing" work (Microsoft Word), and two competing desktop publishing programs (Xerox Ventura Publisher and Aldus PageMaker).

Graphics

Find out why you won't want to use electronic clip art.

Discover the differences between "paint" and "draw" programs.

Wondering about scanners? Find out why you wouldn't want to use one even if you had one.

Computers

Myth: You really need a Macintosh to do desktop publishing. *Fact:* We've had a Mac sitting next to our IBM/PC for two years, and chose the PC for our publishing work 95% of the time. Find out why.

Heard that the PC isn't fast enough? Take this hands-on class and judge for yourself.

Who Should Attend?

The class will be valuable for anyone needing to make decisions regarding desktop publishing: what software to get; what hardware to get; how much training and retraining should be planned; where and how can this technology be applied most effectively in your organization.

Fees

The registration fee is $225 per person, payable in advance. Cancellations made more than 10 working days prior to the class will receive a full refund. Those made after that time may either receive a full credit toward a future session, or receive a refund less a $75 cancellation fee.

Don't get taken!

Get hands-on experience and practical, real-world answers!

Fill in the blank and WIN $300^00 CASH

> "Does [**product**] have the capability NOT to alter the original file? 'I think that such a feature has potential if it is implemented correctly . . . We're looking at incorporating such a feature down the road.' . . ."

This clipping was taken from a magazine article reviewing desktop publishing software for the IBM/PC. Hint: the product does NOT alter the original file.

Contest Rules

The contest: simply tell us what the quotation *means.*

Submit your entry to us in writing. Entries will be judged on originality and aptness of thought by the staff of The Laser Edge. Entries must be postmarked by April 1, 1987.

Decision of the judges is final. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law. The odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. Enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope to receive a copy of the winning entry. All entries become the property of The Laser Edge. One prize of $300 will be awarded on April 15, 1987.

Get a free brochure about the class! Call us at:

(415) 835-1581

THE LASER EDGE
360 - 17th Street, Suite 203
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 835-1581

Production Services • Software to Use or Buy
• Laser Printers to Use or Buy
• Training & Education

THE PC UPGRADERS

We Make Obsolescence Obsolete!!!

UPGRADE YOUR PC TODAY!
UPGRADES ON SALE!

We Specialize Exclusively in UPGRADING your IBM PC/XT/AT, COMPAQ, ITT, AND OTHER COMPATIBLES.

UPGRADES AVAILABLE:

MEMORY ★ SEAGATE HARD DRIVE ★ MONO/COLOR GRAPHICS ★ TURBO 80286 SPEED ★ ENHANCED COLOR GRAPHICS ★ TAPE BACKUP ★ ADD-A-SLOT ★ ADD-A-TERMINAL ★ 300/1200/2400 BAUD MODEMS ★ MULTI-USER/MULTI-TASKING ★ MULTILINK ★ LANLINK ★ NOVELL NETWORK ★ TELEX SYSTEMS ★ DOW JONES NEWS RETRIEVAL SERVICE ★ DOW JONES MARKET ANALYZER PLUS ★ DOW JONES MARKET MANAGER PLUS ★

SEAGATE Hard Drives New Year Super Sale!

ST-225, 20MB Kit

$333

Complete Kit with Controller Card, SEAGATE 65 MSec, HD, Cables, Installation Software and Hardware.
Brand New. Fully Tested/Formatted
1 YEAR WARRANTY.
Professional installation at reasonable charge.

ST-238, 30 MB Kit

$399

Everex 1200 Modem Super Sale! . . . $108.92

Evercom 300/1200 Baud Internal Half Card, with BITCOM Software!

Everex Excelerator 80286 Turbo Board	**$295**
Everex AT Multifunction 0-2MB, Serial/Parallel, Game Ports	**$175**
Everex PC/XT Multifunction, OK — (Like AST 6 PAK), 0-384	**$85**
Everex HD/Floppy Controller, WDC Chipset for PC/XT	**$129**
Everex HD/Floppy 16 Bit Controller, WDC Chipset for AT	**$199**
Everex EGA Enhancer, 256K — fully IBM Compatible	**$195**
Everex EMS-Lotus/MS/Intel Standard Board, 0-2 MB, for PC/XT	**$149**
Everex Monographics, fully Herc. Compatible 80/132 Column	**$99**

15099 HESPERIAN BLVD., SAN LEANDRO, CA 94578
PHONE: 415-276-2211
HOURS: M - F 10:00 AM — 6:00 PM • SATURDAY, 11:00 AM — 4:00 PM

SAN LEANDRO COMPUTERS
Their "Sale" Prices Are Our Everyday Prices!

LEADING EDGE MODEL D IS NOT FULLY COMPATIBLE* WITH IBM XT / COMPAQ / ARGO!

*Leading Edge Model D is not expandable like IBM XT / COMPAQ / ARGO!
You are limited to only two half height devices in a Leading Edge D. For example if you wish to expand to two floppy drives and a hard drive, or one floppy drive, one hard drive, and a tape back up — sorry! There is no space in a Leading Edge Model D to fit more than two half height I/O devices!
You cannot even have HIGH SPEED/HIGH PERFORMANCE full height Hard drives like SEAGATE ST 4038 or ST 4051 in a Leading Edge D!

IBM XT / COMPAQ / ARGO NEW YEAR SALE!

COMPAQ PORTABLE 20MB - 640K $1888
The Most Travelled Portable in the World!
PRICE INCLUDES: 640K RAM, 1 Floppy Dr., Seagate 20MB, 65 MSec Hard Disk, Parallel/Color Ports, 9" Built-In Monitor

IBM XT 20MB - 640K $1777
PRICE INCLUDES: New IBM XT, 1 Floppy Drive, SEAGATE 20MB Hard Drive, 640K RAM, Monographics Display Card/Printer Port, MAGNAVOX Amber Monitor, IBM Enhanced Keyboard.

ITT EXTRA 20MB - 640K $1295
Fully Software Compatible with IBM XT!
PRICE INCLUDES: ITT EXTRA, 1 Floppy Drive, SEAGATE 20MB Hard Drive, 640K RAM, Serial/2 Printer Ports, Hercules Compatible Monographics Display Card, MAGNAVOX Amber Monitor, ITT Keyboard.

COMPAQ DP 286 - 2MB RAM $2424
PRICE INCLUDES: NEW COMPAQ DESKPRO 286 with INTEL 80286-8Mhz., processor, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 2.176 RAM, Hercules Compatible Monographics Display Card/Printer Port, MAGNAVOX Amber Monitor, NEW COMPAQ ENHANCED Keyboard.

COMPAQ DP 20MB - 640K $1949
PRICE INCLUDES: COMPAQ DESKPRO with INTEL 8086 processor, 1 Floppy Drive, SEAGATE 20MB Hard Drive, 640K RAM, Hercules Compatible Monographics Display Card, MAGNAVOX Amber Monitor, COMPAQ Keyboard.

SOFTWARE AND PRINTER PRICE POLICY:
We Sell Software and Printers to Our System and Hardware Customers Only. We Beat All Bay Area Retail Store Advertised Software and Printer Prices.

ARGO XT, AT Compatibles NEW YEAR SALE!
MICROSOFT MS-DOS/BASIC 3.2 FREE!!! WITH ARGO

ARGO 286 NEW IBM AT COMPATIBLE $1395
Fully Compatible with new IBM AT. PRICE INCLUDES: 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, 6/8 MHz, WDC Floppy/Hard Disk Controller. AT type Keyboard, Clock/Calendar, Hi-Res Mono-Graphics Display Card and Monitor. Made is USA by Everex Systems (same supplier as for QIC/CLUB AT). MS DOS/BASIC 3.2, 1 year warranty.

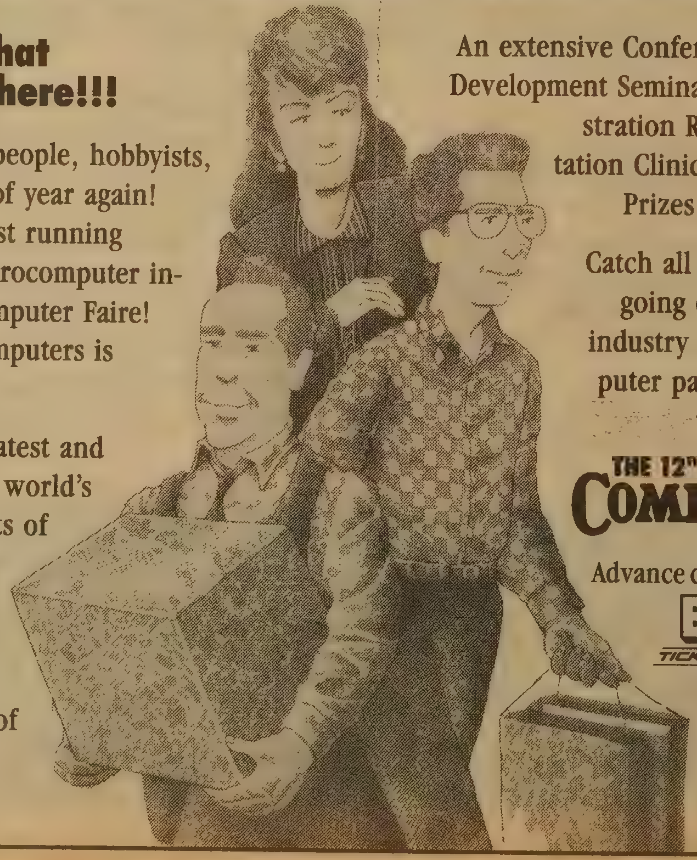
ARGO XT 640K-20MB PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM $1388
Fully Compatible with new IBM XT!! Better value than Leading Edge D! PRICE INCLUDES: 640K RAM, 1 Floppy Drive, Seagate 20MB, 65 MSec, Hard Drive, Serial/Parallel, Game Ports, Clock, Calendar, Super Hi-Res Hercules Compatible Mono-Graphics Display Card and Super Hi-Res Amber 720 x 350 Monitor. New AT style Keyboard, MS DOS/BASIC 3.2. Choice of VP PLANNER (Lotus 123 Compatiblel) or WORDSTAR EASY Word Processor.

15099 HESPERIAN BLVD., SAN LEANDRO, CA 94578
PHONE: 415-276-2211
HOURS: M - F 10:00 AM — 6:00 PM • SATURDAY, 11:00 AM — 4:00 PM

Meet me at the
FAIRE

THE 12TH WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE

MARCH 26–29, 1987 • MOSCONE CENTER • SAN FRANCISCO



The Faire That Has Everyone There!!!

Computer users, business people, hobbyists, enthusiasts! It's that time of year again! Time for the largest, longest running marketing event in the microcomputer industry. The West Coast Computer Faire! And anyone who's into computers is sure to be there!

Come on out and see the latest and greatest products from the world's leading companies. Plus lots of impressive innovations from new up and comers. And in keeping with the true tradition of the Faire, there'll be all kinds of special attractions like…

An extensive Conference Series, Professional Development Seminars, "Hands On" Demonstration Rooms, Computer Consultation Clinics, Drawings, Giveaways, Prizes, and much, much more!

Catch all the excitement of what's going on in the microcomputer industry today. Gather your computer pals together and tell them to meet you at the Faire!

THE 12TH WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE

Advance discount tickets available at:
BASS TICKETMASTER® Charge by phone
(415) 762-BASS
(408) 998-BASS.
Or call the Bass Outlet
nearest you.

FREE TRAINING CLASSES ON DOS, LOTUS

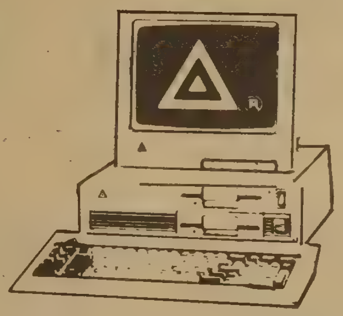
No Purchase Necessary

The Leading Edge® Model "D"™ Personal Computer

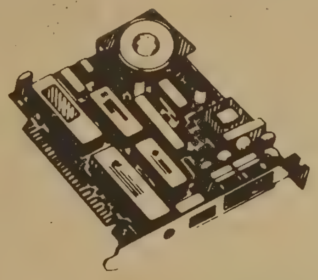
- **IBM®-Compatible**
- **FREE** Word Processing Software
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- Dual-Disk Drives
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor

The Leading Edge Model "D" 30MB FXD Disk PC

- **IBM-Compatible**
- **FREE** Word Processing Software with Spelling Correction, and Lotus® 1-2-3 look alike Spreadsheet
- 30MB FXD Disk drive
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor



⋆ Fifteen Month Warranty



The Leading Edge® Information System™

- **IBM-Compatible**
- **FREE** Word Processing Software with Spelling Correction and Lotus® 1-2-3 look alike Spreadsheet
- **Hayes®-Compatible,** Installed Model "L" Series™ 1200B Modem
- 512K RAM Expandable to 768K
- Dual-Disk Drives
- High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor

The Leading Edge® Model "L"™ Series Modems

- **For Leading Edge, IBM and Compatible**
- **Hayes-Compatible**
- Auto-Answer Auto-Dial

1200B-**$149.95**
2400B-**$289.00**

LEADING EDGE
AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

Leading Edge is a registered trademark and Model D Model L Series and Information System are trademarks of Leading Edge Products Inc IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp.

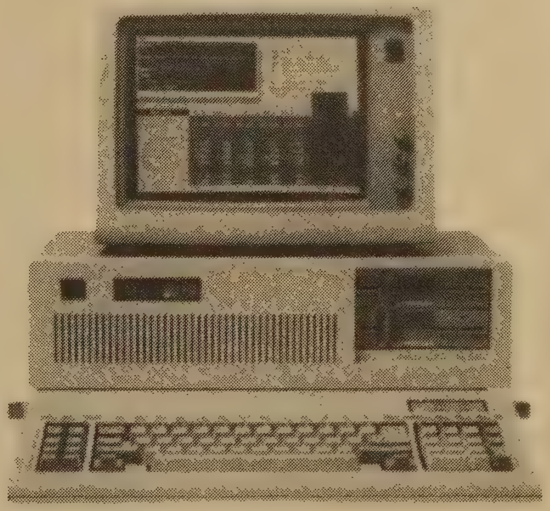
XT TURBO

- 4.77/8 MHZ
- 640K
- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard drive
- Monographics card & monitor
- Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1195

AT COMPATIBLE

- 1.2 Meg Floppy
- 512K
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- Monographics card/monitor
- Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty



$1695

UAS **Universal Automated Solutions, Inc.**
1655 N. California, Walnut Creek
(415) 943-6848

AMIGA/COMMODORE

What's New At CES

By Matthew Leeds

Boy, have I got a lot to tell you about. Last month I spent four days in Las Vegas at the Consumer Electronics Show, the largest collection of electronic toys under one roof in the USA—audio, video, TVs, and all the supporting products as well. Every year Commodore takes a big booth, shows off their new products, and invites manufacturers to show off their new products as well; this year there were a lot of important announcements.

The PC10, which has been selling well in Europe and Canada, was officially shown to the public as a product for the USA marketplace. It comes standard with serial and parallel ports, a monocolor card (IBM, CGA, MDA, Hercules and Planatronics support), single floppy drive, 8088 CPU running at 4.77 MHz, MS-DOS 3.2, XT compatible BIOS, XT type keyboard, GW BASIC, and five expansion slots. Two versions are available: the PC10-1 has one floppy and 512K of RAM, the PC10-2 has two floppies and 640K of RAM. There is room in each for full or half height hard disk drives.

Another Commodore computer that has been sold overseas is the 128D. It looks like a 128 stuffed into an Amiga case, with a single built-in disk drive, detached keyboard, and a smaller footprint. Best of all, there is only a single cable that needs to be on the front of your desk. Shipping is planned to start in April.

Other goodies include a finalized 1581 3.5 inch disk drive with 800K of storage, a 256K RAM expansion unit for the C64 that solves the power supply problems found when using the 1750 unit on a C64 (bundled with two software programs: a RAM disk driver for native mode, and one for GEOS applications), and a proportional mouse (with optional joystick emulation mode) for use with applications that can take advantage of that capability, such as GEOS.

Speaking of GEOS, the folks at Berkeley Softworks look to be doing very well. Their booth at CES was huge, two stories high. Working versions of *geoCalc* and *geoBase* were shown, as was an eighty column version of GEOS for the 128. It seems that Commodore and Berkeley Softworks put their heads together and found a way to overcome the problems earlier design attempts had found to surpass the video display bottleneck. No release date as yet, but most likely second quarter.

Commodore's own IBM clone, the PC-10.

Electronic Arts showed *Earl Weaver Baseball* on the Amiga. This game is headed for stardom. Split screen displays, artificial intelligence coaching, instant replays, customized ballparks, full stats for data junkies, digitized sounds — the list goes on. Also shown was a beta version of the new *Deluxe Video* with the overscan border eliminated and significantly smoother animation. Finally, *Deluxe Music* is now shipping.

Creative Microsystems Inc. showed the Kickstart Eliminator. This is a set of EPROMS, sockets, PALs, jumpers and software—not for the faint of heart. Once it's installed, something of an undertaking, your Amiga will no longer ask for a Kickstart disk on powerup. It will ask for the Workbench instead, reducing the time you must wait to use your machine. Using the software included with the package, you are able to use the WCS RAMs as memory as well, adding 256K of fast RAM to the system. You must install this yourself or find a dealer or friend to do it for you; it will require some soldering and chip handling. Creative Microsystems has promised to send me a kit, and I will review it as soon as it arrives and I get it installed.

Prism Computer Graphics is finishing up their SMPTE time code reader for the Amiga. It will let you read SMPTE code from source, and comes with software that will let you create and edit decision lists off-line. Drop or Non-drop frame time code can be manipulated. You can select in and out points visually. Support for RS232 transfers of EDLs to other computers or CMXs is supplied. Other software supplied will log starting and end points of edits from edited tape, test for time code continuity, and display time code on the screen.

Matthew Leeds is a writer/photographer specializing in high technology. He has been involved with Commodore computers since 1983. Copyright © 1987 by Matthew Leeds. All rights reserved.

We Have It All . . .

Largest software selection in the world

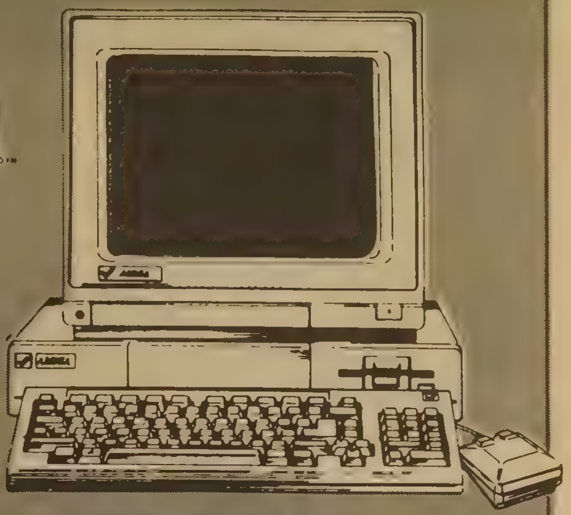
Everything for APPLE, IBM, ATARI, AMIGA

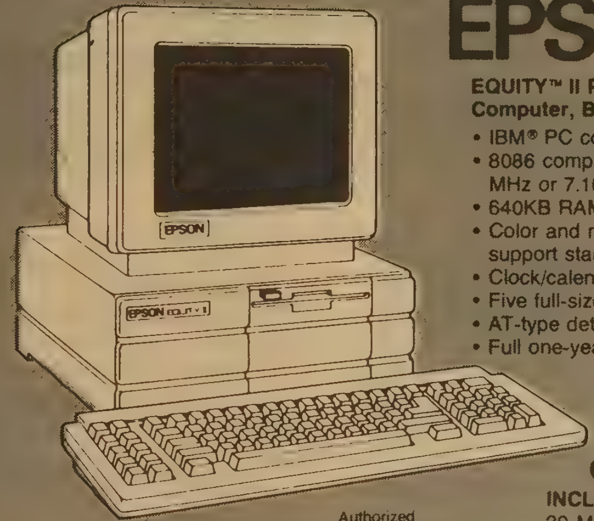
AMIGA

UNSPEAKABLY ADVANCED

Largest Amiga Software & Hardware Selection in Northern California.

The Oldest Authorized Amiga Dealer in the Bay Area.





EPSON®

EQUITY™ II Personal Computer, Built for Business!

- IBM® PC compatible
- 8086 compatible microprocessor at 4.77 MHz or 7.16 MHz
- 640KB RAM standard memory
- Color and monochrome text/graphics support standard
- Clock/calendar standard
- Five full-size IBM option slots
- AT-type detachable keyboard
- Full one-year warranty

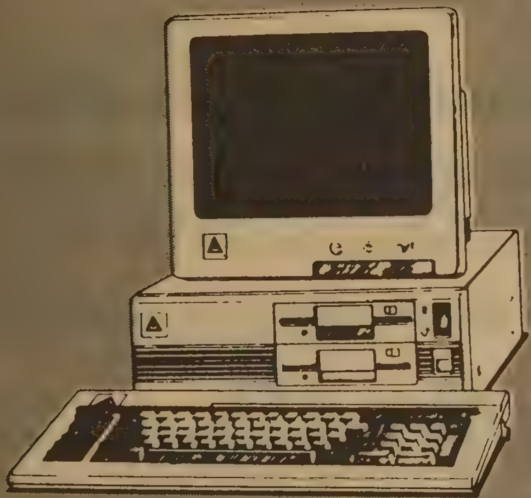
All Configurations in stock
All Epson Printers in stock

Authorized
Major Accounts Dealer

CALL FOR LOW PRICE
INCLUDES:
20 MB Hard Drive & Monitor

!!NOW in STOCK!! LAP TOP PORTABLES

- TOSHIBA 1100 PLUS & 3100
- ZENITH Z-181



LEADING EDGE®

AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

Enhanced Model "D" Plus

- Full IBM compatibility
- 768 KB RAM
- 8088-2 Microprocessor
- Dual speed 4.77 MHz or 7.16 MHz
- 15 month warranty
- 20 & 30 MB Systems
- 1 & 2 Floppy Systems

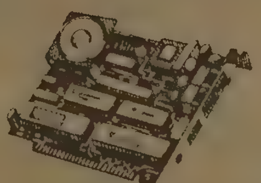
from **$1195** complete

Every known piece of Atari Hardware & Software CHEAP!

ATARI Major Account Dealer

- 520ST™ with 512K RAM/1040ST™ with 1 megabyte.
- SF354™ MicroFloppy Disk Drive for 520ST.
- 1040St with built-in 3½-inch double sided/double density floppy disk drive.
- SM124™ Monochrome Monitor.
- Parallel/Serial Ports.
- Two-Button Mouse
- TOS™ Operating System.
- Built-in MIDI Interface.

Atari Authorized Dealer
Atari Repair Dealer



The Leading Edge® Model "L"™ Series Modems.

- For Leading Edge, IBM and Compatible
- Hayes-Compatible
- Auto-Answer Auto-Dial

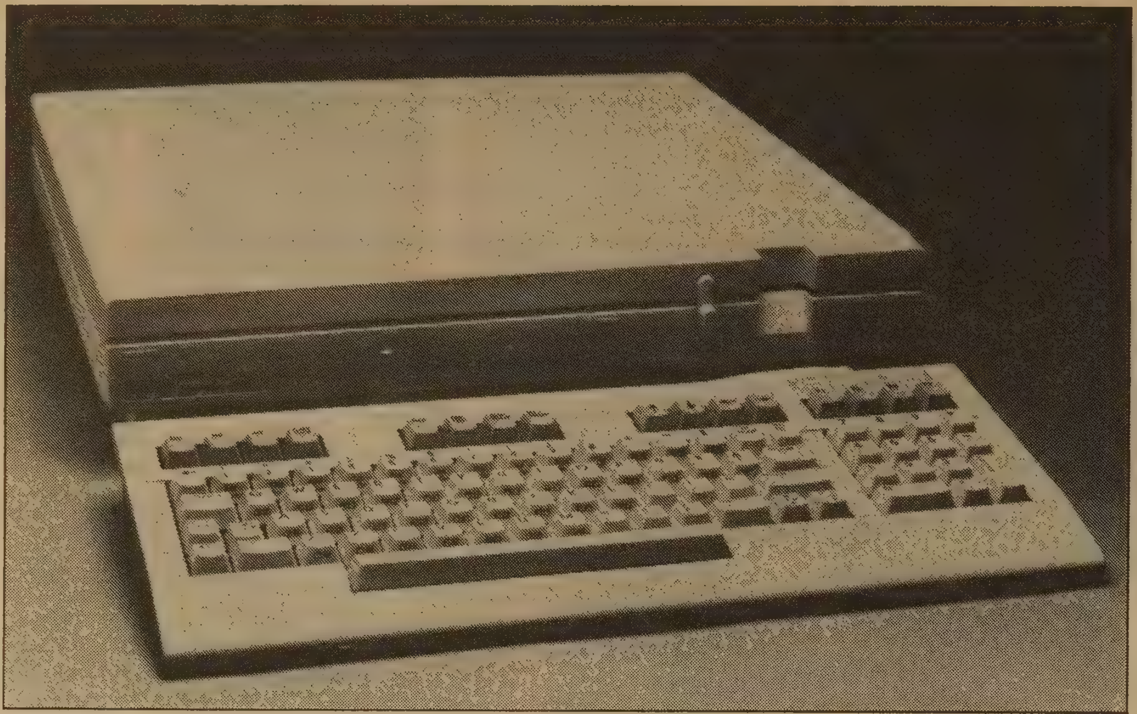
1200B-$129
2400B-$289

***FREE CLASSES WITH ALL SYSTEMS**

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814

Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer



The Commodore 128D shows improvements in design over the C128.

In the 64/128 world, Simon & Schuster showed the 1987 version of J.K. Lasser's *Your Income Tax* program, a timely release which is reputed to walk you step-by-step through the process of deciding which forms to file, and what information to enter; it lets you try out various what-if projections. On-line help screens, an on-screen calculator, and windowing make the whole task easier.

Microcube Corp has one of the most vertical niche products I've ever seen. It's also one of the most interesting. They market joysticks designed as flight controllers for playing *Flight Simulator.* The ATC version is for the 64/128 and offers control over the flaps, guns, brakes, throttle, rudder and ailerons, and elevators. The Amiga version adds radar, view mode, landing gear, bombs, mags, radio, transponder, lights and other controls. The joystick can be put into self-centering mode, and can look like a mouse for use with other applications where there is no room to roll a mouse around. Hooks for applications programmers are also provided.

Microsoft Press was kind enough to give me a copy of *The Amiga: Images, Sounds, And Animation On The Commodore Amiga.* This book wins my award for the most attractive cover of '86. It also contains some of the best explanations of how the Amiga handles graphics and sound I've read. Programming examples in AmigaBASIC are provided to handle BOBs, sprites, sounds, windows, and animation. If you want to understand some of what goes on inside the case, and/or are interested in programming in AmigaBASIC, I recommend this book.

Infinity Software has introduced *Grand Slam Tennis* for the Amiga. I must tell you I'm biased in favor of this game because one of the programmers is a friend. So all I'll say is that it is one of the first games that makes good use of the mouse, has great animations, excellent digitized sounds, enough levels to keep you challenged, and comes in a very attractive package.

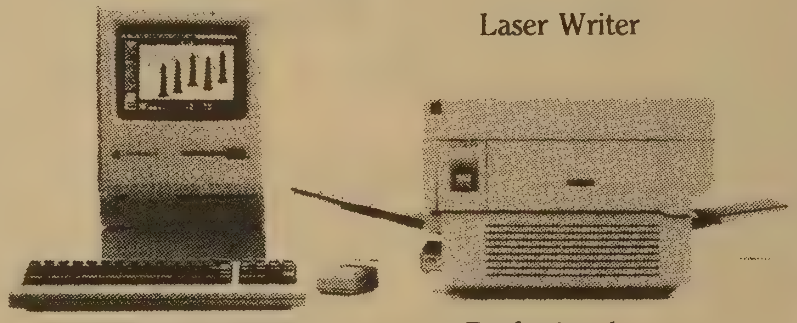
There were lots of other interesting items around. Tim Jenison of NewTek showed beta versions of his upgrade software for the DigiView; Anakin Research showed off the Easyl; Karen Bayless demoed a beta version of *ProWrite;* the Sidecar (with FCC passed sticker) was shown; Mimetics had a full-blown sound studio (or so it seemed with all the gear); Liquid Light displayed their film recorder; Byte by Byte showed the TIC clock/calendar; Genlock was once again demoed; as was the Live! frame grabber with new software capabilities. A good time was had by all.

Two new Amigas were shown upstairs to a few selected developers, press, manufacturers, friends and gate crashers. I'll cover them soon enough, but in the meantime I suggest you check out the new issues of *AmigaWorld* and *Byte* magazines for advanced looks. Pluses and minuses abound in the designs, but they should insure a financially secure future for Commodore. ☐

Affordable Desktop Publishing
Lowest Prices Ever!

Macintosh Plus

Laser Writer



Most powerful personal computer in the world
$1599

Professional appearance for all your publishing needs
$3599

Compuworld

Sacramento 916-924-9608
Davis 916-753-3800
Vallejo 707-648-1222

Apple & the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer Laboratory, Inc. and is being used with express permission of its owner.

Authorized Apple Dealer

Allow our magnetic signal to tickle your floppy desire!

It's called clipping, but we call it love!

75% clipping! Pure quality & satisfaction!

Vanilla Wafers™
The cookies computers love to byte

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE • 10 MIL JACKET
100% CERTIFIED • ANTI-STATIC LINING
LOWEST HEAD ABASION

NOW, WHOSE DISKS
WOULD YOU TRUST WITH YOUR DATA?
Best prices on quality diskettes.

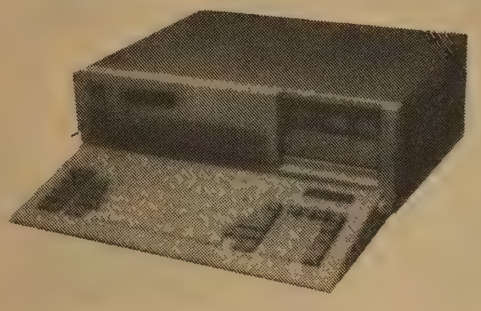
memory chips inc.

Toll Free
800/468-3322 (CA) • 800/824-3735 (USA)
78 Paul Drive • San Rafael, CA 94903 • 415/499-9699

TOKYO ELECTROLAND

8 MM SALE

FULL SALES & SERVICE OF ALL COMPUTERS



IBM AT Compatibility

From

$995 *

Reg. $1395

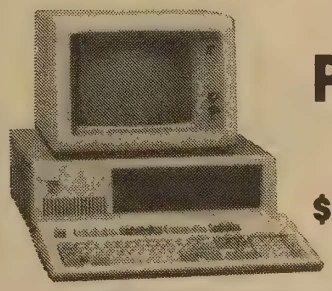
- Fully IBM AT compatible, runs all major software
- 80286 CPU, 6/8 MHz clock calendar
- 512K RAM on motherboard, expandable to 1024K
- 1.2 MB or 360K floppy disk drive
- Combined floppy/hard disk controller
- AT style keyboard
- 192W power supply
- 8 Expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery back-up
- Documentation and setup program
- 72-Hours burn-in test
- Large quantity in stock
- FCC Class "B" approval

(Monitor not included)

IBM PC AT—All Models . . . .$Call

PC Hard Disk
20 MB
ST225/
4038 * Call
w/controller

Only
$359



IBM PC/XT
1 Drive
256K
$1150

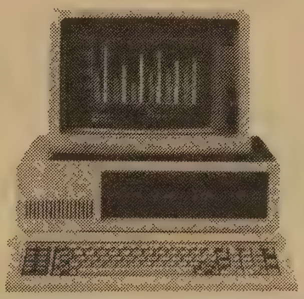
IBM Compatible PC/XT

Includes: 640K, 1 Drive, Display Card

Only $519*

IBM PC/XT 2 Drives, 256K $619

Any system or systems tailored to your needs!



AT&T 6300 System
w/20 MB HD
$1899

CHIPS/MODEMS/CARDS

64K/256K DRams	**$.95/2.50 ea**
8087/80287	**Call**
Everex Modem	**129**
Hayes Modems-All Modems	**Call**
AST 6 Pac Plus	**159**
Video 7 Vega +	**359**
Hercules Mono Card +	**195**

MONITORS

All Thompson	**$Call**
Nanao 640x240	**349**
Nanao (white screen)	**125**
Amdek	**139**
Samsung	**75**
NEC Multi-sync	**550**
Sony Multi-scan	**Call**

SONY 8 MM SALE

Check Our Low Prices!
Starting From
$1099
Reg $1595

FREE! With this ad receive 1 pre-recorded movie-FREE!

PRINTERS

Epson EX 800/1000	**$459/559**
Epson LQ 800/1000	**475/665**
Epson LQ 2500	**Call**
Epson FX 86E/286E	**359/499**
NP 10	**209**
Toshiba 351/321	**995/495**

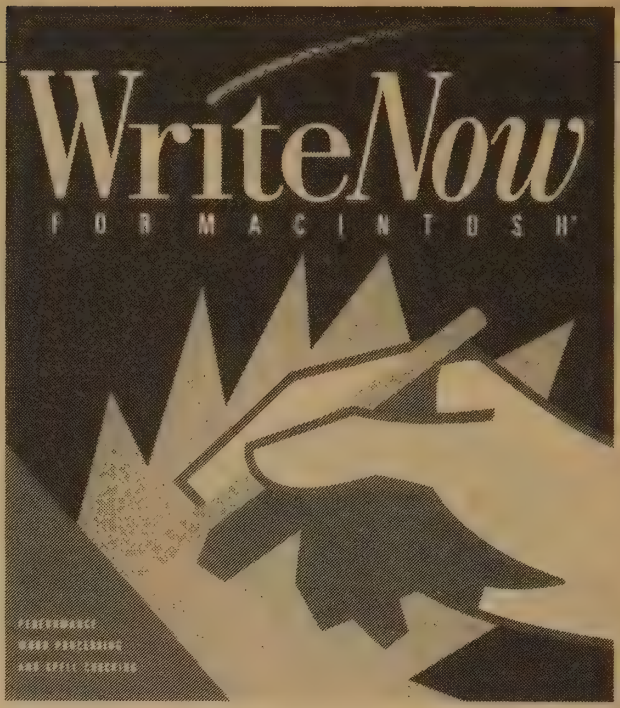
WE CARRY ALL MAJOR BRANDS OF SOFTWARE

Above prices cash only. Add 3% M/C & Visa

650 Mission Street
(At New Montgomery)
San Francisco

Store Hours
Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30
Sat 10:00-5:00

(415) 777-2100


WriteNow
FOR MACINTOSH
PERFORMANCE
WORD PROCESSING
AND SPELL CHECKING

Writing Made Easy

WriteNow For Macintosh combines the power you expect from a dedicated word processing system with lightning speed and easy operation. True WYSIWYG editing is possible—headers, footers, footnotes, page breaks, large characters, and the ability to show one-to-four columns onscreen just as they will appear when printed. *WriteNow*, which includes a 50,000 word spelling checker, runs on any Mac with at least 512K memory. Contact T/Maker Company, 1973 Landings Drive, Mountain View, CA 94043, (415) 962-0195.

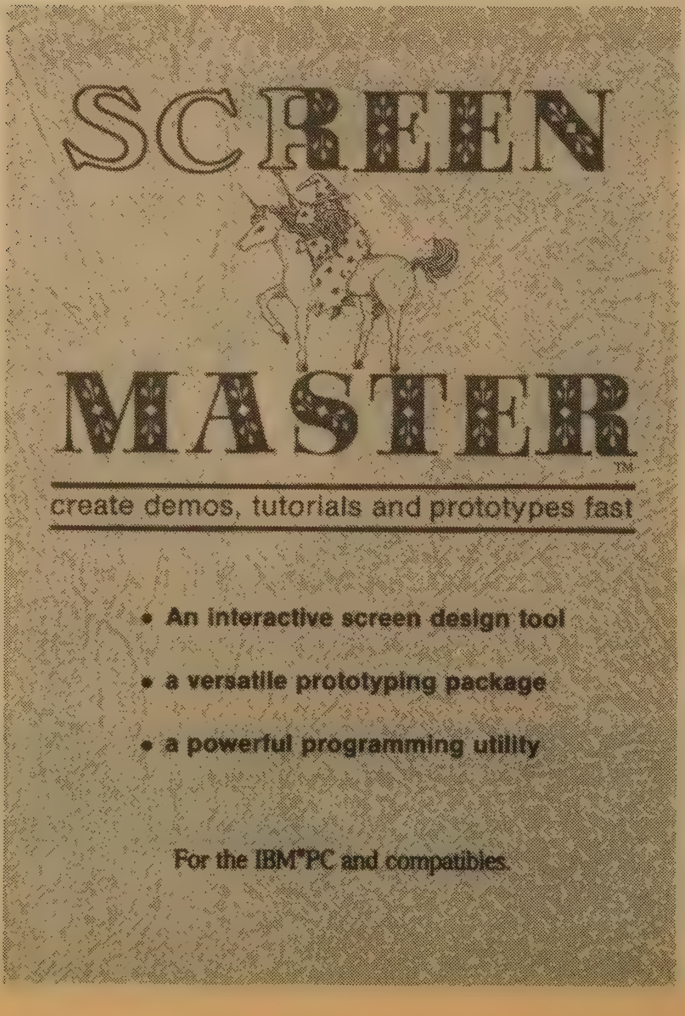
comn
ed understa
way words pictu
n movement experim
g choice editing revise to
check win start create di
unlimited guide images rapi
nt clarify press write verb
topics arrow nouns numbe
ledge begin text include
el enhance memo flexible
easy paragraphs handy po
ne update rest view arran
curate label letters finish
ve solution new issues se
freedom advance strengt
simple open book recent
tion thoughts do multiple
d solution organize focus
nish recent understand pr
click publish save rearrang
clude begin text productiv
res start simplify printing
lexible global accurate inte
range point label graphics
mond freedom developmen
system concentrate intellig
d communicate win level
paragraphs enhance langu
mize images surpass write
ion easy liberate natural
update preference think n
answer clarify nouns co
onvenient search handy p
pages attention create m
periment control arrow p
ve type identify rapid l
l facts rearrange act
municate conver
nd concer
pict

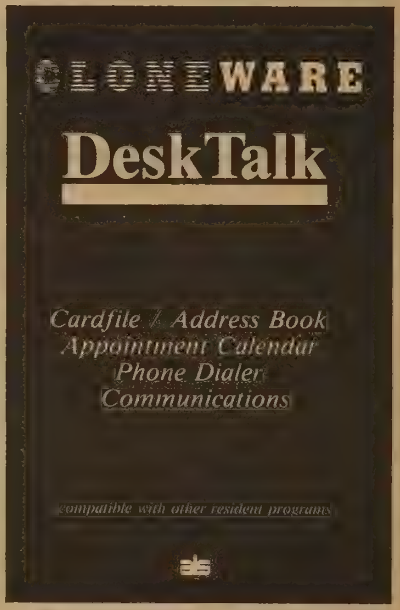
Think And Write With MindWrite

MindWrite assists Macintosh users in capturing thoughts on paper. This powerful word processing program lets you write the way you think. For instance, if you feel most comfortable putting all your thoughts down at once and polishing later, use *MindWrite* to enter text as it comes to you, then use outlining to rearrange and structure your ideas. Or try outlining first and expanding with text later. *MindWrite* gives you a number of options to help you create, edit and format text. Available from MindWork Software, P.O. Box 222280, Carmel, CA 93922, (408) 624-0522.

Coming To A Screen Near You

Screen Master, from Genesis Data Systems, is a program for IBM-PC users who require effective and visually attractive screens. The package includes everything you need to create powerful video displays, animated self-running or user-interactive demos, tutorials, prototypes and slideshows. Designed for the professional and non-professional alike, *Screen Master* requires 256K of memory and will run on most IBM-compatible video cards and monitors. *Screen Master* can be yours for $99.95 from Genesis Data Systems, 5403 Jonestown Rd., Harrisburg, PA 17112, (717) 652-1200.


SCREEN
MASTER
TM
create demos, tutorials and prototypes fast
• An interactive screen design tool
• a versatile prototyping package
• a powerful programming utility
For the IBM®PC and compatibles.


CLONEWARE
DeskTalk
Cardfile / Address Book
Appointment Calendar
Phone Dialer
Communications
compatible with other resident programs
als

DeskTalk Chatter

More fanfare from the makers of Cloneware. *DeskTalk*, their latest product, is an easy-to-use, menu-driven desk organizer and communications program for the PC/XT/AT. Included with the package are calendar, card filer, phone dialer and 100% Hayes-compatible communications program. To talk more about *DeskTalk*, call Advanced Logic Systems at (408) 747-1988. They are located at 1283 Reamwood Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94089.

All Systems Come With Maxi Switch Keyboards

XELTEK

Your One Stop Computer Resource

EXP XT SYSTEMS

FCC Class B Approved

640K Turbo, 1 floppy, Mono Graphic, 1S, 1P, Game, Clock, Amber Monitor, AT Style K.B., AT Style Case, 150W P.S.

Only $585

• Dual Floppy System	$675
• 20MB Hard Disk System	985
• Color System	795
• 10 MHz System	655
• Portable System	875

(Portable system comes with Mono & Color graphic board)

EXP AT SYSTEMS

10 MHz O Wait

640K Turbo, 1.2MB Floppy, Mono Graphics, 1S, 1P, Clock, Amber Monitor, AT K.B., 200W P.S.

Only $1295

• Dual Floppy System	$1385
• 20MB Hard Disk System	1595
• Color System	1490
• EGA System	1795
• Portable System	1545

(Portable system comes with Mono & Color graphic board)

XT PRODUCTS

XT Turbo Mother Bd w/BIOS	95
XT 4 Layer Mother Bd	139
Mono Graphic Bd	59
Disk I/O (FDC, 2S, 1P, G, C)	69
Color Graphic Bd	59
EGA Bd	189/209
XT Hard Disk Cont	99
XT Case (AT style)	39
Power Supply (150W)	59
MaxiSwitch Keyboard (AT Style, XT/AT Switchable)	69
Mono Display Card	20

AT PRODUCTS

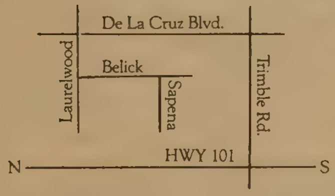
AT Motherboard (6/10MHz)	$459
AT Controller	189
AT Case	69
AT Power Supply (200W)	99
I/O Card (1S/1P)	69
Multifunction Bd	159
AT Motherboard (6/8 MHz)	399

PRINTERS

Citizen 120D (Free Cable, paper, S/W)	$189
Brother HR10 (Daisywheel, Tractor)	179

XELTEK

473 Sapena Ct. Unit 24
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 727-6995



M-F: 8-7PM Sat: 10-4PM

CA residents add 7% tax. Prices subject to change. All prices include 3% cash discount. UPS shipping daily.

*180 days parts & labor warranty for PC products

MONTHLY SPECIAL

Keyboard (IBM New Enhanced Compatible)	$99/83
3½" Floppy Drive (720K Capacity)	139
Samsung Amber (w/Tilt & Swivel)	89

DISK DRIVES

ST225 w/Controller	$369
30 MB Kit w/RLL	429
ST4038 (30MB)	585
ST4051 (40MB)	685
ST4096 (80MB)	1050
Fujitsu 360 FDD	83
TEAC 360K FDD	90
TEAC 1.2M FDD	125
Toshiba 1.2MB FDD	119

OTHERS

64K DRAM (150NS)	89¢
265K DRAM (150NS)	2.49
Logi Mouse (plus)	79
Printer Cable	5.95
Copy II PC Option Bd	79
Everex 1200B Modem	119
PC DOS 3.2	85
DSDD Diskette (10pcs)	4.25
DSHD Diskette (10pcs)	15
3½" Diskettes (10pcs)	19.95
Joystick	25
Diskette Holder	9.95

1.2MB Floppy Disk Controller For Your XT

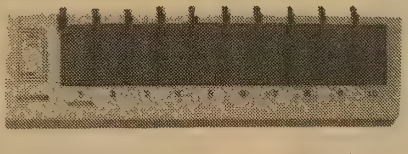
- — Compatible w/AT & XT
- — Read/Write 360KB or 1.2MB
- — No H/W or S/W Modification
- — works with any 1.MB FDD

Only $89

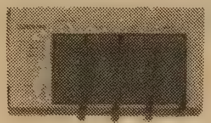
MONITORS

Samsung Amber TTL	$79/89
Color RGB (14 inch)	289
Casper EGA (14 inch)	399
NEC Multisync	589
Nanao TTL (white soft)	139
Quimax (DM-14)	139

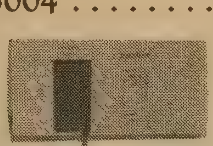
EPROM PROGRAMMER



ZEM 3010 ....$395



ZEM 3004 ....$245



ZEM 3001 ....$145

Features:

- — programmable 2716, 2732, 2732A 27C32, 2764, 2764A, 27C64 27128, 27128A, 27C128, 27256 27256A, 27C256, 27512, 27512A
- — Software controlled programming voltage
- — Fast programming (10pcs of 2764 within 64 seconds)
- — Programming data length & starting address are user settable
- — Load disk, save disk, Read verify, write, display data, modify data, blank check, error display.
- — Convert HEX to Object
- — Each IC pin has short-circuit protection
- — Powerful edit mode, edit HEX/ASCII mode, block mode Fill data, print mode
- — Call for demo diskette

PAL/EPROM PROGRAMMER

CLK-3000 $395

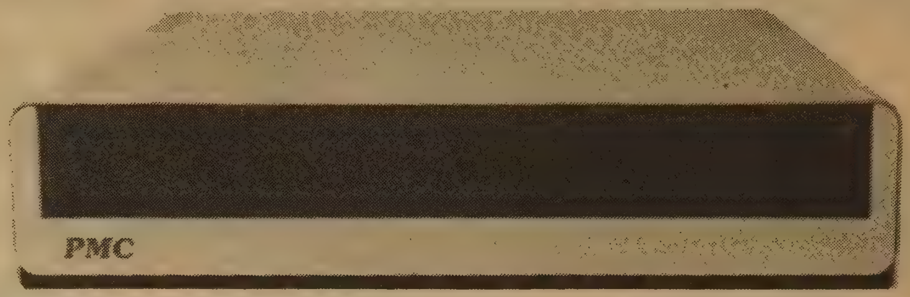
Features:

- — Programmable all 20 & 24 pin MMI, NS, TI PAL
- — Software: write, read, protect, edit, print, change PAL, type, verify, files process
- — Programmable 2716, 2732(A), 2764(A), 27128(A), 27256(A), 27512(A)
- — Software: write, read, verify, blankcheck copy etc.
- — Very fast programming: 27512 within 192 sec.

ENGINEERING TOOLS

1. **8741/42, 8748/49 PROGRAMMER** $195
   - — programmable 8741/42, 8748/49, 8748M/49H
   - — all software controlled type and program voltage
   - — selectable I/0 port address
   - — low-high speed programming mode selectable
   - — powerful debug function
2. **TTL IC TESTER** $145
   - — all 74 series TT1, 74HC series CMOS, 40/45 series
   - — auto search function—search unknown IC type
   - — selectable I/0 port address
   - — each IC pin has short-circuit protection
3. **EXPANSION SLOT for PC XT/AT** $95
   - — external expansion slot for PC XT/AT
   - — with 4 extra outside slots, you can easily test and repair all PC XT/AT based add on cards
4. **INTERNAL PRINTER BUFFER (512K)** $195
   - — works on PC XT/AT
   - — works with any parallel printer
   - — reset and start function

*We Also Carry ICE. Please Call For Details.



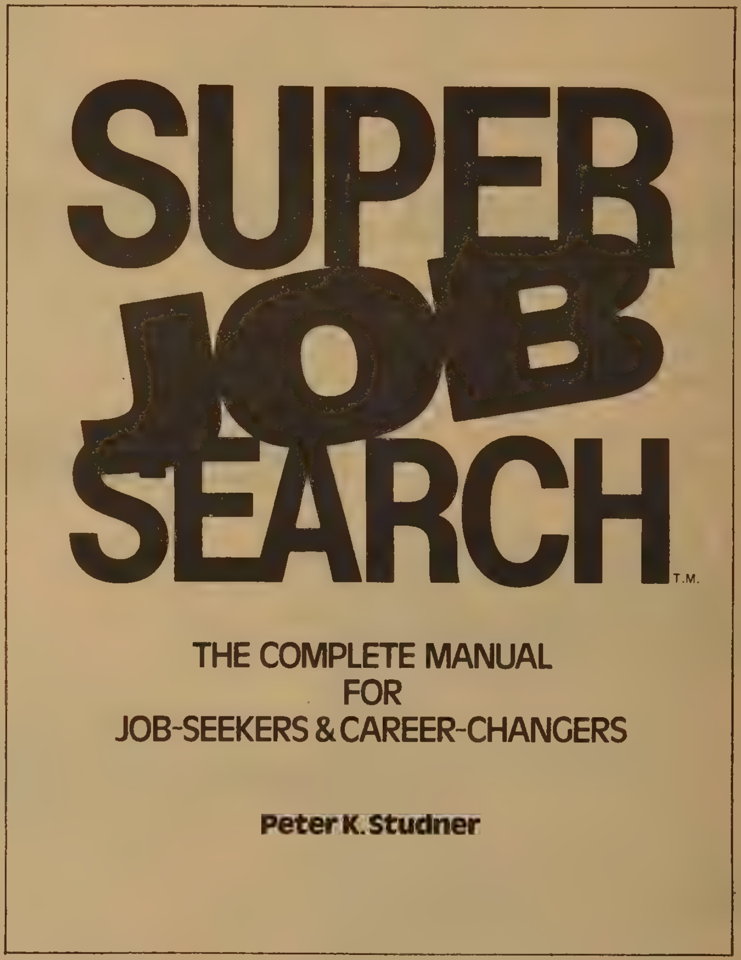
New From Recortec

Recortec has two worthy additions to its product line. The FDC-502 Floppy Disk Copier is a fast and economical duplicator for any standard 5¼" double density disk format. It has the ability to copy single or double-sided formats in just 55 seconds, and sells for $995. Recortec's Rack Mount Enclosure for the IBM-PC/XT/AT and compatibles is a convenient alternative to the desktop cabinet. This 19-inch rack is offered in two configurations: Model RME-900 ($995), which features an internal color monitor and has space for one floppy drive and two half-height or one full-height hard drive; and Model RME-100 ($495), which does not have an internal monitor and allows for up to five drives. Further information may be obtained from Recortec, Inc., 275 Santa Ana Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-8441.

VERSACAD®
Designer
The Total Design Solution

CAD Powerhouse

T & W Systems has announced a revolutionary new product which provides the total design solution to engineers, architects and educators for microcomputer CAD applications. *VersaCAD Designer* fully integrates 2D design and drafting with 3D surface modelling and color shading, bill of materials, and CAD Communications. All in a single design station. If *VersaCAD* seems like the design help you need, call toll free, 1-800-228-2028, ext. 85.



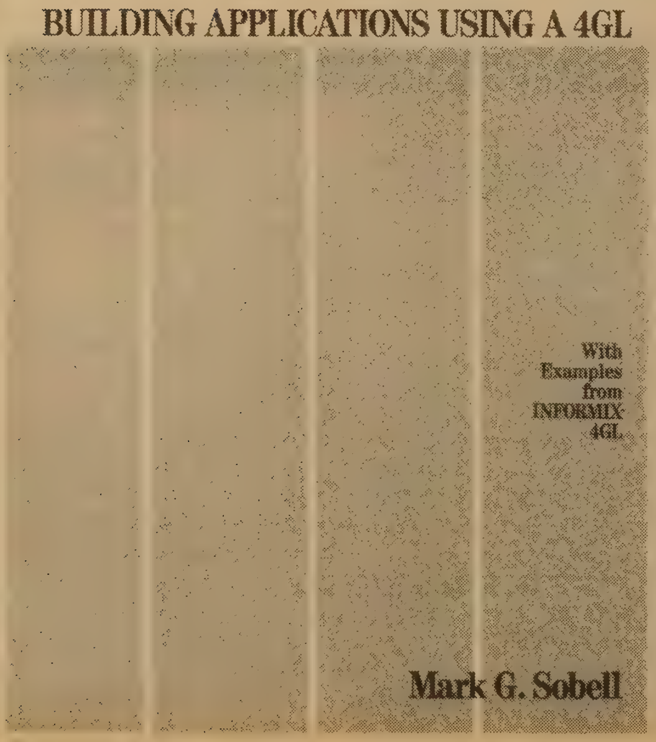
SUPER JOB SEARCH T.M.

THE COMPLETE MANUAL
FOR
JOB-SEEKERS & CAREER-CHANGERS

Peter K. Studner

Attention Jobseekers

We all know that finding a job is not one of life's most pleasurable activities. With Peter Studner's help, job hunting becomes less of a chore. His book, *Super Job Search*, provides the user with a 7-day training program of strategies and techniques for securing the right job in the shortest period of time. It includes chapters on resume writing, getting in touch with the "hidden job market," and steps for winning an interview. The price is $22.95. In addition, two companion software programs are available for IBM users: *Super Search System and Financial Analysis Program* ($59.95) and *Super Search Word Processing Files* ($24.95). Both require 320K RAM, dual disk drives or one floppy drive and hard disk. To order, contact Jamenair Ltd., P.O. Box 241957, Los Angeles, CA 90024, (213) 470-6688.



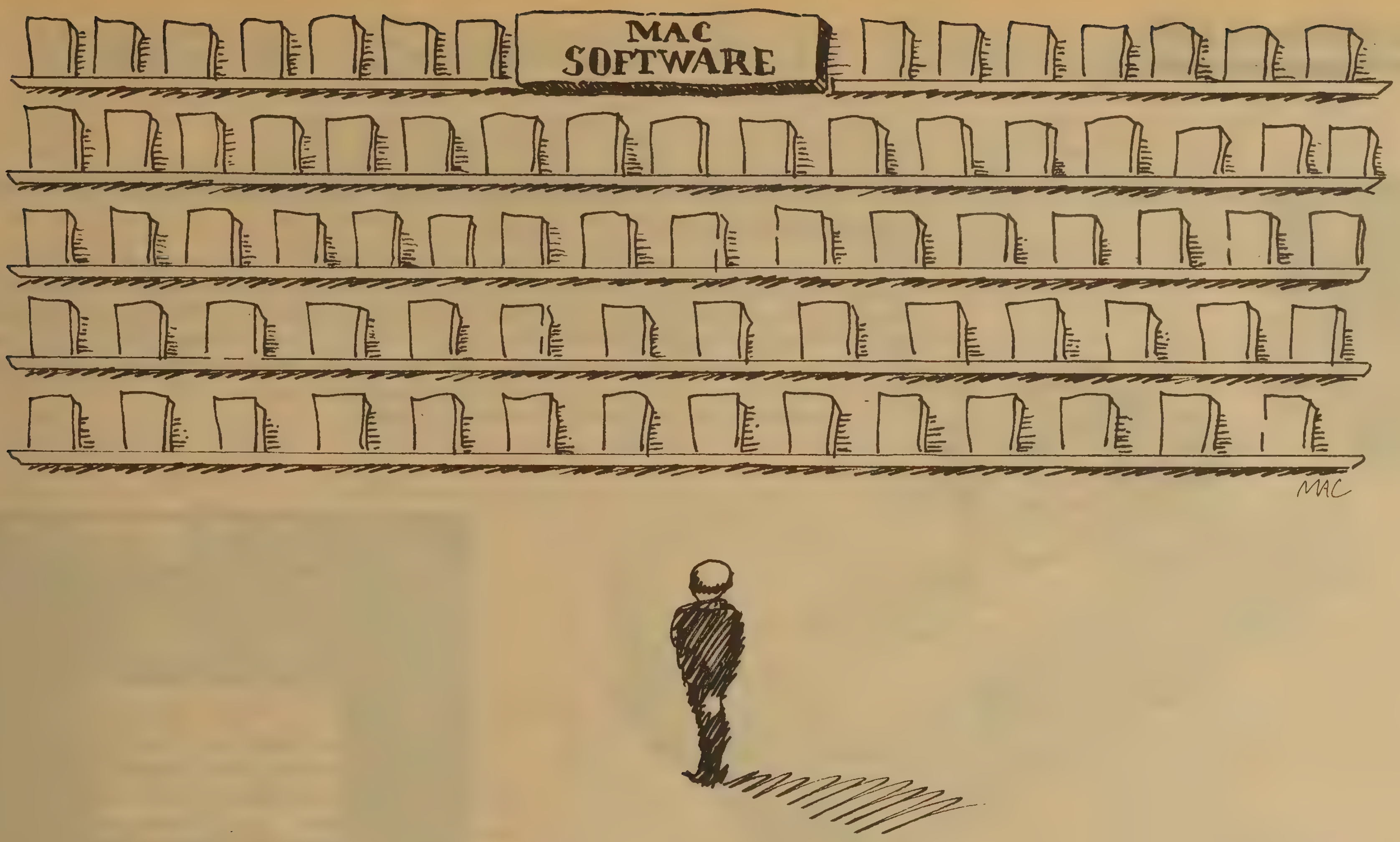
BUILDING APPLICATIONS USING A 4GL

With
Examples
from
INFORMIX-
4GL

Mark G. Sobell

4GL Fortitude

Building Applications Using A 4GL, by Mark Sobell, provides the ammunition necessary for maximizing the power of a fourth generation programming language. Besides taking the reader through all the steps of building a 4GL application, the book also covers the theory of relational database management systems, menu building facilities, screen handling routines, report writers and ad hoc queries using query-by-example. For more information, contact Informix Software, Inc., 4100 Bohannon Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025, (415) 322-4100.



A great selection may not mean much without great service.

Others will leave you standing in awe, not knowing which way to turn, even though you have a good idea of what you want. With thousands of products to choose from, you need some friendly and personal advice to help you make the right decision.

That's why at Software For Less we go that "extra mile." Keeping you satisfied with a fully trained and knowledgeable sales staff. Plus, a full time service department available to repair your Mac.

Mac Studio offers you personalized classes on any Mac software. Our teachers get you up and running on your program in no time.

We know you demand more than a great selection, so come take one of our software packages for a "test drive" today, and we'll show you what great service is all about.

SFL
Software For Less
20th & Taraval
(415) 753-1066

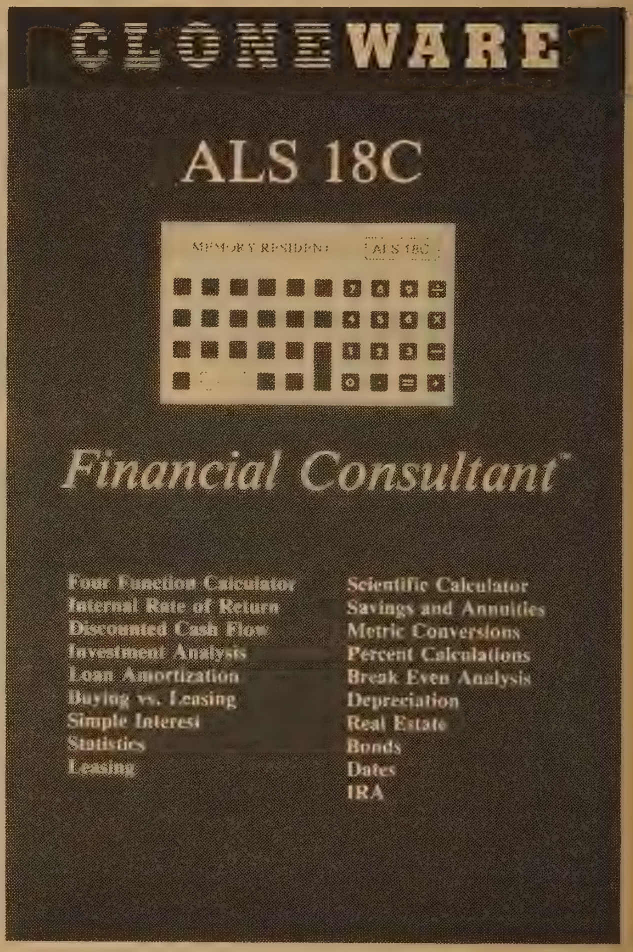
The Mac Studio
- *Graphics Design*
- *Mac Instruction*
- *Electronic Composition*

(415) 753-2044

ENERGIZER
1200
WORLDLINK
TOUCHBASE SYSTEMS
LOW BATTERY
HIGH SPEED
CARRIER DETECT
CALL PROGRESS

Out Of This World

On the road or on your desktop, the Worldlink 1200 is a compact, battery powered modem which provides dual communications standards (it supports both 103/212A and CCITT v.21 and v.22) for use anywhere in the world. It operates with nearly every computer with a RS-232 serial port and features optional acoustic cups for full duplex operation at both 300 and 1200 bps. Worldlink also provides auto-dial, auto answer, pulse-tone dialing, and four LEDs to track visual status of call progress, carrier detect, high/low speed and battery condition. To get more details on Worldlink 1200, contact Touchbase Systems, Inc., 16 Green Acre Lane, Northport, NY 11768, (516) 261-0423.

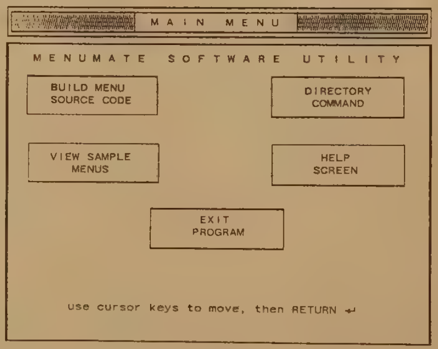

CLONEWARE
ALS 18C
MEMORY RESIDENT
ALS 18C
Financial Consultant™
Four Function Calculator
Internal Rate of Return
Discounted Cash Flow
Investment Analysis
Loan Amortization
Buying vs. Leasing
Simple Interest
Statistics
Leasing
Scientific Calculator
Savings and Annuities
Metric Conversions
Percent Calculations
Break Even Analysis
Depreciation
Real Estate
Bonds
Dates
IRA

Financial Finesse

Advance Logic Systems' new calculator program, the *ALS 186 Financial Consultant*, converts even the most perplexing numbers problems like break-even analysis or internal rate of return into simple tasks. Geared for PC/XT/AT compatibles, this menu-driven financial calculator program is also a useful tool for calculating loan amortization, savings and annuities, metric and percentage conversions, depreciation, IRA, discounted cash flow, investment analysis, simple interest and more. Those who find hand-held calculators bothersome or limited in functionality will discover this program is a viable alternative. It carries a 90-day warranty and includes an excellent manual. Advanced Logic Systems Inc. is located at 1283 Reamwood Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94089. Telephone (408) 747-1988.

The Speed Of A Gazelle

Gazelle Systems offers two products to help speed up your computer tasks. *Back-It* will backup a 10MB hard disk in under 15 minutes and is the only program that permits the user to enter any DOS command during the backup process. The special PRESET feature allows you to make specific, customized backups automatically. *Quick-DOS*, also from Gazelle, is a quick and painless program for managing the files on your hard disk. There's no need to understand or learn DOS commands—*Q-DOS* does it for you. *Q-DOS* can read and sort 500 files in just two seconds. Both have a 30-day money-back guarantee and, should you require support, there's a toll free number. *Back-It* sells for $79.95 and *Q-DOS* is priced at $29.95. To order, call (800) 233-0383. Gazelle Systems, 42 North University Ave., Ste. 10, Provo, UT 84601.


MAIN MENU
MENUMATE SOFTWARE UTILITY
BUILD MENU SOURCE CODE
DIRECTORY COMMAND
VIEW SAMPLE MENUS
HELP SCREEN
EXIT PROGRAM

use cursor keys to move, then RETURN ↵

MenuMate v 3.0

Version 3.0 of Victory Computer System's *MenuMate* menu generator is now available. For $39, the new release is equipped with several enhancements including the ability to pop menus onto the screen and to add password protection to any menu. Users specify whether they want boxed menus or *SideKick* style menus, available in a variety of colors. *MenuMate* runs on any MS/PC-DOS computer with 384K of memory. For more info or to order a free demonstration disk, call or write Victory Computer Systems at PO Box 62227, Sunnyvale, CA 94088, (408) 730-0384.

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call For
Programs
Not Listed

Call Now-Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

Mon.-Fri. 8:30-6:00
Sat. 9:30-5:00

Lotus 123
$297

dBase III +
$379

Fastback
$85

Windows will open your eyes.

We have Microsoft® Windows. And we're anxious to show off everything it can do for you.

Windows lets you put together your favorite programs. Work on several projects simultaneously. And easily move from one application to another. You can also consolidate information from different programs, even if they weren't written for the Microsoft Windows environment.

What's more, Windows comes packed with a collection of valuable desktop applications.

So come in and look into Windows. You'll never see your computer the same way again.

MICROSOFT
Microsoft Windows

$62

MICROSOFT.

SOFTWARE

• alpha software	
ALPHA 3	$210
KEYWORKS	.52
• american small business	
PRODESIGN II	.109
• ann arbor softworks	
• ashton-tate	
dBASE III +	.379
dBASE III + LANPACK	.545
FRAMEWORK II	.385
FULL PAINT (MAC)	.59
• bps	
OVERHEAD EXPRESS	.54
• borland software	
REFLEX	.82
SIDEKICK NCP	.49
REFLEX WORKSHOP	.42
REFLEX (MAC)	.57
TURBO PASCAL W/BCD-80/87	.57
TURBO GRAFIX TOOLBOX	.35
TURBO EDITOR TOOLBOX	.42
TURBO DATABASE TOOLBOX	.37
TURBO LIGHTNING	.55
SUPERKEY	.42
• breakthrough s/w	
TIMELINE	.215
• broderbund	
PRINTSHOP	.35
PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS 1	.27
PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS 2	.27
PRINTSHOP COMPANION	.32
TOYSHOP	.38
• bourbaki	
1 DIR +	.53
• bytel	
GENIFER	.197
• central point software	
COPY TO PC IBM	.21
PC TOOLS	.21
COPY TO PC-OPTION BOARD	.77
• compuserve	
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	.20
• computer associates	
IUS ACCOUNTING	.CALL
SUPERCALC 3	.CALL
SUPERCALC 4	.CALL
SUPERPROJECT PLUS	.CALL
• consumer software	
SPREADSHEET AUDITOR	.79
• cosmos	
REVELATION	.435
R. NETWORK BUMPDISK	.242
• dac software	
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	.49
DAC EASY PAYROLL	.32
DAC EASY BASE	.32
• decision resources	
CHART MASTER	.202
SIGN MASTER	.130
DIAGRAM MASTER	.185
MAP MASTER	.218
• delta tech.	
DIRECT ACCESS	.51
• design software	
DS BACKUP PLUS	.45
DS RECOVER	.27
• digital research	
GEM COLLECTION	.110
• executive systems	
X TREE	.30
• fifth generation	
FASTBACK NCP	.85
• funk software	
SIDEWAYS	.35
• generic cad	
GENERIC CAD	.54
AUTOCONVERT	.19
AUTODIMENSION	.29
DOTPLOT	.19
FIRST CADD	.27
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS 1	.27
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS#1	.27
• infocom	
CORNERSTONE	.69
ALL GAMES	.CALL
• imsi int'l.	
DR. HALO II	.67
DR. HALO II W/MOUSE SYSTEMS MOUSE	.99
• javelin corporation	
JAVELIN	.93
• lifetree s/w	
VOLKSWRITER 3	.159
• living videotext	
THINK TANK	.95
MORE (MAC)	.141
• lotus development	
LOTUS 123	.297
SYMPHONY	.424
HAL	.104
MANUSCRIPT	.359
FREELANCE PLUS	.352
• m.d.b.s.	
KNOWLEDGEMAN II	.280
• logitech inc.	
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PAC S/W	.89
• meca	
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	.107
• meridian	
CARBON COPY	.104
• micropro int'l.	
WORDSTAR PROPACK	.220
WORDSTAR 2000	.229
WORDSTAR 2000 +	.269
• micrografx	
PC DRAW	.191
WINDOWS DRAW	.95
• microrim	
R:BASE 5000	.249
R:BASE SYSTEM V	.319
CLOUT 2	.130
• microsoft	
WORD	.245
WORD (MAC)	.112
EXCEL (MAC)	.219
MACRO ASSEMBLER	.85
WINDOWS	.62
"C" COMPILER	.247
MULTIPLAN	.114
QUICKBASIC COMPILER	.62
BUSMOUSE	.105
SERIAL MOUSE	.115
WORKS (MAC)	.169
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	.31
ACCESS (COMM)	.139
CHART	.165
PROJECT	.215
• microstuf	
CROSSTALK 16	.95
• migent	
ABILITY	.57
ENRICH	.212
MIGENT POCKET MODEM	.129
• monogram/tronix	
DOLLARS & SENSE	.99
• mosaic software	
THE TWIN	.47
• multimate int'l.	
MULTIMATE	.197
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE	.285
• nantucket	
CLIPPER	.319
• paperback software	
VP PLANNER	.55
VP INFO	.54
• paul mace software	
MACE + UTILITIES	.50
• personics	
SMARTNOTES	.49
• peter norton	
NORTON UTILITIES	.49
NORTON COMMANDER	.39
• popular programs	
POP-UP DESKSET	.39
• prosoft	
FONTASY	.39
• quarterdeck	
DESQVIEW	.63
• rosesoft	
PROKEY	.73
• simon & schuster	
TYPING TUTOR III	.30
FULLY POWERED PC	.22
• sterling software	
INTELLIGENT BACKUP	.79
• softlogic	
CUBIT	.27
DISK OPTIMIZER	.27
DOUBLE DOS	.27
S/W CAROUSEL	.27
• softstyle	
PRINTWORKS (LASERS)	.71
PRINTWORKS (DOTMATRIX)	.42
• software directions	
PRINT Q	.65
• software publishing	
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE	.105
PFS: PROFESSIONAL FILE	.132
PFS: FIRST CHOICE	.109
CLICK-ART PERSONAL PUBLISHER	.105
• springboard	
THE NEWSROOM PRO	.79
• sublogic	
JET	.32
• symantic	
Q&A	.227
• tele-ware west	
ABOVE DISK	.45
• turner hall	
SQZ	.59
• three/d/graphics	
PERSPECTIVE	.145
NEWSMASTER	.59
• unison world	
PRINTMASTER PLUS	.32.50
• wordtech systems	
QUICKSILVER	.289
• word perfect corp.	
WORD PERFECT V.4.2	.195
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	.29

HARDWARE

• amdek	
AMDEK 310A MONITOR	.137
• ast research	
SIX PAC PLUS W/64K	.145
SIX PAC PLUS W/384K	.227
SIX PAC PREMIUM W/256K	.215
RAMPAGE AT W/512K	.379
RAMPAGE XT W/256K	.242
ADVANTAGE AT W/128K	.319
• canon	
CANON LASER PRINTER	.CALL
• citizen	
CITIZEN MSP10	.282
CITIZEN MSP15	.373
CITIZEN PREMIERE 35	.445
• hayes	
HAYES 1200 BAUD EXT	.365
• hercules	
GRAPHICS CARD	.189
GRAPHICS CARD +	.179
COLOR CARD	.155
• intel corporation	
MATH COPROCESSOR-PCXT-5MZ	.117
MATH COPROCESSOR-PCXT-8MZ	.169
MATH COPROCESSOR-PCXT-10M	.217
• magnavox	
EGA PROF. MONITOR	.459
• microspeed	
FAST 88 W/NEC V20 CHIP	.96
• nec	
NEC MULTISYNC	.550
• orchid	
TINYTURBO W/80286 (1/2 CARD)	.399
PC TURBO 286E W/1MB	.679
TURBO EGA PC/XT W/80286	.537
• paradise	
EGA AUTOSWITCH	.339
• panasonic	
ALL PRINTERS	.CALL
• quadram	
QUADRAM EGA CARD	.CALL
• seagate	
20 MEG-AT H/H	.289
20 MEG-XT W/CONTL. CARD	.367
30 MEG-AT F/H	.549
30 MEG XT W/CONTL. CARD	.429
• stb	
STB EGA +	.249
STB CHAUFFEUR (HT)	.185
• sigma	
SIGMA EGA	.299
• tecmar	
TECMAR EGA MASTER	.262
• toshiba	
TOSHIBA P321 P/S	.440
TOSHIBA P341 P/S E	.642
TOSHIBA P351 P/S	.939
• video 7	
VEGA DELUXE EGA	.349

MISCELLANEOUS

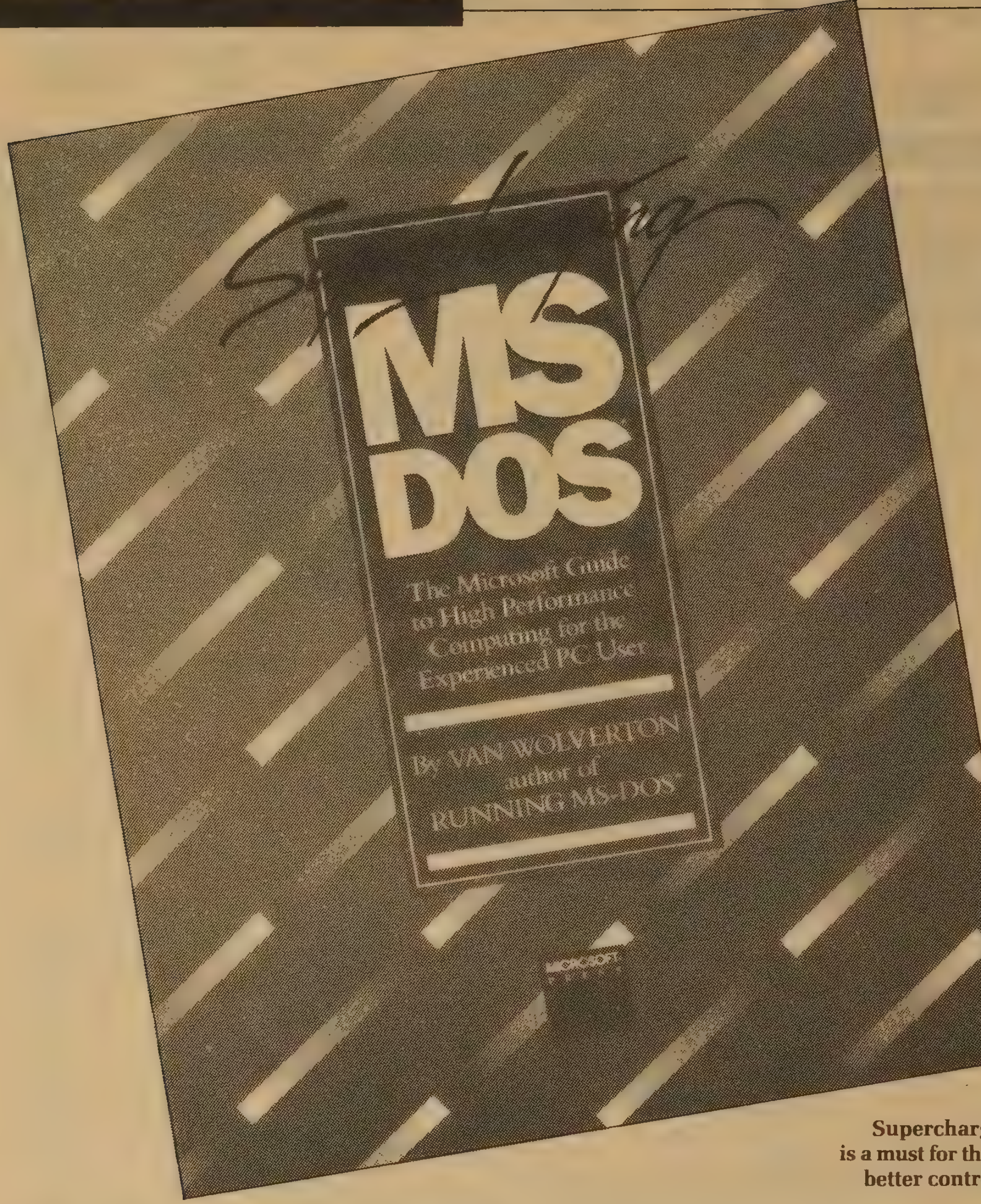
• maxell corporation	
5¼ DS 10 PAC FLOPPY DISKS	.13
5¼ SS 10 PAC FLOPPY DISKS	.14
5¼ DS/HD-AT 10 PAC DISKS	.27
• sony	
3.5 DS 10 PAC FLOPPY DISKS	.20
3.5 SS 10 PAC FLOPPY DISKS	.15
• printer cables	
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6′	.10
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 12′	.15
• sgl waber electric	
LG20-LINEGUARD SURGE PROTECTORS	.24.50
DOS OPERATING SYSTEMS	.CALL

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ▪ 415 492 8890

CALL NOW • TOLL FREE
1-800-225-3034 CA.

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5.00. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice.


Supercharging
MS-DOS
The Microsoft Guide to High Performance Computing for the Experienced PC User
By VAN WOLVERTON
author of
RUNNING MS-DOS
MICROSOFT PRESS

Supercharging MS-DOS is a must for those who want better control of their PC.

BOOKS

Supercharging MS-DOS

Written by: *Van Wolverton*
Published by: *Microsoft Press (1986) 320 pages*
List Price: *$18.95 softcover*
Reviewed by: *Wayne A. Yacco*

Van Wolverton's first friendly guide to DOS, *Running MS-DOS*, was originally published back in 1984 and became a classic. Now he has produced a second book which starts where the first left off. If you want to learn how to make DOS jump through hoops, this is probably where you want to start.

Although the cover touts this as a "Guide to High Performance Computing for the Experienced PC User," there is plenty of useful information for even the neophyte who is an avid student of DOS. This book makes you want to throw out your menu program and get your hands dirty.

On the other hand, if you *want* a menu program, the text includes everything you need to create your own, including a complete example in the appendix. This represents a certain amount of work, on the part of the user, but there is also a companion disk available that includes this and all of the other programs, jobs, and scripts in the book. It is well worth the additional $15.95 investment if you plan to use many of the programs.

The contents are divided into three sections. In "Going Beyond the Basics," chapters deal with introductions to the extended character set, **ANSI.SYS**, printer escape sequences, **DEBUG**, and advanced batch-file techniques. Another chapter explains the design of interactive menus. **ANSI.SYS** is used to control screen attributes and keyboard enhancements. This allows the user to send escape sequences that change the way information is displayed and the characters that the keyboard generates for each keystroke or combination.

In the second section, "Customizing Your System," topics include using **CONFIG.SYS** to modify the system's environment; setting up and using a RAM disk; increasing control of the display, printer, keyboard, and menus; and how to manage disk-based files. A final chapter offers a number of useful recommendations that help you optimally maintain and use your hardware.

The final, "Quick Reference," section contains a collection of handy appendices: **ANSI.SYS** commands, Epson-compatible printer commands, character sets, key codes, hexadecimal conversion tables, and the sample menu system.

My only minor objection to Wolverton's approach has to do with his zealous inclusion of **ANSI.SYS** escape sequences. Those users who choose to eschew the **ANSI** driver for speed considerations, or use an alternative driver in its place, may have to modify many of the jobs in at least some slight way. For those few, these jobs may be a little too dependent on the **ANSI** driver.

Even so, the principles are sound and the jobs serve as excellent examples. The author's attention to the user interface, although elaborate, is worthy of study. Though his screens require some work, they are unlikely to lead to confusion. His code also makes provision for inappropriate user responses, an often overlooked requirement.

Anyone who wants to obtain a modicum of control over DOS should be familiar with most of this book. Careful study will propel users well on their way to mastery of their operating system. I recommend it enthusiastically.

WORD PROCESSORS

Easy Extra

Version: *Easy Extra* 1.5; *EasyMail* 1.0

Published by: *Micropro International*
For: *IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible, DOS2.0 or greater, minimum 215K free RAM (380 desirable), hard disk (1,343,488 bytes) or two floppy drive System (7disks)*
Price: Easy Extra—*$149; Easy (without mailing subsystem) $99*
Reviewed by: *Ken Lisec*

Easy Extra is a word processing and mailing system designed for first time users, but it also has enough sophistication and functionality to allow even computer experts to use it. *Easy Extra* performs word processing, mail list management, spelling correction and file format management. It is completely menu driven, with context-sensitive on-line help always available. *EasyMail* enables entry level users to access a simplified yet powerful database application designed to produce mailing lists, mailing labels and customized form letters. The *Easy* word processor is also available without the mail system.

Easy provides pop-up menus in a way that does not interfere with the professional, yet allows first time users and novices to get the information they need when working with the package. The functions menus sit hidden from view until called; by depressing the F2 function key at any time, you call up the first of two menus at the top right of the screen. This menu contains the most often used functions. If the function you're looking for is not on that menu, press the F2 key again.

The help function is activated by pressing the F1 key, causing a "pop-up" window to appear on the top half of the screen. It tries to guess what help you are looking for and presents a screen accordingly. If it guesses wrong, you can go to a help index and search for the specific topic you want.

Operations that require multiple keystrokes—the kind of thing that even professionals need help with—are easy with *Easy*, which tells you exactly what to do on each keystroke. For example, to move a paragraph, select "move text" from the menu. The program then tells you to move your cursor to the beginning of the text to be moved and hit enter. Next it tells you—in English!—to move your cursor to the end of the data you want to move and tap the enter key. You are then prompted to position the cursor at the beginning of the place you want the data moved to and hit enter again. You can also use several commands (called dot commands) to easily set headings, footings, type size, new page, etc., just as you would in *WordStar*.

Being specifically designed for the beginner, *Easy* can reconstruct text deleted by accident. The last deleted text is always available for reinsertion anywhere in the text, and can be used as a buffer for insertion at several points in the text.

Text is formatted and reformatted automatically, depending on the options chosen at the beginning of the current edit session. Also, if you want to change a specific data string, there is a set of commands to find and change it. And again, this is all accomplished with easily-understood prompts and questions.

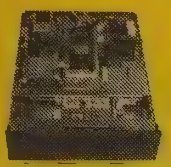
The built-in spelling checker uses the Houghton Mifflin American Heritage Dictionary; it's invoked from the menu and has only one drawback—the cursor must be at the beginning of the area to be checked. Otherwise, the spelling checker is great—it's fast and provides you with menus and options

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

- Supports 2 IBM PC/XT Compatible 360K Drives
- Short Card

$\$29^{00}$

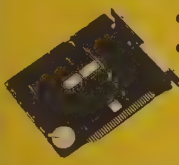
FLOPPY DRIVE



- 360K Format DS/DD Drive
- IBM PC/XT Compatible
- Half Height

$\$89^{00}$

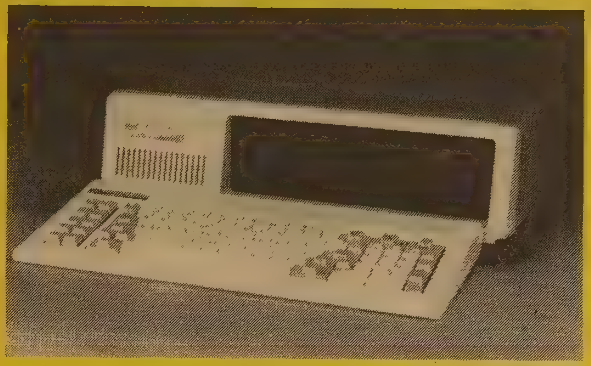
MINI I/O CARD



- Par, 1 Ser/Game Ports & Clk Cal
- 4x4 Short Slot
- IBM PC Compat
- w/Ramdisk, Print Spooler & other utilities & cables

$\$89^{00}$

ADDA XT BASIC UNIT



- 135 Watts UL Approved Power Supply
- 640K On Board Memory
- AT Style Keyboard
- IBM XT Compatible
- 8 IBM Compatible Expansion Slots
- 1 Year Warranty
- 4 Layer Motherboard

MODEL I

4.77MHz
Same Speed as
IBM PC/XT

$\$375^{00}$

MODEL II

4.77 / 8MHz
3 Times Faster
than PC/XT

$\$445^{00}$

MODEL III

4.77 / 10MHz
3.7 Times Faster
than PC/XT

$\$495^{00}$

HARD DISK CONTROL'R

- Controller for 5, 10, 20 and 33Mb Hard Disks
- IBM PC/XT Hard Disk Controller Compatible

$\$89^{00}$

HARD DISK DRIVE

20Mb Hard Disk

- 3½" Shock Mounted
- Speed 65mS
- ½ Height

$\$285^{00}$

30Mb Hard Disk

- Full Height · 45mS

$\$499^{00}$

DRIVE PLUS

- High Reliability
- Base Is Mounted On Controller Card
- Fits One Disk Drive Slot
- Saves Space
- Easy Installation
- Auto Boot

$\$449^{00}$

ADDA MODEM

Compatibility:	Bell 103 & 212A
Speed:	0-300 & 1200 BPS
Duplex Mode:	Full or Half Duplex
Bust Redial:	Auto Busy Redial
Data Format:	7 or 8 Bit ASCII
Parity Format:	Even, Odd or None
Port Adapt:	Com 1 or Com 2

Internal $\$119^{00}$ **External** $\$129^{00}$

TAXAN EGA MONITOR

- 640 x 350 Resolution
- 640 x 200 Resolution
- EGA and CGA Mode
- Amber and Green Text Switch

$465

TAXAN EGA autoswitch card $\$250^{00}$
Special Package Price for monitor and card $695

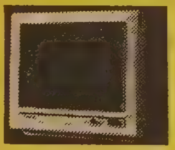
TAXAN 650/635

$Call

- 12" CRT w/.28 mm (640) or .37 (630) Dot Pitch
- Ultra High Res(720x400)
- Text Color Switchable Green/Amber/White Reverse/White on Blue
- Includes Cables

TAXAN 555 Clr/Graph	$Call
TAXAN GOLD COLOR	$375
SIGMA Color 400	$395

TAXAN 720

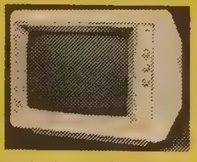


$\$355^{00}$

- Taxan High Quality
- Text Switchable Green & Amber and White and Green Reverse
- 12" Dot In Line (640 x 262)
- RGB/TTL Pos
- Includes Cables

COLOR CARD $\$89^{00}$

TTL MONITOR



- 12" Clear Green Monochrome Screen
- TTL Input
- Includes Cables

$\$89^{00}$

MONO GRAPHIC CARD $\$89^{00}$

UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY

- Power Failure Interrupt Signal to Computer
- Back-up Power for 15 Min
- Noise Surpression
- Surge Protection
- 250 Watt Output

$\$199^{00}$

TAPE BACK-UP

- 60Mb Ext. Tape Back-Up Sys
- Self-Contained & Menu Driven
- Image & File by File Back-Up
- PC, XT, AT and Compatibles
- QIC Data Format

$\$699^{00}$

132 COLUMN PRINTER

- 200 CPS
- Near Letter Quality Mode
- Epson 286 Compatible
- Tractor & Friction

$\$399^{00}$

2Mb RAM BOARD

- 0K Expandable to 2Mb
- Supports EMS Standard
- Works with Lotus Release 2 etc.
- Test w/8MHz CPU

XT $\$149^{00}$ AT $\$169^{00}$

D-RAM 41256 $3.00 ea.

ACCESSORIES

Panasonic 1091	$249.00
Printer Cable	15.00
RS232 Cable	15.00
8087	$Call
80287	$Call
Mouse	$Call
MS DOS 3.1	40.00
MS DOS 3.2 with GW Basic	80.00

AT FLOPPY & HARD DISK CONTROLLER

- AT Compatible Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
- Supports 2 Floppy (360K or 1.2Mb) & 2 Hard Disks

$\$199^{00}$

½ HIGH FLOPPY

- Includes Bracket to Fit PC/AT
- Grey Face Panel
- Highly Reliable
- IBM PC/AT Compatible

360K $\$99^{00}$ 1.2Mb $\$149^{00}$

AT HARD DISK

- Full Height
- High Performance - 45mS

20 Mb Hard Disk	$399
30 Mb Hard Disk	$499
40 Mb Hard Disk	$625

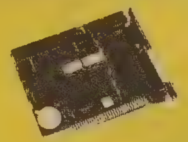
ADDA AT BASIC UNIT

Watch for NEW 6/10 MHZ!!!

- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 640K On Board Memory (expandable to 1 MEG)
- AT Style Keyboard
- IBM AT Compatible
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 1 Year Warranty
- 8087 Optional Socket

ADDA Price . . . Only $\$895^{00}$

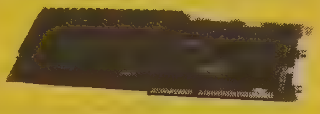
MINI I/O CARD



- Parallel & 1 Serial/Game Port
- Floppy Drive Contrl, IBM AT Comp.
- w/Ramdisk, Printspooler and other Utilities
- Incl Cables

$\$89^{00}$

MULTI-FUNCTION SUPER AT CARD



- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- 3Mb Expandable
- MF-3001 w/0K

$\$199^{00}$

APPLE DRIVE

Macintosh
2nd external drive
CALL
Apple IIe & IIc
floppy drives
CALL

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges. Prices subject to change without notice. California residents add 6½% sales tax. Mastercard or Visa add 3%.

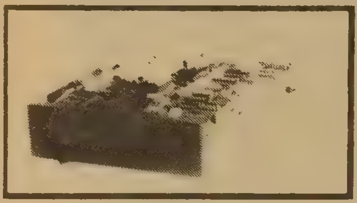
Business hours:
Mon.-Sat.
8:30am-5:30pm
TAXAN is a registered trademark of TAXAN Corp.
IBM PC is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

©1986, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL
DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
4040 SPENCER STREET, SUITE M
TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA 90503
TELEPHONE: (213) 542-3578

THE GREAT

Floppy Drive Half High

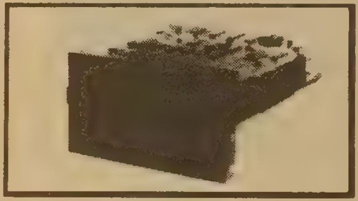


40 Track .... $79 ea
List $99

80 Track .... $89 ea
List $109

For IBM-XT

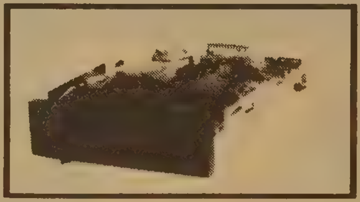
Floppy Drive Full High



80 Track .... $69 ea
List $109

96TPI

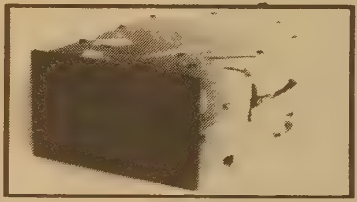
1.2 Floppy Drive



$129 ea
List $149

For IBM-AT and Compatibles

Hard Drive Specials



5 Meg .... $99 ea
FULL HIGH
List $129

10 Meg .... $139 ea
FULL HIGH
Formats to 10 MEG
List $169

20 Meg .... $235 ea
½ Hi
Formats to 20 MEG
List $289

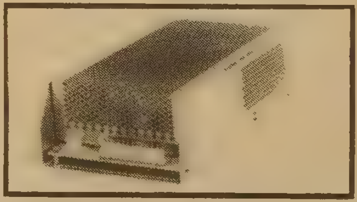
Sold Out ~~40 Meg .... $349 ea~~
~~FULL HIGH~~
~~Formats to 32.8~~

60 Meg Tape Back Up
For IBM PC/XT/AT and Compatibles

$589 ea
List $895

Includes: Controller, Cables, Software, Manual & Mounting Hardware

ASTEC 65 Watt Switcher



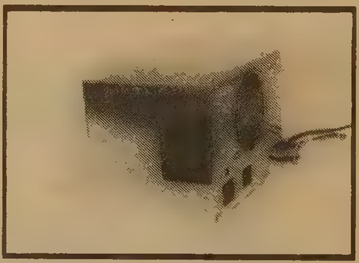
Outputs
+ 5 @ 6.0A
+ 12 @ 1.5A
+ 12 @ 2.1A
- 12 @ .25A
DC

Replacement for Tandy Model IV
KAYPRO-EAGLE

$39 ea 2 For $65
List $72

Dimensions: Length 8.0", Width 4.4", Height 2.4"

200 Watt Power Supply

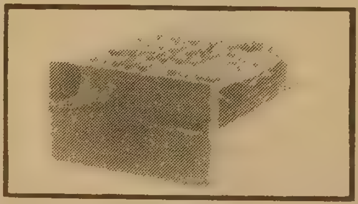


For IBM-AT and Compatibles

$129 ea
List $139

+ 5V - 7.0 - 20 AMPS
+ 12V - 2.5 - 7.3 AMPS
- 12V - 0 - 0.3 AMPS
- 5V - 0 - 0.3 AMPS

Double your Disk Drive Capacity



720K Formatted
DS/DD 80 Track
Compatible with all IBM software PC DOS (3.1)
Allows you to read IBM Formatt Diskettes
Requires (1) 40 Track DS/DD Drive
Package Includes: 1 SA460 DS/DD 96TPI Drive, Device Driver and Installation Instructions.

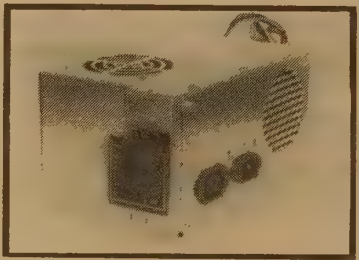
½ High Version/$99
Includes Software

$79 ea
List $109

Includes Software

Device Driver Sold Separately for $30

165 Watt Power Supply



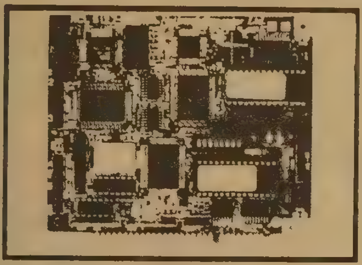
For IBM-XT and Compatibles

$79 ea
List $99

+ 5V - 2.3 - 15 AMPS
+ 12V - 0.4 - 7 AMPS
- 12V - 0 - 0.25 AMPS
- 5V - 0 - 0.3 AMPS

PERIPHERAL SALE

NCL 5127 Winchester Disk Controller For the IBM PC/XT and Compatibles



$109 ea

The NCL 5127 allows the user various options and applications from desk tops to portables. It's compact size is achieved through CMOS surface mount technology without sacrificing performance or quality.

*Add $6 for Set of Cables

- ST 506/412 Interface
- Drive Power Connector
- Switch Selectable Drive Types
- 625Kbyte Data Rate
- Operates With PC-DOS and MS-DOS
- Compact Size (3.9"x4.7")
- Automatic Surface Scan During Format
- Partition Option for High Capacity Drives
- Supports up to 16 Heads and 1024 Cylinders
- Programmable Interleave

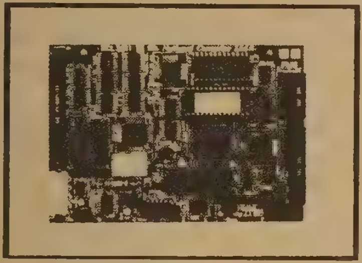
NCL 5125 Winchester/Floppy Disk Controller For the IBM AT and Compatibles

$199 ea

The NCL 5125 is a compact Winchester/Floppy combination controller retaining the "XT" height utilizing surface mount technology.

- Compact Size (3.9"x8")
- ST 506/412 Interface
- Controls Up to 2 Winchesters
- Supports Concurrent
- 32 Bit ECC
- Supports 1.2 Mbyte and 360 Floppy Drives
- 2 Mbyte Data Transfer
- Supports up to 16 Heads and 2048 Cylinders
- Overlapped Seeks

NCL 3011 SASI/3016 SCSI Winchester Disk Controller SASI/SCSI Interface Compatibles



$149 ea

NCL offers you the choice of either SASI or SCSI interface capabilities by utilizing full scale IC integration in a compact 3.5" form factor board.

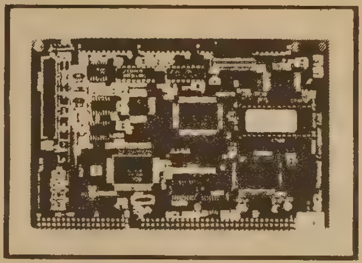
NCL 3011 SASI

- Compact Size (4"x5.75")
- 1 Mbyte/sec Transfer
- One to One Interleave
- Supports up to 16 Heads

NCL 3016 SCSI

- Compact Size (4"x5.75")
- 1.5 Mbyte/sec Transfer
- Disconnect/Reconnect and Arbitration
- Intelligent Bus (Multiple Hosts)

NCL 5126 Winchester Disk Controller For the IBM AT and Compatibles

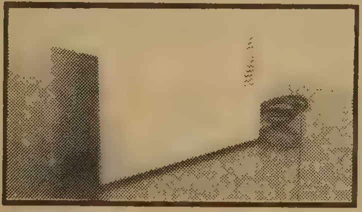


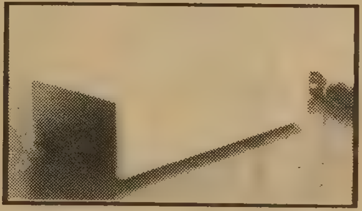
$179 ea

The NCL 5126 is designed exclusively for Winchester only allowing the floppy chip to reside on the main CPU board.

- Compact Size (3.9"x6")
- 2 Mbyte Data Transfer
- Controls Up to 2 Winchesters
- Supports Concurrent Data Operations
- 32 Bit ECC
- ST 506/412 Interface
- 16 Bit Data Transfer
- Supports up to 16 Heads and 2048 Cylinders
- Programmable Disk Parameters
- Overlapped Seeks

External Hard Disk Case with Power Supply





Case for (1) Full High Hard Drive ..... HD-2 ..... $89 ea
will accommodate 2 Half High Drives with 38 watt power supply

Same as above but with 76 watt power supply . HD-2A . . . $149 ea

All units come with 6 ft. power cord
Add $6 to cover shipping on each case
Cables for Case for IBM/PC/XT/AT and Compatibles .... $27 ea

External Floppy Disk Drive Case with Power Supply

Case for (2) Half High Floppy Drives ..... FD-2 ..... $89 ea
complete with 38 watt power supply

Case for (1) Full High Floppy Drive ..... FD-1 ..... $59 ea
complete with 26 watt power supply

All units come with 6 ft. power cord
Add $6 to cover shipping on each case
Cables for Case for IBM/PC/XT/AT and Compatibles .... $27 ea

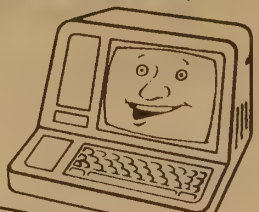
IBM PC/XT/AT IS TRADEMARK OF IBM

TO ORDER:
Please send cashier's or certified checks ONLY
Add $3 shipping per item
Master and Visa accepted
CA residents add 6% sales tax
Canadian residents add $10 shipping
Exchanges only/no cash refunds
Software is non-refundable
Credit card purchases add 3%

western systems
950 N. Elm St., Orange, CA 92667
(714) 538-4323

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS & MICROTIMES

PRESENT
THE FOLLOWING



COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

2/21/87
Marin Computer
Show & Sale
The Armory, North San Pedro Rd.
exit off 101
Exit off of Civic Center Dr.
across from Civic Center

3/7/87
Santa Cruz Computer
Show & Sale
Civic Auditorium
Rt. 1-Exit Half Moon Bay-Crossover
Mission to Chestnut, Left on Church
St. 307 Church St.

2/28/87
Sacramento Computer
Show & Sale
Cal Expo, Building C
Business Loop 80 Exit Exposition
Blvd.

3/14 & 15
Oakland Computer
Show & Sale
Oakland Coliseum
Hwy 880 exit Hegenberger Rd.

3/28/87
San Bernardino Computer
Show & Sale
National Orange Show Grounds
East 10 to North 215 to Orange Show
exit

FEATURING

NEW PRODUCTS
CLOSE OUTS
OVER STOCKED
HARDWARE
SOFTWARE
BARGAIN PRICES
MAJOR BRAND NAMES

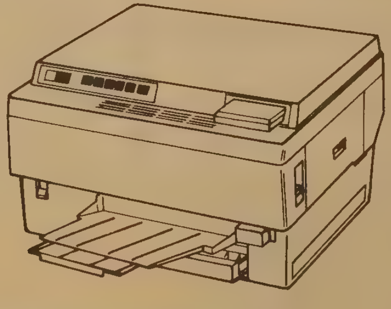
COMPATIBLES AND CLONES
DISCOUNTERS
PERIPHERALS
WHOLESALERS
ALL UNDER ONE ROOF!
SAVE!

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS
CALL FOR INFO. (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

Canon®
LBP-8 A1



LASER PRINTER
SPECIAL —
$1739!

PERIDATA®
INTERNATIONAL
13650 Gramercy Place
Gardena, California 90249
(213)217-9155
or (415)828-6006

to correct the text right away, add the word to your dictionary, replace all occurrences of the word, etc. It also searches the dictionary looking for suggestions on how the word should be spelled. This is somewhat time consuming, but of great value to poor spellers.

The *Easy Extra* package includes a mail list database maintenance feature and the ability to use this database to send form letters and the like. *EasyMail* incorporates data entry, retrieval, and sorting capabilities. It is designed to produce multi-segment mailing lists, mailing labels and customized form letters. Data from other records may be duplicated when entering new mailing list records. Up to eight sublists may be created. Customized letters, mailing labels, envelopes, telephone directory, rotary cards and a data base printout can be selected, sorted and printed.

Easy also has an interface to *Lotus 1-2-3*, which lets you include a *Lotus* file anywhere in your text. The file format of *Easy* is compatible with *WordStar*, and *Easy* files can be converted to *WordStar 2000*. *Easy* is also compatible with IBM's DCA (Document Content Architecture) format. The program supports over 240 different printers and lets you use three printers without having to reinstall the software.

Even a first time user will have no problems installing *Easy*. There's no copy protection. It is not necessary to do anything to the **autoexec.bat** or **ansi.sys** files. After installation, simply type **Easy** from the main directory.

I ran *Easy* on an IBM XT and found no real performance problems. It is a little slow when changing functions, and the spell checker seems to perform slowly when it is looking for a suggestion for correction of the spelling. The actual editing and data entry mode is fast, and keeps up with the fastest typist. In the justification mode, word wrap is accomplished smoothly and without hesitation.

Using the tutorial disk even the novice user can be an expert fairly quickly. The tutorial discusses the major functions of *Easy* and shows how to use them. It does not cover the mail subsystem *Easymail*. For a user with some word processing experience, the tutorial is probably not necessary.

The user's manuals (one each for *Easy* and *Easymail*) are oriented toward the novice computer user; they're both comprehensive and clear. There is even a section called "If you're new to computers." This is a ten-page guide in plain English that discusses what a computer and its features are all about.

Error-handling is similarly friendly—a special pop up window fills the center of the screen when an error occurs, telling you exactly what the problem is and, where possible, what to do to get out of it.

Micropro provides telephone support during local business hours in California on its regular San Rafael number. Additionally, you can subscribe to a premium service that provides an 800 number and a newsletter. The support hours are still California local business hours; the cost is $60 for 6 months or $95 for a full year. This premium service seems somewhat expensive, since the basic package retails for $99.

Easy is one of the most affordable word processors and has all the functions necessary for all but the most sophisticated uses. No time is necessary to learn how to use the package, and users can become productive almost immediately. The only caution is that if you expect to require professional word processing features such as indexes, table of contents, page headers and footers and the like, this is not the product for you. However, for the price, the package's functionality is astounding, and Micropro should be commended. (Micropro International Corporation, 869 W. Francisco Blvd., San Rafael, CA 94901, 415/499-1430.)

IBM XT

from $1599

COMPAQ PORTABLES

from $1599

IBM AT

from $2399

COMPAQ DESKTOPS

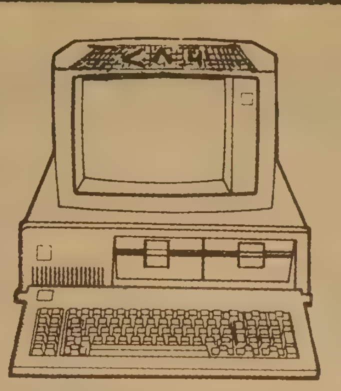
from $1599

OKIDATA

192 PLUS	$349
193 PLUS	499

HAYES

1200B w/sw	$319
1200 Ext	349



TOSHIBA T1100+

BEST Price

TOSHIBA T3100

BEST Price

SONY MULTISCAN

+ ATI EGA WONDER with Cable **$859**

COMPUTER STATIONS

EASY TO ASSEMBLE

starting at $199

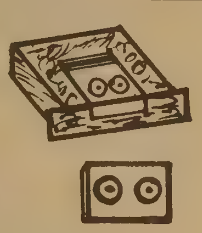
TOSHIBA

321	**$449**
341 E	**699**

F A X

MACHINES

Porta Fax	**$599**
Canon FaxPhone	**1799**
AT&T 3510 D	**1999**
Sharp	**Call**



BEST BUY: 40 Mb Tape Backup
Complete with software & instructions.
Uses floppy controller. 40 Mb on DC 2000 mini cartridge. 25 IPS(XT) & 50 IPS(AT).
Easy front loading.

Alloy ..... **$499** **EZ-40** **$449**

DC 2000
40 Mb Cartridge

Unformatted	$20
Formatted	25
Formatted & Certified by independent labs of ISC	30

Canon

PERSONAL COPIERS

PC-3	$599
PC-5	699
PC-20	799
PC-25	899

PRINTERS

ALPS ALQ 218	$499
ALQ 224	599
ALQ 314	749
ALQ 324	799
BROTHER HR-10 Portable	299
HR-20 Daisy Wheel	449
M-1409 Dot Matrix	429
M-1509 Dot Matrix	499
M-1709 Dot Matrix	599
Twinriter 5 Dot/Daisy	999
CANON Bubble Jet BJ-80	399
Ink Jet Color PJ-1080	499
CITIZEN MSP 10	259
MSP 15	369
MSP 20	309
MSP 25	469
DICONIX 150	349
EPSON FX-85	349
FX-286	469
EX-800	459
EX-1000	649
LQ-800	499
LQ-1000	689
LQ-2500	999
IBM Pro Printer	399
Pro Printer XL	599
Quite Writer II	1299
JUKI 6100 Par	419
6300 Par	739
5510 Color	429
NEC P660	449
P760	619
P560	999
3550Spinwriter	779
Bi-Di Tractor for P6	160
Bi-Di Tractor 3500/8800	210
OKIDATA 192 Plus	349
193 Plus	499
292 E	599
293 E	759
294	1199
Tractors for above	60
Cut Sheet Feeds for above	290
PANASONIC 1092	299
1592	419
KXP3151	CALL
TOSHIBA 321	449
New 341 E	699
351 P/S	899
New 351 P/S Model II	1299
351 P/S Color	1399
Tractor 321	100
Bi-Di Tractor 341/351	190
Cut Sheet Feed 341/351	290
KENSINGTON Printer Stand	20
With Printer Purchase	10

LASER PRINTERS

CANON Laser LBP8A1	$1999
Laser LBP8A2	2999
CIE Lips 10 w/Starter Kit	2999
H-P Laser Jet Plus	2949
Laser Jet 500 +	3999
KYOCERA Laser	CALL
OKIDATA Laserline 6	1799
QMS KISS Laser	1949
QUADLASER LS1000	CALL
New Quadlaser-LS1100	SAVE
TOSHIBA PageLaser 12	CALL

DRIVES

FUJITSU 360k ½ Ht Floppy	$89
TEAC 360k ½ Ht Floppy	89
TOSHIBA 360k ½ Ht Floppy	89
CORE 20 Mb Int (AT)	1199
30 Mb Int (AT)	1299
40 Mb Int (AT)	1399
72 Mb Int (AT)	2599
IOMEGA Bernoulli 10 + 10	1899
Bernoulli Box 20	1799
Bernoulli Box 20 + 20	2299
Bernoulli Box Plus	3899
MOUNTAIN DriveCard 20 Mb	549
DriveCard 30 Mb	599
PLUS HardCard 10 Mb	499
Hard Card 20 Mb	649
PRIAM 40 Mb Int (AT)	999
40 Mb Int w/Controller	1199
60 Mb Int (AT)	1299
60 MB Int w/Controller	1499
SEAGATE 10 Mb Int ½ Ht	339
20 Mb Int ½ Ht w/Cont	349
30 Mb Int ½ Ht w/Cont	449
20 Mb Full Ht (AT)	499
30 Mb Full Ht (AT)	599
40 Mb Full Ht (AT)	749
40 Mb Half Ht (AT)	799
80 Mb Full Ht (AT)	1199

BACKUP

CORE 60 Mb Ext	$1499
EVEREX 20 Mb Int	599
Excel Stream 60 Mb Int	749
Excel Stream 60 Mb Ext	849
GENOA 20 Mb Int	729
20 Mb Ext	869
45-60 Mb Int	799
45-60 Mb Ext	999
IRWIN 10 Mb Int	449
20 Mb Int	549
SYSGEN Image 20 Mb Int	549
Image 20 Mb Ext	599
TECMAR QIC 60 AT	1199

MULTI-FUNCTION CARDS

AST Sixpack Premium 512k	$349
Rampage 256 k	299
Rampage AT 512k	449
Rampage / EGA AT	799
INTEL Above Board PC 64k	249
Above Board PS 64k	299
Above Board AT 128k	399
Above Board PS/AT 128k	449
ORCHID TinyTurbo 286	429
PCturbo 286E w/1Mb	729
New Jet 386	CALL

CHIPS ETC

64K RAM Set of 9	$10
256K RAM Set of 9	30
8087-3 PC/XT 5 Mhz	105
8087-2 PC/XT 8 Mhz	139
80287-3 AT 6 Mhz	165
80287-8 AT 8 Mhz	259

MONITORS

AMDEK 310A Amber	$149
Color 600	399
Color 722	499
Color 730	599
HITACHI 1216	449
1455	579
3719 w/Controller	2999
4615 w/Controller	3999
4619 w/Controller	4999
IBM Color	549
Enhanced Color Display	699
MDS Genius VHR Full Pg Display w/Controller	CALL
MITSUBISHI XC-1409	349
XC-1410	499
XC-1430	539
New FHF Series	CALL
NEC Multisync	559
PGS MAX-12	159
HX-12	399
HX-12E	469
SR-12	559
SR-12P	699
SONY TV/Monitor 1311CR	399
Multiscan 1302	CALL
TAXAN 121G / 122A	149
Color 620	399
Color 630	449
Color 640	519
Color 650	599
Color 760 - 14"	549
THOMPSON Color	299

MODEMS

ANCHOR Express 1200 Ext	$199
Lightening 2400 Int w/soft	299
Lightening 2400 Ext	309
EVEREX 1200B w/software	109
NEW 2400B w/software	CALL
HAYES 1200B w/smartcom II	319
1200 Ext	349
2400B w/smartcomII	549
2400 Ext	569
Smartcom II	99
OKIDATA Okitel 1200 Ext	299
PRENTICE POPCOM 1200 Int	249
POPCOM 1200 Ext	199
POPCOM Int w/PFS:Access	299
POPCOM Ext w/PFS:Access	299
PRACTICAL PERIPH 1200 Int	129
1200 Ext	149
Multifunction 1200	249
PROMETHEUS 1200B w/soft	209
Promodem 1200 Ext	269
Promodem 2400 Ext	369
TOSHIBA 1200B for T1100 +	299
VENTEL 1200 Plus Ext	339
1200 ½ Card w/Crosstalk	339
2400 ½ Card w/Crosstalk	439
2400 Plus Ext	439
US ROBOTICS Courier 1200	199
Courier 2400	399
Microlink 1200 Int	249
Microlink 2400 Int	399

DISPLAY CARDS

ATI EGA Wonder	$299
EVEREX The Edge	249
GENOA Spectrum ½ Card	199
Spectrum Plus	269
Spectrum EGA	349
HERCULES Color	159
Graphics Card	199
Graphics Card Plus	199
NEC Multisync GB-1	CALL
NSI LOGIC EPIC EGA	229
EPIC EGA ½ Card	249
SMART EGA	279
ORCHID EGA	269
TurboEGA	569
TurboPGA	999
PARADISE AutoSwitch EGA	359
QUADRAM QuadEGA+	349
Quad EGA ProSync	399
SIGMA EGA	349
Turbo EGA	599
SIGMA 400: Hi, Low or Med	429
Turbo 400	599
STB Chauffer	219
EGA Plus	299
VIDEO-7 Vega	299
Vega Delux	359
ZUCKERBOARD Color	109
Zuckerboard Monographics	149

POWER

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES P2	$89
P15 Power Director	99
CURTIS Command Center	79
DATASHIELD 125 Power Center	89
150 Power Center	119
300 Watts Backup	349
350 Turbo Backup	429
500 Watts Backup	549
800 Watts Backup	599
KENSINGTON Masterpiece	89
Masterpiece Plus	119
NEW Masterpiece Remote	149
NETWORX Power Mouse	119
MICROCOMPUTER ACCESSORIES Static Clear w/LCD Display	20
Surge Protector Power Strip	35
MicroConsole	169
MINUTEMAN 250 Watts Backup	299
300 Watts Backup	469
500 Watts Backup	599
1000 Watts Backup	1199

KEYBOARD/MOUSE

IBM PC Original Keyboard	$149
KEYTRONIC 5151 Deluxe	159
5153 w/Touch Pad	259
Keyboard Extension Cable	10
IMSI Optimouse	99
MICROSOFT Mouse (Bus)	109
Serial Version	119
MOUSE SYSTEMS PC Mouse	129
New Bus Plus Model	CALL

SYSTEMS

Custom Configurations
Burn-in & Testing

POLICY: Min order $100. Prices & availability subject to change. Shipping charges vary Prices reflect discount for advance payment Personal/company checks take 3 weeks to clear. Add 5% for COD or Credit Cards. COD requires cash or cashier check. No showroom demonstrations or walk in sales Call for open acct PO's requirements and special prices All sales final Refused shipments subject to 20% charge(Min $50) Not responsible for compatibility.
FOR ADVANCE PAYMENT OR PICKUP, PLEASE CALL FIRST FOR WORKORDER #.

AMEX DISCOVER MC VISA

MICROBEST 714-897-2100

12605 HOOVER STREET, GARDEN GROVE, CA 92641

PLEASE REFER TO AD # MTN 51

THE Exhibit EMPORIUM

CONVENIENT ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR TRADE SHOWS

- Representing 10 Portable Display Companies
- West Coast's Largest Selection of Pre-Owned Trade Show Exhibits
- Custom Designed Exhibits for Sale or Rent
- Retail Outlet for all Trade Show Supplies

1383 Borregas Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

HELP HOT LINE (408) 734-4203

Need a fabulous trade show exhibit?

Name ______

Title ______ Phone # ______

Address ______

City ______ State ______ ZIP ______

Read Jan Lewis

Every month in the pages of MicroTimes, industry expert Jan Lewis of the Palo Alto Research Group offers topical analysis of industry issues and trends. Check "But Jan Lewis Says. . ." in this issue.

WordPerfect Library

Published by: *WordPerfect Corporation (formerly SSI)*
For: *IBM PC, XT, or AT with minimum 384K RAM, DOS 2.0 or later; hard disk recommended.*
Price: *$129*
Reviewed by: *Jim Switzer*

WordPerfect Library is a collection of desktop utility programs, program editor, and a DOS shell designed to help you get the most out of your *WordPerfect* word processor and *MathPlan* spreadsheet. If you don't have either of these products, don't stop reading—*WordPerfect Library* can work with any PC program.

WordPerfect Library consists of seven separate programs integrated into a "shell" concept: NoteBook, Calendar, Program Editor, Shell, Calculator, Macro Editor, and File Manager.

The NoteBook program is designed to work with the *WordPerfect* word processor as a merge file manager. If you don't have *WordPerfect*, it's still useful. The NoteBook operates much like a database manager and offers auto-dialer capabilities with your Hayes modem.

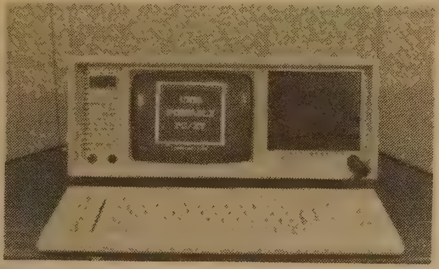
The Calendar allows you to keep track of your appointments and "to do" lists apart from each other. It also allows you to post memos to yourself for any given date. What's more, the program identifies "hot" days with a different symbol for appointments, "to do" lists, and memos. The Calendar will allow any dates from 1600 to 20000 and any time of day for appointments.

The Program Editor allows you to edit text and program files as easily as you would edit a file through a word processor. The Shell integrates the WordPerfect products under a menu system which automatically partitions memory to allow multiple programs to remain resident at the same time. This menu system allows you to also access any other of your PC programs from a central location. A "clipboard" is available for transferring data between WordPerfect products.

The Calculator will perform calculations for math, trigonometry, financial, statistical, and programming applications. An on-screen paper tape may be printed, captured to disk, or placed on the "clipboard" for later use. The Macro Editor allows you to edit any macros that have been created by any of the WordPerfect products. The File Manager gives you a more "sophisticated" way of viewing the files within your system, complete with rename, copy, and delete functions. Other features that are available across the entire product are the ability to modify default color settings, add/change/delete menu entries, and support for the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft expanded memory (up to eight megabytes). Another interesting feature is that none of the Library programs requires more than 90K (by itself) to run, and all are able to run as stand-alone programs.

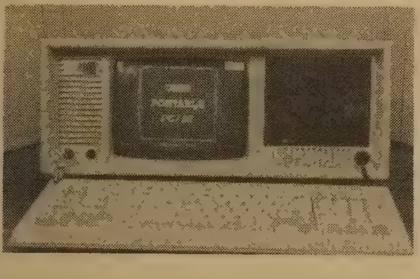
The Calendar program is the best desktop calendar that I have seen—far superior to *SideKick* or *Windows*. The Calculator allows you to switch between the supported calculation functions quickly and easily. The on screen paper tape is great if you're balancing your checkbook or doing your taxes. When you need it, just print it out. The File Manager works like most of its competitors, such as *1 dir*. It will display a two column directory of files with the ability to scroll up and down with a highlighted pointer bar. The commands available are displayed on the bottom of the screen. The NoteBook works similarly to most "flat-file" database systems. Its intended use is to help maintain merge files for the *WordPerfect* word processor, but can be used to store names and addresses, members of committees, etc. The auto-dialer function is available by pressing the F4 function key, with the use of a Hayes (or

The Best IBM AT/XT Compatible UNIQ AT/XT...Commitment of Excellence



UNIQ PORTABLE TURBO XT **$949**

- 4.77 MHZ/ 8 MHZ SPEED
- 640K ON MOTHERBOARD
- 8 SLOTS
- POWER SUPPLY
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY - PARTS
- AT TYPE KEYBOARD
- 2 FLOPPY DRIVES
- MONOGRAPHIC CARD W/PRT PORT
- HIGH-RES MONO MONITOR (DUAL FREQUENCY MONITOR)



UNIQ PORTABLE AT-286 10 MHZ **$1695**

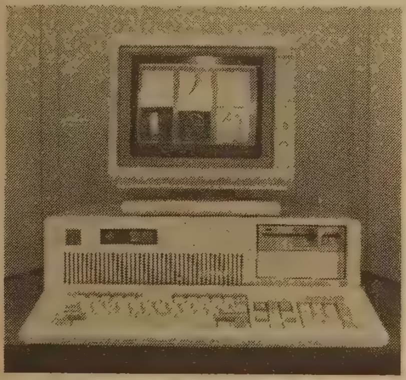
0 WAIT STATE

- Norton Utility SI=11.5
- 80286-10 CPU
- 10 MHZ and 6 MHZ SPEED
- HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SWITCHABLE
- POWER SUPPLY
- AT KEYBOARD
- 8 SLOTS
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE (TEAC)
- 640K (EXPANDABLE TO IMB)
- HARD DISK & FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
- HIGH-RES MONO MONITOR (DUAL FREQUENCY MONITOR)
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY - PARTS

UNIQ TURBO XT w/MONITOR **$595**

- 4.77 MHZ/ 8 MHZ SPEED
- 256K RAM EXPANDS TO 640K ON MOTHERBOARD
- 8 SLOTS
- POWER SUPPLY
- AT TYPE KEYBOARD
- ONE FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHIC CARD W/PRT PORT
- HIGH-RES MONO MONITOR W/BASE
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY - PARTS

UNIQ PC/XT MONO SYSTEM (One Drive) **$555**



UNIQ AT-286 10 MHZ **$1195**

0 WAIT STATE

- Norton Utility SI=11.5
- 80286 - 10 cpu
- 10 MHZ and 6 MHZ SPEED
- HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SWITCHABLE
- POWER SUPPLY
- AT KEYBOARD
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE (TEAC)
- 512K (EXPANDABLE TO IMB)
- HARD DISK & FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY - PARTS

**RUNS CAD SOFTWARES & ALL
ALL POPULAR SOFTWARES**

OPTIMOUSE/DR HA LO	$105	PGS MAX-12 MONITOR	$159	NEC MULTI SYNC	$ CALL
1200B MODE M	$ 95	PGS HX-12 MONITOR	$399		
UTI EGA ADAPTER	$195	CASPER AMBER	$99		
PGS HX-12E	$459	CASPER EGA MONITOR	$425		

**DEALER INQUIRIES
WELCOME**

AND MUCH MUCH MORE ... COME SEE US OR CALL US FOR FURTHER DETAILS

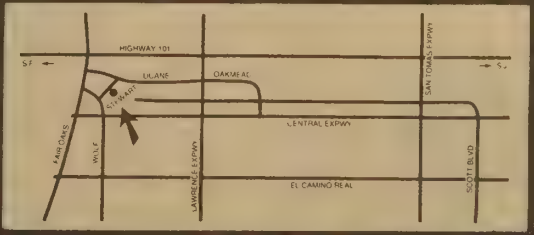
PAYLESS PC CENTER

OWNED AND RUN BY ENGINEERS

A DIVISION OF UNIQ TECHNOLOGY, INC (UTI)

(408) 736-8588

M-F 9-7
SAT 10-5



1120 STEWART, SUITE G
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086

The learning continues as the savings add up!

Buy before March 15th and receive cash rebates of up to $250.

Your kids will never stop learning with an Apple IIGS™ Nor will they want to. Remarkable graphics, brilliant color and amazing sound effects—all turn ordinary homework into an exciting learning adventure.

And while your kids are enjoying their education, you'll enjoy hundreds of dollars in savings. That's rebate savings of up to $250 on virtually any of the Apple®-branded peripherals and accessories you purchase along with your new Apple IIGS system* from an authorized Apple dealer.

And what a selection you'll have: printers, modems, disk drives and more. You'll even save on Apple-branded software programs. And with 10,000 other programs from the world's largest educational software library, you and your family will never outgrow your Apple IIGS.

All of which makes the world's most spectacular educational system—now more affordable than ever! Offer expires March 14, 1987, so hurry in to see us today.

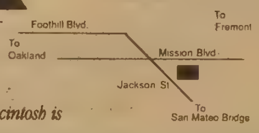
The power to be your best.™

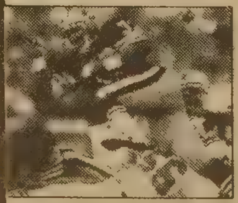
COMPUTERCENTER OF HAYWARD, INC.

Authorized Dealer

23951 Mission Blvd. (corner of Jackson St.) Hayward, CA 94544
(415) 538-7368

*Certain restrictions apply. Ask for details. *Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.*





MICROTIMES is your Software Sales Solution

"For those companies who believe as we do that to win in this game, 'you must carry California,' MicroTimes is an absolutely essential advertising medium." *Buddy Diamond, XOR Corporation*

Call MicroTimes Today For the Sales Solution Nearest You (415) 652-3810

compatible) modem. Each of the two editors works like the *WordPerfect* word processing package. Extensive use is made of the IBM's function keys for editing purposes. The product performs very well, especially when switching from application to application.

WordPerfect Library is very easy to use. The heart of the program is an application menu that comes to you set up for the *WordPerfect* word processor, the WordPerfect *MathPlan* spreadsheet, the Library programs themselves, and a video game called Beasts. You have the ability to add up to ten other PC programs to the menu (twelve if you do not have either *WordPerfect* or *MathPlan*). This is done by selecting the Setup command from the command line at the bottom of the screen. You can move any of the applications to other letters, edit the existing application "start up" information, or delete any of the applications from the menu.

From this screen you also have the ability to modify the default color selections for the menu itself. Back on the main menu, to select an application just press the letter that is associated with it.

The Library Shell program operates in the background while taking up only 25K of memory. It will allow you to go directly to another application (if *WordPerfect* product compatible) by pressing ALT, SHIFT, and the menu selection key at the same time. This comes in handy while you're editing and need to record an appointment in the calendar. The Calculator program operates just as easily. Once in the program, you may select the type of calculations that you will be dealing with by pressing the proper function key. The F8 key, for example, will let you process financial calculations such as Present Value, Future Value of an Annuity, calculate payments, etc. The whole Library product is just as easy to work with.

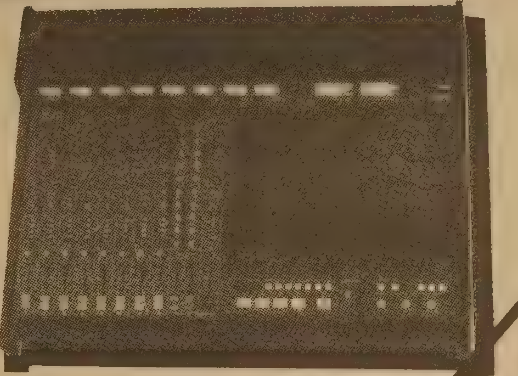
WordPerfect Library has its share of problem errors like most packages this sophisticated. The NoteBook program looks for a particular file when started, can't find it, and displays an error telling you that it couldn't find a file. It just doesn't tell you which one. Also, when printing your appointments, calculator tape, etc. the program doesn't seem to recognize when the printer is turned off. It doesn't give you an error, but just sits there. When you turn the printer on, it begins to print the request from the beginning as it should. Aside from these types of nuisance errors, the program functions beautifully.

The documentation consists of a 325 page, three ring binder/slide cover setup. This manual is broken out into "mini-manuals", one for each of the programs available in the Library. Each has its own Table of Contents, Reference section, and Index. There is at least one sample exercise provided in each of these to help you understand how that particular function works.

The *WordPerfect Library* is for use on the IBM PC, XT, or AT computers with a minimum of 384K RAM. No mention is made by WordPerfect as to whether or not this product will run on any of the compatibles available on the market. This product was tested on an IBM PC/XT with 640K RAM and an Epson MX-80 printer w/Graftrax. If you have any questions regarding whether or not it will run on your equipment, contact your local computer dealer or the WordPerfect Corporation at the number below.

The *WordPerfect Library* is a terrific product. Everyone should have one. The ability to switch back and forth between applications is what makes it so great. Even if you don't (currently) have *WordPerfect* or *MathPlan*, the programs in the Library package are by far the best desktop utilities that I have seen. I recommend this product to everyone. (WordPerfect Corporation, 800/321-5906.)

GUITAR SHOWCASE



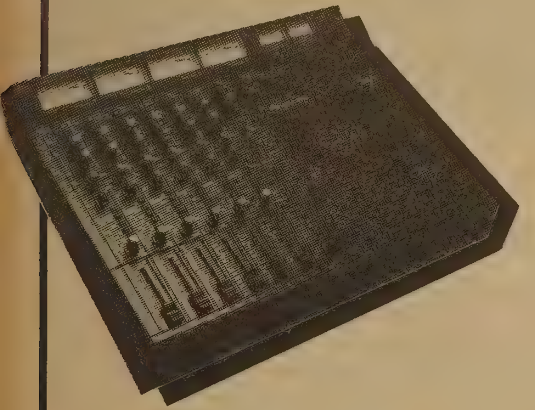
Tascam's Studio 8 is the easiest-to-operate 8-track production system you can buy. Its full function mixer combines with its ¼" open reel transport to provide a complete, integrated signal processing and recording machine for musicians, composers, commercial producers, and video/film professionals.

FREE
Teac Clinic
March 12th
Thursday Night
6-8 p.m.

Register to win
$100 & $50
Gift Certificate
come in store for details

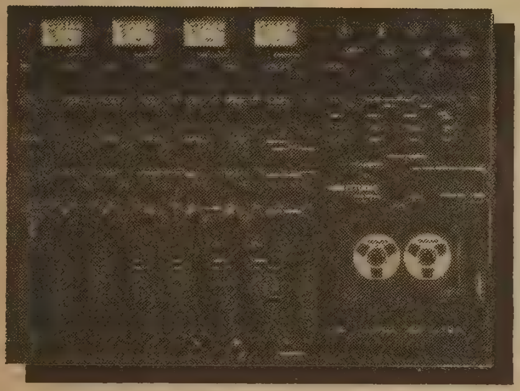
FREE Ensoniq Clinic
- Advanced Operations of the ESQ-1
- Cross-fade looping on Mirage

March 16th Monday Night
Your Music is GREAT
Your Gear Should Be Too



THE TASCAM 246 PREMIUM PERFORMANCE FEATURES

- 4-track recorder operates at 3¾ ips (9.5 cm/s) and 1⅞ ips (4.8 cm/s), making it compatible with all cassette machines.
- Any one or all 6 channels can be assigned to any track.
- Switchable dbx noise reduction.
- Track 4 dbx defeat for cleanest time code/sync code recording.
- 4 independent Tape Out jacks.
- Pitch Control lets you adjust the speed and pitch of recorded material.



- Need a Computer
- Keyboard Controller
- Recording Gear

Check out our Rent to Own or No Money Down Finance Program

Tascam Mini Studios

From the small Porta-One to the unbelievable Studio 8 Tascam & Showcase Audio has it all starting as low as $469. Showcase Audio, a division of Guitar Showcase, has one of the largest selections of Pro Recording Gear in the Bay Area. When you have the need—We're here.

What is the PORTA TWO?

As the title "MINISTUDIO" implies, the PORTA TWO is a compact, fully integrated multitrack recording system. It effectively combines many of the functions of larger studio systems into a portable unit that is easy to operate while offering outstanding sound quality and broad versatility.

MIDI MONDAY

Starting February 23rd MIDI on the Mac
Mark of the Unicorn • Performer

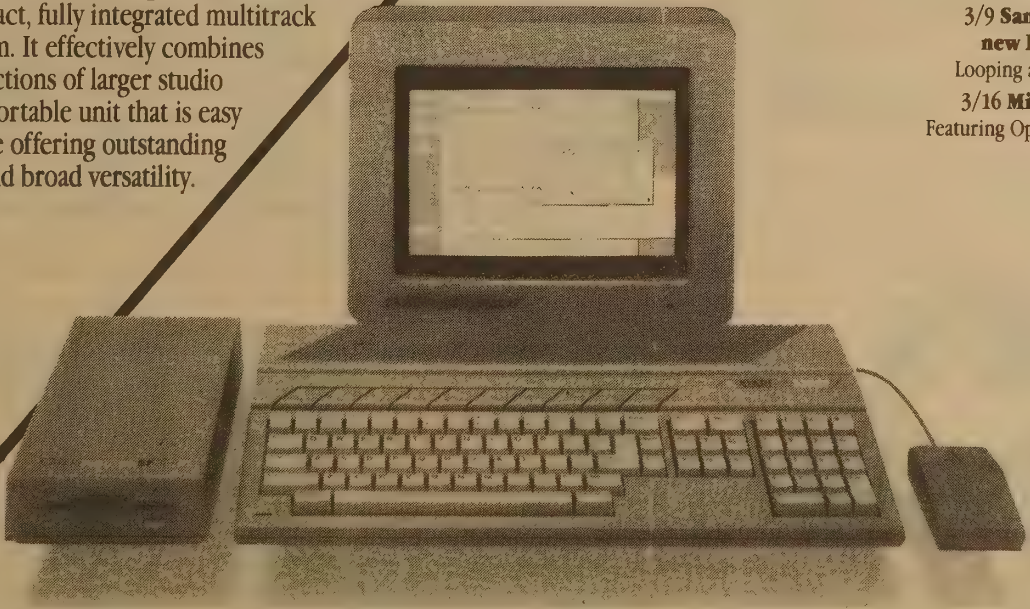
3/2 **Midi on the Commodore 64/128**
featuring Sonus

3/9 **Sampling on the new Roland S-50**
Looping and Wave editing

3/16 **Midi on the Mac**
Featuring Opcode 2.5 and DMCS

3/23 **Midi on the IBM**
Featuring the new Texture 2.5

3/30 **Midi on Hardware based Sequencers**
Indus, Yamaha, Roland



Atari 520 computer with built in Floppy Drive and Midi Interface complete with monitor

Now only $595

Price includes Software: a Powerful 8 track sequencer with MIDI Event Editing

We also have the mighty **Atari 1040ST**—Power without the Price

Financing Available

VISA MasterCard

SAN JOSE • 3090 Bascom Avenue • (408) 377-5864
CAPITOLA • 1360 41st Avenue • (408) 476-4882

A Division of Guitar Showcase

Your Source for Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

SYSTEMS

Portable AT System	**$1550**
• 9″ monitor w/graphic card • 6/8MHz switchable CPU • 1MB memory/7 slots • 1.2MB floppy w/Controller (space for hard and 2nd floppy drive) *Add $50 for 10MHz upgrading	
Portable Turbo XT System	**$945**
• 9″ monitor w/graphic card • 4.77/8MHz switchable CPU • 640K memory/7 slots • two 360K floppy drives (space for hard drive)	
AT Basic System	**$999**
• 6/8MHz switchable CPU • 512K (Expandable to 1MB) • 1.2MB floppy w/Controller • 200W power supply • Keyboard *Add $50 for 10MHz upgrading	
Turbo XT Complete System	**$679**
• TTL Hi-Res Monitor • 4.77/8MHz switchable CPU • 640K memory/8 slots • 2 360K floppy drives • Keyboard	
XT Complete System	**$659**
• 4.77MHz CPU • Other features same as above	

ADD $230 FOR ALL COLOR UPGRADING

MONITORS

• SYNCO (made by SONY) (14″ Amber, Hi-Res, swivel base)	**$129**
• PANASONIC (12″ Green, Hi-Res, swivel base)	**$109**
• Samsung amber monitor	**$85**
• RGB monitor	**$290**
• EGA monitor	**CALL**

POWER SUPPLIES

• 150W	**$58**
• 200W	**$95**

KEYBOARDS

• 6150XT/AT (Click sound, new IBM style)	**$79**
• 5160XT/AT (click sound)	**$59**
• 5060XT/AT	**$55**
• 5150XT	**$45**

ACCESSORIES

• Logimouse	**$85**
• AT case	**$69**
• XT case	**$30**
• ATjr case	**.42**
• Hard disk enclosure	**$99**
• A.B. data switch box	**$24**
• Keyboard drawer (wood)	**$39**
• Self-folding printer stand	**$39**
• Disk storage box	**$9/$7**

DRIVES

• Fujitsu 360K floppy	**$79**
• Teac 360K floppy	**$89**
• 1.2MB floppy	**$119**
• 20MB w/Controller	**$365**
• 30MB w/Controller	**$455**
• ST-4038/ST4051 (40ms)	**$565/$675**
• 44MB (half height, 28ms)	**$775**

BOARDS AND ADD-ON CARDS

• 6/10MHz AT system board	**$425**
• 6/8MHz AT system board	**$420**
• ALR Faster 286 system board	**$549**
• 4 layer turbo XT system board	**$130**
• 2 layer turbo XT system board	**$99**
• Multi I/0 card (2S, 1P, Game, Clock, Floppy controller)	**$72**
• AT I/0 card (2S, 1P)	**$70**
• I/0 Plus II board	**$59**
• Floppy disk controller	**$29**
• Hard disk controller	**$90**
• AT hard/floppy controller	**$179**
• Mono/Graphic/Printer adapter	**$62**
• Color/Graphic adapter	**$52**
• Color/Graphic/Printer adapter	**$65**
• Auto-switchable EGA card (640x480, EGA/HGA/MDA/CGA)	**$295**

***Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available**

STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE

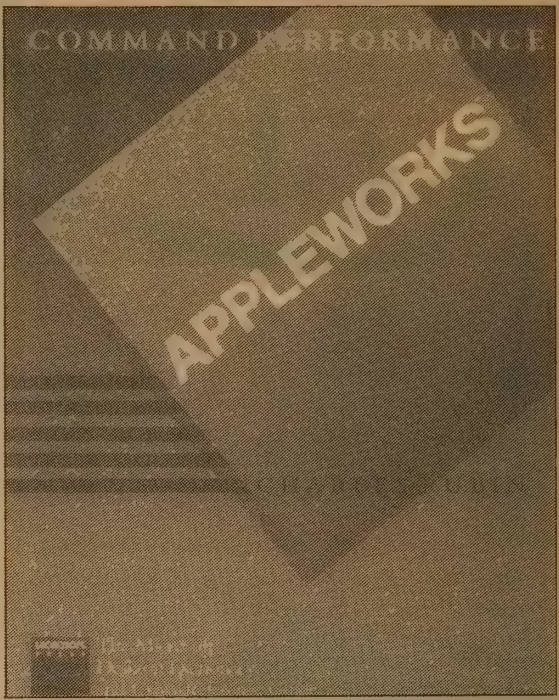
HOURS:
10am - 6pm,
Mon.-Sat.

3105 El Camino Real, Suite 201
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 554-0841

* Prices Good through Mar. 20, 1987

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.



For those who need a little extra information and support, Charles Rubin's AppleWorks is a valuable reference.

Command Performance: AppleWorks

By: *Charles Rubin*
Published by: *Microsoft Press (1986) softcover, 396 pages*
List Price: *$18.95*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

AppleWorks has perfectly good documentation: a thick manual, an extensive tutorial, a quick reference card, even built-in Help screens. Nevertheless, there is a ready market for books that purport to explain the program. After all, most of us never read the manual, and even if we do, we don't always trust it.

Command Performance: AppleWorks is billed as a "desktop dictionary and cross-reference guide." It is organized alphabetically, with entries covering every command and major program feature. The design of the book uses color (light blue) effectively, and small icons are used to tag each entry as pertaining to the Word Processor, the Database or the Spreadsheet. Screen illustrations are used lavishly as examples.

There is a very good concise summary of ProDOS (the operating system under which *AppleWorks* runs), an entry on using the program on a hard disk, and an entry called "Tips and Tricks." This is a book to keep beside the computer for help in emergencies, but it is also a book for casual browsing. It is a good way to learn the intricacies of a product that is more than just a program — it's a way of life.

Charles Rubin has written a previous book on *AppleWorks* and is a frequent contributor to microcomputer magazines. He is a careful, meticulous writer; this is not a chatty or humorous book.

The descriptions are up-to-date for Version 1.3 of *AppleWorks*. There are no specific references to earlier versions. The recent release of Version 2.0 should not make the information obsolete, however.

There are no references to non-Apple hardware or software enhancement products for *AppleWorks*, perhaps because these are beyond the scope of a standard reference book.

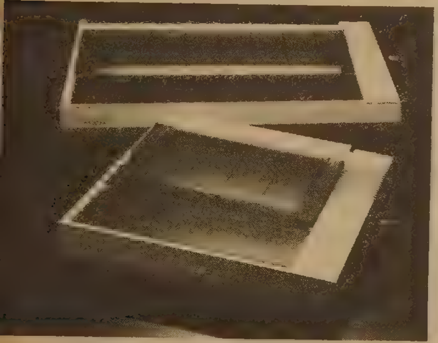
Most users will have no need to spend $18.95 on supplemental documentation for a program that is so easy to learn and use. Unsure beginners will find great comfort here, and even the *AppleWorks* hacker may learn some new tricks.

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

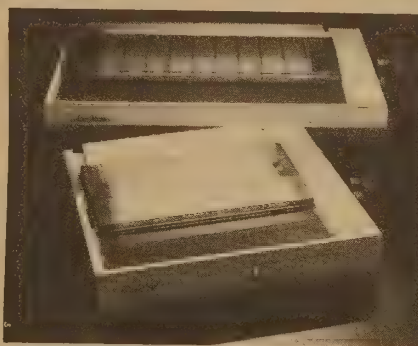
SoftStyle
SoftStyle

Receive FREE Printer Accessories with Every Citizen Printer

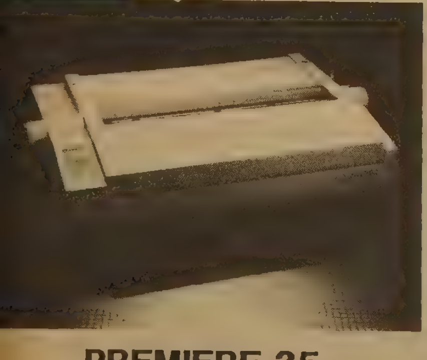
- Print wheel included with the Premiere 35 in place of the printer utility software.
- 6' Parallel printer cable
- 100 Sheets continuous form paper
- **Softstyle** Utility Software and Fonts: Menudriven software for the MSP 10, 15, 20, 25, or 120D which makes the printer especially easy to use. It's convenient to select print size and quality, do proportional printing, set form length or margins and many other features. Software includes 3 down loadable fonts (for MSP 20 and 25 only): Bold Roman, Orator and Old English.



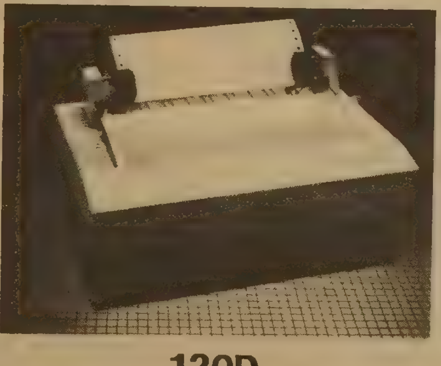
MSP-10/MSP-15
$449 $599
dot matrix



MSP-20/MSP-25
$499 $749
dot matrix



PREMIERE 35
$699
letter quality



120D
$269
dot matrix

This promotion is offered only through the following retail stores:

SAN FRANCISCO

ABLE MICRO COMPUTERS
678 RALSTON AVE.
BELMONT, CA 94002
415/593-2253 JERRY

BUSIMATE
973 ELIZABETH
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94114
415/550-8388 JOSEPH

CALSOFT
290 BATTERY ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111
415/397-6901 TOM

MICROTRADER
4411 GEARY BLVD. #100
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94118
415/386-2700 CHRIS

TOP TEK COMPUTERS
1520 TARAVAL ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94116
415/564-3500 JULLIAN

SOUTH BAY

ADVANCED COMPUTER SYSTEMS
681 GRAPE AVE.
SUNNYVALE, CA 94087
408/732-6200 JAVED

FRY'S ELECTRONICS
541 LAKESIDE DR.
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
408/733-1770 TOM

G.C.H. SYSTEMS
845 W. MAUDE
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
408/733-2131 JEFF

ICONIX
1111 W. EL CAMINO REAL
SUNNYVALE, CA 94087
408/962-9015 KEN

LOS ALTOS P.C.
296 STATE ST.
LOS ALTOS, CA 94022
415/949-3451 IVY

MARIPOSA COMPUTERS
716 LIGHTHOUSE AVE.
PACIFIC GROVE, CA 93950
408/373-7177 TOM

NORTH BAY

HOME COMPUTING CENTER
TANFORAN PARK #115
SAN BRUNO, CA 94066
415/588-1201 MICHELLE

HOME COMPUTING CENTER
312 STRAWBERRY VILLAGE
MILL VALLEY, CA 94941
415/388-1407 RANDY

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD
68 PAUL DR. STE. C
SAN RAFAEL, CA 94903
415/492-8890 TYRONNE

EAST BAY

ECX
2678 N. MAIN ST.
WALNUT CREEK, CA 94596
415/944-9277 KELLY

HIGH TECH
1435 DUNCAN ST.
WALNUT CREEK, CA 94596
415/930-9600 SUE

HOME COMPUTING CENTER
296 BAYFAIR
SAN LEANDRO, CA 94578
415/278-8881 DAN

INFOMAX
1310 MT. DIABLO BLVD.
WALNUT CREEK, CA 94596
415/935-5153 TIM

UAS
1655 N. CALIFORNIA BLVD.
WALNUT CREEK, CA 94596
415/943-6848 PAUL

COMPAC
COMPAC MICROELECTRONICS INC.

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Twist And Shout

Published by: *Spectre Technologies*
For: *CP/M, MS-DOS*
Price: *$34.95-$39.95, depending on machine*
Reviewed by: *Robert D. Athey Jr.*

This two-for-one offer combines *Shout*—a banner printing program— with *Twist*—a 90 degree reorienting program to print out spreadsheets.

Your first step to using the program is to use your word processor to call up Spectre's "PRINTER.LST" file, which we show; many printers are supported. Since many banner and graphics programs have difficulty supporting a broad range of printers, this is a particularly attractive feature. Based on the overlay assignment for your printer, you get out of the word processor and rename the overlay file to be called "PRINTER" so the *Twist* and *Shout* programs can call it when it's needed.

Another unique feature of the Spectre approach is the inclusion of the "How to Use 'PROGRAM-N.AME' For The Impatient User." Both programs have this instruction set as part of their first page of instructions. The instructions are clear and easy to follow, with further detail explaining why the menu is set up the way it is and how to make stylistic changes. Spectre includes a diagram for the *Twist* program that shows how the dimension definitions they use in the control menu look on the paper.

The *Shout* program offers three fonts, Times Roman, Sans Serif and Olde English in completely blacked out (or filled) format. You can make a large letter from smaller versions of itself—e.g. a 6" A made up of all As. There are several options for printing: you can put up to four lines of text on your banner, use paper from 8½" to 14" wide, and double-strike the letters to make them darker. The letter height for a single line in 8½" width paper is 7¼", which means your banner can be read from across the football field.

The Twist program is a fairly standard spread sheet re-orientation program, but it worked well for printing out the very wide short tabulations I recently used in a report for the state. The menu is straightforward. The documentation includes tips on how to use Twist with Lotus1-2-3, Multiplan and other spreadsheet generators, WordStar, Perfect Writer and other word processor programs, and data base generation/manipulation programs. This is a particularly good feature, as it is common for users of an ancillary utility to wonder if and how it may be used with the more commonly used big programs.

All in all, this a good package. I do object to the advertisements in the back pages of the documentation booklet, but that's a minor detail. For the $30+ for this utility package, you get some fun and entertainment, as well as very useful features. (Spectre Technologies, Suite E, 22458 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364, 818/716-1655.)

SPECIAL WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE SUPPLEMENT COMING TO MICROTIMES

You'll be at the heart of the market in the West Coast Computer Faire special section.

MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, brings you a special section focused exclusively on this year's West Coast Computer Faire to be held at Moscone Center in San Francisco, March 26-29. The special section in MicroTimes will include a floor map, list of exhibitors, seminar schedule, and new product announcements.

If you plan on attending the show, reserve your space now to increase your booth attendance. If you don't plan to exhibit at this year's show, this special section gets your message to MicroTimes readers *and* attendees, giving you a presence at the show.

Plus, you'll get 10,000 copies of MicroTimes distributed at the Faire, at no cost to you.

Advertising deadline is March 4. For more information contact the office nearest you today.

For month long results and cost effective rates, MicroTimes has got you covered.

GAMES

Arctic Fox

By: *Kevin Ryan, Jeff Tunnell, Damon Slye and Richard Hicks*
Published by: *Electronic Arts (1986)*
For: *Apple II series, Amiga and Commodore 64/128*
List Price: *$40.00*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

Aliens have invaded the Antarctic and are plotting the extinction of the human race by converting our atmosphere to a mixture of ammonia, methane and chlorine. This would be even worse than a third stage Smog Alert in San Bernardino. Only one weapon can fight through mobile armored defenses to smash the alien air converters.

Tanks!

You're welcome.

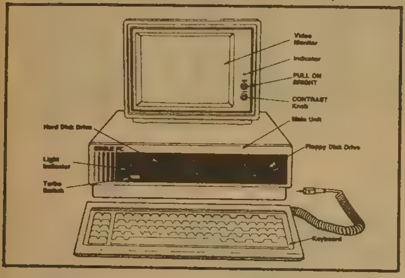
The Arctic Fox is an extrapolation of present trends in fighting vehicle technology twenty or thirty years into the future. That means smarter electronics, higher speed, a bigger autoloading gun, missile launcher, radar, exotic armor, mine dispenser and (most implausibly) a one-man crew.

There have been dozens of "flight simulator" games for every kind of historical, modern or science-fiction aircraft, but there have been hardly any "tank simulators" before *ArcticFox*. One person can fly and fight even the worst-designed aircraft. But to operate a tank in combat demands the undivided attention of a driver to steer, a commander to search for targets and work the radio, and a gunner to aim.

ArcticFox cuts down the workload by dispensing with the rotating turret. To aim, you point the whole vehicle, just like a fighter plane. The Swedes tried this approach in the '60s in the revolutionary design of their Saab S-Tank. It never caught on

EAGLE TURBO PC

$1295



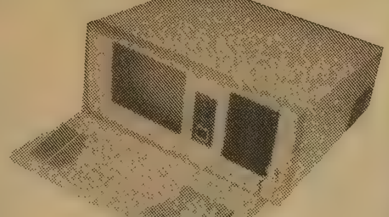
- 512K RAM
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- 1-360K Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res Monitor
- Keyboard w/Extended Functions
- Real Time Clock/Cal w/Batt. b/u
- Fully IBM Compatible
- Multi function board
- 2 Parallel & 2 serial ports
- Joystick

Eagle IIe Motherboard	$75
Accounting Package for Eagle IIe	$99
CP/M 86	$25

REPAIR AND SERVICE OF EAGLE COMPUTERS!

SPIRIT XL PORTABLE

$1295

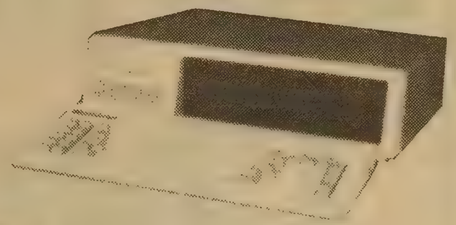


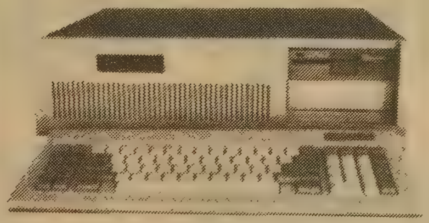
- 640K RAM
- 1-360K DS/DD Drive
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- Serial & parallel ports
- Portable

IBM COMPATIBLES

XT $499

- Turbo, 256KB of memory
- 1 DS/DD drive and controller
- 150 watt power supply
- AT style keyboard
- FCC APPROVED

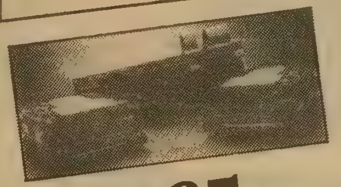




AT $1195

- 512 KB expandable to 1MB
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Floppy/hard disk controller
- AT style keyboard
- FCC APPROVED

HI-SPEED HARD DISK DRIVES FOR IBM AT AND XT

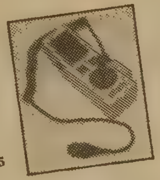


ATASI Model 3046

- 46 MB unformatted capacity
- Fully tested—90 day warranty

$465

Joysticks

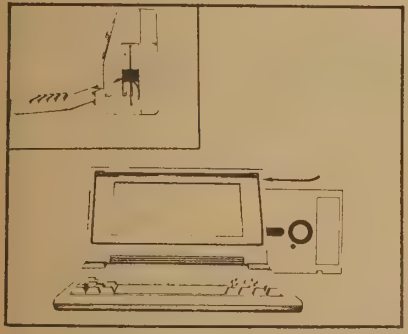


COMREX DELUXE IBM	$\$13^{95}$
APPLE	$\$9^{95}$
Commodore and Atari	$\$8^{95}$

EPROMS

2716	$\$2^{00}$
2732	$\$2^{50}$
2764	$\$2^{50}$
27128-3	$\$3^{00}$

LAPTOP MORROW PIVOT I



$795

- 640K RAM
- 2-360K Floppy Drives
- Serial/Parallel/Clock-Calendar
- Built-in 300 Baud Modem
- LCD Display
- 16 Line Display
- 24 Line View

LAPTOP MORROW PIVOT II	**$1295**
SHARP PORTABLE PC-7000 w/printer	**$1395**

LEADING EDGE MODEL D MSDOS 3.10 UPGRADE KIT

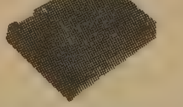
Includes EPROM, Software, and manuals $65

TANDY 1000 Upgrade to Hard Disk

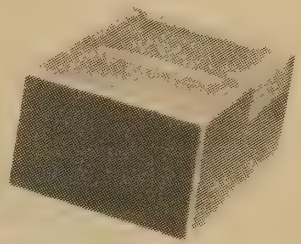
10 MB	$395
20 MB	$495

SS/DD Half Height Drives

For IBM and TRS 80 Model 4 .... $49



FLOPPY DRIVES FOR APPLE



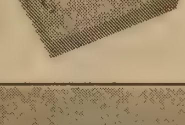
Apple II, II+ and IIe	$79
Apple IIc	$89
Apple IIe Motherboard	$175
Apple IIe Keyboard	$35
Powersupply	$35
Printer Interface	$35

EPSON GARNET 80 PRINTER

9 pin

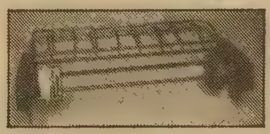
Dot Matrix

$199



DIABLO 3200 TRACTOR FEED

$49



Above prices are subject to change without notice. Quantities based upon availability. All orders subject to acceptance by us. All authorized returned items must be prepaid. Refunds subject to a 10% restocking fee. Our liability is limited to the purchase price paid.

ANTHEM ENGINEERING

1420 S. VILLAGE WAY, SUITE H, SANTA ANA, CA 92705

(714) 543-5011

Above prices are cash and carry.
Credit cards, add 3% service charge.

CorporateAmerica Computers, Inc.

286 AT™

- Runs all major software including Novell Network, Microsoft Word, Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE III plus, Flight Simulator, Auto cad, Microport Unix C, etc.
- Norton Utility rating at 9.2
- 1 Year limited warranty
- Extended warranty available
- Quantity discounts available

$1499

- ZERO WAIT STATE
- 1 MB high speed (120NS) DRam on board
- 6/8 MHz (10 MHz opt.)
- 200 Watt power supply
- Setup software
- Hard cover User's Manual
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- Licensed Phoenix BIOS
- Built-in 2 serials & 1 parallel port
- Reset button & turbo mode LED
- Holds up to 5½ ht. drives
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup & rechargeable AA battery set mounted

TURBO XT™ $529

- 4.77/8 MHz KB switchable
- 256K on board expandable to 640K
- 360K floppy drive w/floppy controllers
- 150 watt power supply
- Slide in case
- AT style keyboard
- Legal ERSO BIOS
- Runs all major software

MODEMS: Hayes compatible

Internal 300/1200 BAUD w/Bitcom software	$109
2400 Baud Modem	$249
External 300/1200 BAUD	$129

SPEED CARD 286 $329

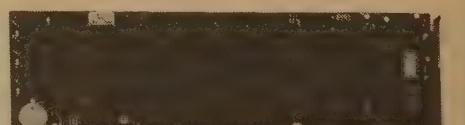
Change Your PC/XT to an AT™

- 80286/8088 Microprocessor switch selectable (80287 opt.)
- 8K cache memory
- Half size
- 7.5 times faster than PC/XT
- Fully DMA compatible

Turbo Graphic +I/O all in one Card

$129

- Hercules compatible
- Monographics + mini I/O all in one slot.



221 El Camino Real
San Bruno, CA 94066

Hot Line Telephone **(415) 873-1400**
Showroom hours M-F 9-6 • Sat 10-5

— too many precision hydraulic components for non-Scandinavian troops to cope with.

The game was originally designed for the Amiga. The Apple adaptation inevitably loses some of the graphic clarity and sound effects of the original. The enemy tanks, aircraft and forts are rendered as transparent wire-frame models rather than solid objects. This cuts down the workload on the microprocessor, but requires a certain willing suspension of disbelief from the user. *ArcticFox* is still an impressive feat of programming.

As you move across the terrain, the scene in the viewscreen changes in true perspective. Since this is Antarctica, the terrain is mostly white, with transparent mountains outlined in black against a clear blue sky. The quickest way to get killed is to drive into an ice crevice. There are "mud flats" that can make you skid, and occasional blizzards that force you to rely on your radar to steer and aim. You are outnumbered about 1000 to one, so expect what tacticians call a "target-rich environment." The enemy fighter planes are especially hard to kill, since they move so fast . . .

There are three levels of difficulty: trainer mode, beginner mode and tournament mode. At higher levels, the enemy gets smarter and you have less ammunition. The control panel is pretty overwhelming. An indicator light tells when you have been spotted. There are readouts for your speed, heading, position, time, missiles remaining, damage and the oxygen remaining in the atmosphere. You use the keyboard to elevate the cannon, move in reverse, fire missiles, drop mines, and dig into the snow. You can also toggle between a rear-view camera and the radar screen. It's quite a challenge to make the right tactical decision when swarms of fighters are swooping down on you.

When the time runs out or you get killed, a summary screen appears listing the targets you destroyed and a "tactical rating" score.

ArcticFox is a fast-paced, highly demanding arcade-type game. To get the most out of it, the player should become thoroughly familiar with the information in the ten-page "operator's manual" and the quick reference card. It deserves a color monitor and a good joystick. (Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404.)

Robot Rascals

By: *Ozark Softscape*
Published by: *Electronic Arts (1986)*
For: *Apple II series and Commodore 64/128*
List Price: *Apple $45.00, Commodore $40.00*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

A few years back, you may recall a popular game called *M.U.L.E.* from an outfit with the unlikely name of Ozark Softscape (Dan Bunten and Alan Watson). Now they're back — with a computer driven scavenger hunt and card game called *Robot Rascals*.

"I wanted to do a game I can play with my family when we get together at Christmas," says Bunten. "*M.U.L.E.* is just a little too complicated to include the younger family members. So the challenge was to make a game that I can still enjoy if I'm playing against seven-year-olds."

Robot Rascals is intended for two to four players. There are 28 item cards. Four are dealt out to each player at the start of the game. Each player picks a robot that he will direct in searching for the assigned items — and stealing items from other robots. The program remembers each player's name, and picks a random order of play each turn.

During the game, the players scan for items and send their robots out into the computer "wilderness" to retrieve them. The items have wonderfully silly names and cartoon pictures: Digital Donut, Pixel Pencil, Silicon Salad, Buffer Boot, Transistor Taco, etc. Luck cards can force players to swap cards, or give them the opportunity to pass off unwanted cards. You win the game by retrieving all of the items in your hand of cards.

Each robot is animated in its own unique way, so they almost seem to have personalities. Robots store energy, and can exhaust their batteries if they try to do too much in a turn. They can also be damaged moving through rough terrain. Each robot has its own home base, where it can stash items and be repaired.

A twenty-page manual provides set-up instructions and strategy hints. Although the basic game is fairly simple, there are enough options and variants to entertain even the most cutthroat poker players.

The game is packaged in a nice cardboard box. Maybe Electronic Arts has finally decided to give up the useless "record album" style packaging they have always favored. The program is copy-protected, but not even the craziest pirate would go to the trouble of copying two decks of cards.

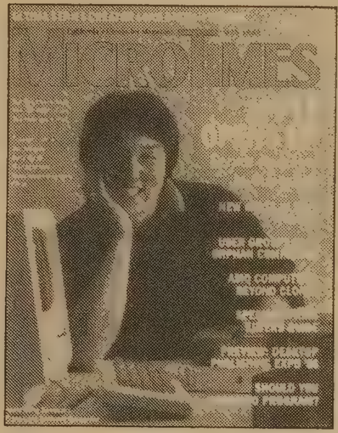
Can a "social computer game" be successful? If your computer system is like mine, there is not much chance of fitting four people and a discard pile around the monitor, not even very tiny people. It might be possible to disconnect all the cables and drag the computer downstairs to run with the big TV set, but I'd hate to try it. *Robot Rascals* does not work as a solitaire game, unless you have a *severe* multiple personality syndrome.

Nevertheless, *Robot Rascals* is a wonderful bit of silliness. These guys never grew up, and the world is a better place because of it. It would be hard to call this educational software, but schools might find it is a nice way to involve three or four kids with one computer for a pleasant forty minutes or so. (Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, California 94404.)

COMING SOON IN MICROTIMES

Mac At Work

A Special Quarterly Insert in MicroTimes



PREMIERING
in the May '87 issue of MicroTimes

DISTRIBUTION
to BPA Qualified Readers through 2,000 drop off points in California including Fortune 1,000 Companies and their user groups, retail outlets, major universities, Macintosh User Groups, Major Regional Trade shows, Office Lobbies and Newsracks in California's Financial Districts.

EDITORIAL CONTENT
is exclusively Macintosh oriented for the people who use "Mac at Work." We'll put the spotlight on new product announcements, provide hands-on tutorials, software reviews, and in depth interviews with industry leaders.

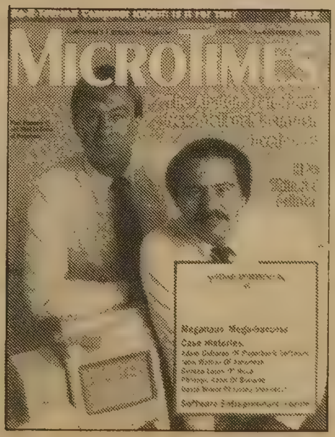
FREE
MICROTIMES
THEY WANT TO
FATTEN YOUR MAC
With Or Without Apple's Blessing

FOR THE "MAC AT WORK" USER
Since California is the Macintosh's home base, the MicroTimes Silicon Valley office will provide the latest industry news and rumors, user group reports, bulletin board listings, and up to the minute calendar of events for California's Macintosh users!

ADVERTISING DEADLINE
April 1, '87

ON STREET April 17, '87

COVER DATE May, '87



REACH THE BIGGEST MAC MARKET IN THE COUNTRY: CALIFORNIA THROUGH "MAC AT WORK"
. . . only in MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine.

EDUCATIONAL

Where In The USA Is Carmen Sandiego?

Published by: *Brøderbund (1986)*

By: *Ken Bull, Gene Portwood and Lauren Elliott*
Published by: *Brøderbund (1986)*
For: *Apple II series (64K)*
List Price: *$45*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

It is a dark and stormy night, somewhere in Europe. A blonde woman climbs over the gray stone wall of a fortress-prison and slinks away. Too late, the alarm sounds and the searchlights play over the empty fields. Carmen Sandiego has escaped, and America's most cherished treasures are in danger. No, Carmen Sandiego is not the head cheerleader for the Chargers. Carmen and her vile gang are thieves. You are a detective. This is an educational adventure game. You are going to learn a bit of deductive logic and a lot of U.S. geography, painlessly.

To get your assignment, you must sign in. The program will remember your name and keep track of your promotions. You begin in a randomly chosen city, where some item of local importance has been stolen. There are 51 cities (one for each state and the District of Columbia) and 16 villains.

Being intended for younger players (ages 9 and up), the game does not overwhelm you with choices. You can investigate, enter clues about the suspect into your "Crime Computer," check the outgoing flights, or pick your next destination. In each city there are three locations to investigate, such as a Library, a Tourist Bureau and a Sports Arena. The clues you gather help you track the suspect from city to city, and build up a profile: sex, hair color, favorite food, music, sport and hobby. The computer will display a list of suspects that fit the description, and issue an "arrest warrant" when you have narrowed down the list to one name.

The screen display format is clear and attractive. A large window shows a high-resolution color picture symbolic of the city or state (a Hawaiian volcano, the Oregon Coast, the Las Vegas Strip, a Memphis blues singer, etc.). Many of the pictures have nice touches of animation, such as lightning flashes over the Grand Canyon or smoke rising from factory stacks. A smaller window shows a paragraph of descriptive text for each city, then serves to display your clues. As you close in on the suspect, you may catch a glimpse of one of his henchmen in this window. When you get really close, you are warned by bombs, knives and other missiles zipping across the window. When you have tracked the villain to his hideout, you are rewarded with an amusing animated chase scene, including music.

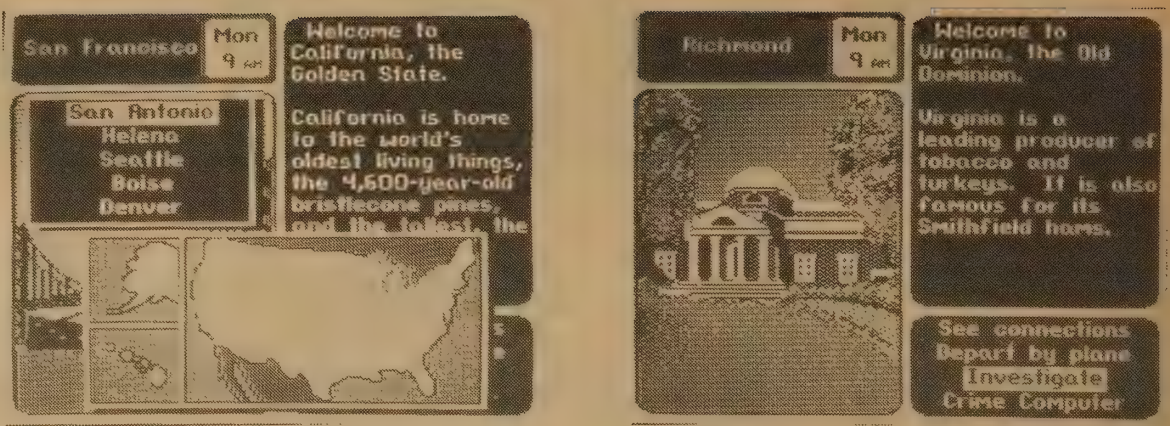
From any given city, you have four or five choices for your next city. A small U.S. map pops up when you make your choice, and the program draws a line from your starting point to your destination.

Nobody does Apple II graphics as well as the programmers at Brøderbund. They have been at it for years and they know all the tricks. Like most educational software intended for younger users, *Carmen* deserves a color monitor. The program accepts keyboard or joystick input, but does not support the Apple mouse.

An earlier program, *Where In The World Is Carmen Sandiego*, was packaged with a copy of the current *World Almanac*. This package includes Fodor's *U.S.A. Travel Guide*, an 800 page softcover filled with tourist information. I cannot resist one quotation:

> Once the poor stepchild of San Francisco, Oakland has added some major attractions of its own. The Port of Oakland boasts excellent facilities. The attractive, huge Alameda sports complex is home to professional football and the Oakland Athletics. Berkeley, Oakland's next-door neighbor, is the site of the magnificent University of California.

(The Santa Fe Bar and Grill is rated "expensive, Creative cooking. Art Deco ambience." Spenger's gets only a laconic "popular seafood restaurant." Chez Panisse didn't make the list.)



Welcome to California, the Golden State.

California is home to the world's oldest living things, the 4,600-year-old bristlecone pines, and the tallest, the

Welcome to Virginia, the Old Dominion.

Virginia is a leading producer of tobacco and turkeys. It is also famous for its Smithfield hams.

Where in The USA is Carmen Sandiego? teaches US geography in an adventure game context.

The idea is that you will use the book to interpret the clues you pick up in the course of the game and track down the villain. If you know your native land pretty well you can get by without cracking the book. There is a large folded map of the U.S. with the simple, clear instructions for the program printed on the back. There is also a humorous "Scrapbook" of Carmen's gang, with various Brøderbund employees posed as the villains.

Where In The USA Is Carmen Sandiego? is great fun. It has a sense of humor that will appeal to young users. It contains a wealth of solid information about the United States, especially those parts where hardly anybody lives anymore. Any U.S. geography class in the elementary or junior high grades could use this program to good advantage. (Brøderbund, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903-2101.)

BOOKS

The Art Of Desktop Publishing

By: *Tony Bove, Cheryl Rhodes, and Wes Thomas*
Published by: *Bantam Books*
Price: *$18.95*
Reviewed by: *Scott Loftesness*

The Art Of Desktop Publishing provides an excellent introduction to the many aspects of successful desktop publishing—from the hardware required for basic to advanced typesetting and the software required for that very professional look. Two of the authors, Bove and Rhodes, were the editors and publishers of *Desktop Publishing* (now *Publish!*) magazine, and much of the book is based on their personal experiences using desktop publishing products to produce their own magazine. The third author, Wes Thomas, heads his own public relations company , and uses many of these same tools in his own business.

"Happiness is owning the means of production." So say the authors as they open their discussion of today's desktop publishing technology. In fact, that's the most exciting aspect about the technology—it's relatively inexpensive and easy to get into desktop publishing. You can put together a Macintosh based system, for example, using the Apple LaserWriter printer, and use it to develop complete publication quality materials. Although LaserWriter output may not be publication quality for books and "formal" periodicals (its resolution is 300 dots per inch), you can easily and quickly prepare and check your document on it and then move the file to very high quality phototypesetting equipment for final composition (typically at least 900 dots per inch resolution).

The key to all this is the power of PostScript (developed by Adobe Systems). PostScript is used in the LaserWriter printer (literally a computer in its own right, with a Motorola 68000 microprocessor and one megabyte of RAM). In addition, PostScript is used in the latest generation of professional phototypesetting equipment, and provides the compatibility required to permit personal layout/preparation on the LaserWriter, followed by migration to the professional composition level if required.

The book covers all of this in considerable detail, providing an excellent overview of the products available and their strengths and weaknesses based upon the authors' actual experience using them. The book segments the discussion into two major families of products: those for the Apple Macintosh family and those for the IBM PC family. Indeed, recently products have been developed which work on both systems (*PageMaker* by Aldus, for example), and these, too, are covered in detail. As you might suspect, the book itself was published using desktop publishing techniques. Electronic mail was used to prepare and review the text, as the authors are located on both the east and west coasts. The text itself was prepared using the JustText product designed to work with PostScript-compatible products. Once the text was in final form, the book was printed on an Allied Linotype Linotronic 100 typesetter. All of this was accomplished in a period of three months, proving to the initially skeptical editors at Bantam Books that desktop publishing technology-could significantly reduce the time involved in book publication.

The authors include an excellent list of companies and their products along with an outstanding glossary of terms used in publishing and computing. Also included is a bibliography of other books and periodicals on the subject. If you're looking for an easy to read yet complete introduction to the "state of the art" in desktop publishing, this is the book for you. You'll find it very helpful in comparing the many product alternatives available as you decide how you might get yourself a desktop publishing system.

Definitely D-lowest Prices At D-Data!
Brand Names At Clone Prices

IBM®

IBM Personal Computers

as low as $850

Why buy a clone?
IBM AT 1.2 MB Floppy,
512K, 20 MEG H.D. . .$2595
IBM Pro Printer/Pro Printer
XL. . . . .$375/$555
All IBM Products & Configurations Available.

COMPAQ®

Compaq Deskpro 386
(basic) $4250
Compaq Portable II Model 4
upgrade/factory . .2895/3395
Compaq Deskpro 286 1.2
Floppy, 640K, Monitor &
Monitor Card 2195
All Other Compaq Products Available.

IBM
XT
Compatible
2 Drives, 640K,
Mono Monitor,
Monitor Adapter,
Serial/Parallel,
Clock/Calendar
$795

Drives

Seagate Hard Disks
20 MEG w/Western Digital
Controller & Cable. $345
30 MEG w/Adaptec
Controller & Cable 425
40 MEG ST4038 555
Fujitsu Floppy Drive . . .Call
Toshiba Floppy Drive. . .Call

We Will Beat The Lowest Avertised Price On
Hewlett Packard,
Lazer, Epson,
Okidata, Toshiba,
& IBM Printers

AST Six Pak with 64K	$149	8087-2 Intel Math Coprocessor	148	256K Dram	2.25 (min. 50)
AST Advantage for AT	355	8087-3 Intel Math Coprocessor	115	64K Dram	.69 (min. 50)
NEC Multisync	555	80287-3 for AT	165	128K Dram	2.99 (min. 50)
Multifunction with 384K	169	80287-8 for AT	245	*Prices Subject to Quantity	

D-DATA
SALES/SERVICE/REPAIR

4742 Woodman Avenue
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

Visa
MasterCard

Dealers and Consultants please call for our Dealer price list.

For phone order call:
(818) 905-0994 (213) 859-3410

Bigger, Better To

UCR GIVES YOU SERVICE, SATIS
A FREE CO

Win A Free Computer

Value of $690

THE UCR COMPUTER GIVE-AWAY

(No Purchase Necessary)

Just Mail Coupon

(Drawing April 15, 1987, 12 NOON)
Winner Need Not Be Present
One Entry Per Person

Employees and Relatives of UCR are not eligible
Winner Pays Any Shipping and Handling Charges

SAMPLE PARTS LIST

MOTHERBOARDS
w/o Bios & Mem.
Regular 640K 4.77 MHz
Turbo 4.77/8 MHz
Turbo 10 MHz
AT 6/8/10 MHz
Mini AT 6/8 MHz

EXPANSION CARDS
XT Floppy Cont. 1 port
XT Floppy Cont. 2 ports
XT Multi I/O
AT Floppy Cont.
AT I/O

CASES
XT Slide
AT Slide
XT/AT Slide
AT Mini

POWER SUPPLIES
150W
200W

INTERFACE CARDS
Mono Graphic Printer
Color Graphic Printer
EGA Card

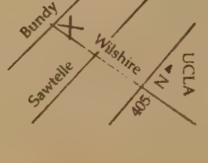
KEYBOARDS
K7 (5150) 5339
5060 5152

TOO MANY PRODUCTS TO LIST. CALL FOR FULL LINE AND PRICES.

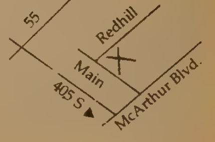
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

UCR™ Business Centers
United Computer Resources

12007 Wilshire Blvd.
Between Bundy & Sawtelle
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(213) 473-5668
(213) 473-6710



17985 Sky Park Circle #C
Main St. Corner
Redhill St.
Irvine, CA 90714
(714) 250-9029
(714) 250-9032



TERMS: All prices are subject to changes and quantity may be limited and we reserve the Right to Substitute Equivalent Items. Unauthorized Returns are subject to 25% Restocking Fee. Call for RNA Numbers for

Save You More!

FACTION, AND NOW GIVES YOU
MPUTER.

XT SYSTEM
w/MONITOR:

640K on 4.77 MHz Motherboard
150 Watt Switching Power Supply
Mono/Graphic/Printer Port
Serial/Clock/Game
Two (2) Floppy Drive w/Controller
Standard Keyboard
Limited One Year Warranty
MS DOS 3.1

$690 Color $890

ENHANCED TURBO
XT SYSTEM
w/MONITOR

640K on 4.77/8MHz Motherboard
150 Watt Switching Power Supply
Two (2) Floppy Drives w/Controller
Mono/Graphic/Printer Port
Serial/Clock/Game
30 Meg Hard Disk w/Controller
Standard IBM Keyboard
Limited One Year Warranty
MS DOS 3.1

$1150 Color $1350

4 USER
NETWORK SYSTEM
1 640K 20 MB
MASTER UNIT
3 SLAVE UNITS

$2950

TURBO BULLET
w/MONITOR

640K 4/10 MHz no wait state
150 Watt Power Supply
Mono/Graphic/Printer Port
Serial/Clock/Game
Two (2) Floppy Drives
Case w/LED & Lock
AT Style Keyboard
30 Meg Hard Disk w/Controller
Limited One Year Warranty
MS DOS 3.1

$1245 Color $1445

BABY AT
w/MONITOR

(AT power smaller size)
512K on 6/8 MHz Motherboard
200 Watt Switching Power Supply
One (1) 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
Fixed & Floppy Disk Controller
Mono/Graphic/Printer Port
Serial/Game/Clock
20 Meg Hard Disk w/Controller
Standard IBM Keyboard
Case w/LED & Lock
Limited One Year Warranty
MS DOS 3.1

$1530 Color $1730

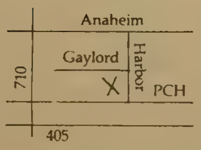
BASIC AT SYSTEM
w/MONITOR

512K on 6/10 MHz Motherboard
200 Watt Switching Power Supply
Mono/Graphic/Printer Port
One (1) 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
Fixed & Floppy Disk Controller
Serial/Game/Clock
Standard IBM Keyboard
Case w/LED & Lock
20 Meg Hard Disk w/Controller
Limited One Year Warranty
MS DOS 3.1

$1550 Color $1750

SPECIAL: ROCKET 286
SPEED-UP your PC System to AT Speed
Introductory Price **$275**

301 A.W. Gaylord Ave.
ong Beach, CA 90813
el: (213) 491-0640
213) 436-8515
213) 436-8619



450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
Pasadena
(818) 440-9821
(818) 440-9822

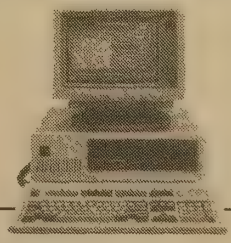
Colorado
X
Fair Oaks
California
110

urns and Repairs.

Win a FREE Computer

Drawing 12 noon
April 15, 1987

Tel: (213) 491-0640
(213) 436-8515
(213) 436-8619



Mail Coupon to:
UCR
FREE Computer
Give Away
1301 A.W. Gaylord Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90813

THE UCR COMPUTER GIVEAWAY

Company Name ______________________

Name: ______________________

Address: ______________________

City, State, Zip ______________________

Phone: ______________________

USER GROUP NETWORK

By Mary Eisenhart

Another great month for mail, and a few face-to-face visits. Thanks to all of you who stopped by our booth at the **Macworld Expo** to say hello—it's always nice to have a face to go with the name. Hope to see you all again soon at the **Computer Faire** in March.

The Letter of the Month award goes to **Jim Bliss** of Long Beach. Inspired by last month's report from **Marvin Reznick,** whose possession of an **Apricot** computer has led him, in desperation, to start a company called **Off The Wall Software** for orphan computers, Jim had a brainstorm of his own. Says he: "I have decided to launch a club for us Apricot computer users. There must be several hundred of us in Southern California, judging by the speed with which we were snapping up Apricots at giveaway prices at the Computerland national sale some months ago. With a little publicity from *MicroTimes* perhaps we can all get together and figure out how to make these nifty machines think like IBMs."

Nice, you say. Flattering, you might add. But Letter of the Month? Well, Jim receives this highly subjective award for the name he's given his fledgling group: the **Apricot Roundtable Group of Hapless Hackers. ARGHH!** for short.

If you'd like to be a part of the history of ARGHH!, give Jim a call at (213) 425-6302, or write him at 7215 Killdee St., Long Beach, CA 90808.

Somebody Please Help These People, Continued: Close runner-up for Letter of the Month comes from **Joe Thornton,** who says "I represent the four ST owners in **Incirlik, Turkey.** We are rather in the back woods over here when it comes to information on the ST and would greatly appreciate getting copies of your magazine. Also, public domain material is of course nonexistent here. Is there a list of what is available? How can we access the material?"

Now, the quick answer is "Call the Atari Base BBS." Atari Base is run by Atari itself, 24 hours a day, seven days a week, at 300/1200 baud, (408)745-5308 or (408)745-2642, and there's tons o' software there. However, from Turkey this is something of a non-option.

We're sending Joe the magazine. Perhaps one of you thriving Atari groups out there would be interested in adopting a Turkish user group? If you think you can help Joe and his cohorts, please write: Captain Joe Thornton, PSC 1383, APO NY 09289.

Another worthy cause that needs help—the **Disability Rights Education and Defense Fund, Inc.** It's based in Berkeley and helps disabled children and adults fight discrimination so they can go to school, find jobs, and participate fully in their communities. Deputy Director **Mary Lou Breslin** reports that DREDF, like many other organizations, is suffering serious financial distress due to loss of federal funding. She adds that they're about to launch a major fund-raising campaign but need some equipment to do so efficiently—a sheet feeder for envelopes and letter-sized paper for an NEC Spinwriter, a copy of *dBASE* that's compatible with the NorthStar Horizon or Advantage (either the CP/M *dBASE II* or *dBASE III* and software that will make it CP/M compatible), a modem these machines can use, and an IBM PC-compatible computer. All donations are tax deductible, and any help you can give will be greatly appreciated. You can reach Mary Lou at (415) 644-2555, or write for more info: DREDF, 2212 Sixth St., Berkeley, CA 94710.

J.W. Evans of Van Nuys is looking for an **IBM PCjr group** in the San Fernando Valley area. If you can help, drop him a line at 13825 Vanowen St. #12, Van Nuys, CA 91405.

User group news: We enjoyed seeing **Fred Duffy,** president of the **Original Apple Corps,** at the Macworld Expo, and were pleased to receive a letter from OAC Membership Chairman **Rich Rollins** a few days later. Rich says that OAC, the oldest Apple user group, is interested in hearing from old members and prospective new ones from the ranks of Mac and Apple II users. There are currently special interest groups for *AppleWorks,* Telecommunications, Educators, and a new one for Macintosh; the club also offers a newsletter and what Rich modestly terms "the best Apple BBS in Southern California" at (818) 767-3805.

The OAC meets on the second Sunday of the month in the Santa Monica Mall, in the community room on the third floor, at 12 noon. Says Rich: "We are interested in having new owners and old hackers, as well as anyone in between, join in. We have lots to offer, and always want to hear from others who can teach us a thing or two." Interested parties can call Rich at (213) 378-0707, or Fred at (213) 396-5515.

If you've been looking for the **Marin/Sonoma PC Users Group** at the Board of Education building, look no more. **Roy S. Levin** informs us that the meeting site has been changed to the Whistlestop Building, 930 Tamalpais St., San Rafael. Meetings are at 7:30 pm on the last Tuesday of the month. The club offers memberships at $36 per year (which includes the newsletter), a BBS at (415) 927-1216 (300/1200, 8-N-1). If you'd like to know more, call **John Hawkins** at (415) 525-8500.

Mac users in Southern California might be interested in the February meeting of **MacValley,** scheduled for Tuesday, February 17 at 7:30 pm in the cafeteria of Burbank High School, Burbank Blvd. and Third St. in Burbank. According to **Ruth Stever,** our faithful correspondent, the meeting will feature a sneak preview by **Ashton-Tate** of a new Mac product (NOT *dBASE Mac,* she hastens to add). For more info, call Ruth at (818) 848-1277.

Chuck Webb of **Silicon Valley FOG** writes in with an update on the club's activities. The club, he says, welcomes users of all types of CP/M-based micros, and offers the entire FOG software library to its members. "One of the most useful features of each meeting," he continues," is a wide-open ad hoc 'problem-solving clinic'—from helping a newcomer get his genealogy program installed to the best uses for PRESTO—our new RAM-resident notepad/calculator/appointment calendar utility."

Surprisingly, Chuck reports that **Commodore 128** users are conspicuous by their absence, and suggests that owners of these machines stop by and check out "all those free utilities and application programs in the FOG library.

"We are seeing a developing 'second wave' phenomenon: people who purchased CP/M systems (often from prior users) for a single purpose such as word processing, and who are only now discovering spreadsheets, data base managers, and the multitude of other applications available to them. It's giving 'CPM LIVES' a new meaning these days; it's fun to watch that 'Wow!' look come into their eyes."

So if you're inclined to Discover CP/M, give Silicon Valley FOG a call at (408) 371-8699. The club holds two meetings: first Tuesdays, 7:30 pm at the Campbell Public Library, 70 North Central Ave. in Campbell, and third Thursdays at the Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave. in Saratoga.

Hewlett-Packard aficionados will be interested to learn of the existence of **INTEREX,** the International Association of Hewlett-Packard Computer Users. The club boasts a worldwide membership of nearly 10,000, and acts as an information resource for users of the HP3000, 1000, 9000 and Series 100 computers. It also offers a considerable library of user-contributed software. You can reach INTEREX at (408)738-4848, or by mail at User Services Department, 680 Almanor Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. The group also offers a BBS at (408) 746-0834, supporting 300, 450, and 1200 baud, 8-N-1. It's accessible 24 hours a day.

Bulletin Board Listings, Or, The Social Contract Revisited: Our Los Angeles office has been besieged by calls from the hapless new owner of the phone number of a seemingly-defunct BBS whose listing we'd been running. This is not the way we like to be kept up-to-date on BBS listings. We provide these listings as a free service because, among other things, we find the BBS world useful and exciting, to say nothing of important. However, since clairvoyance isn't our strong suit, we don't know your board is a-way unless you tell us, or some irate caller does. *Please* be responsible, and keep us supplied with current information about your board's status. And many thanks to those who are already doing so.

Among the paragons: **Ardy Leenders** of the **Tax Havens—Offshore BBS,** which specialized in legal income tax avoidance "for the ordinary American individual or small business entity." Alas, the changing tax laws have taken their toll on the BBS—says Ardy: "Please remove this listing—due to changes in the trustee program, it is no longer affordable to any ordinary American." So long, Ardy, and thanks.

And **Derek Vincent** of Tarzana regretfully informs us that his **BAMM-RBBS Tarzana** is no more, after slightly more than a year of existence, over 17,000 calls, and zero system crashes on a completely open board. Now, he says, "I just don't have the time to run the board, and if I can't give it 110% then I don't want to run it. Many people tell me BAMM made a standard for future boards to live up to. If it did, the year and a half I put into BAMM was well worth it. I didn't do it for money (I never even took one donation)—I did it for fun and nothing more."

It's not all bad news, however—**Jim Switz,** who told us last month that his **MEBBS BBS/RCPM** was temporarily out of action while he moved, now reports that it's once again up and running under the new name of **SIGSIG.** The new number of (415) 968-7369, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1. Everybody's welcome, the board is free, and there's public domain software galore for both CP/M and MS-DOS machines, as well as a public-access message system. So check it out.

That's it for now. Remember, you too can send us up-to-date info on your group or bulletin board, either by filling out the coupon in this issue and sending it to User Group Network, *MicroTimes,* 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609, or by sending e-mail to **microx** on **The WELL,** (415) 332-6106 or (415) 848-0841 in the East Bay. Thanks, and see you next month. ☐

EPSON

FX-86E — 240cps, 80 column	$415
FX-286E — 240cps, 132 column	$579
Epson FX-85 — 160cps, 80 col.	$369
FX-286 — 200cps, 132 column	$479
DX-35 — 35cps daisywheel	$649
EX-800 — 300cps, 80 col.	$485
EX-1000 — 300cps, 132 col.	$645
LQ-800 — 180cps, 24-pin, 80 col	$549
LQ-1000 — 180cps, 132 col	$725
LQ-2500 — 324cps, 132 col.	$1,149
LX-86 — 120cps, 80 col	$239

HOMEWRITER 10

Dot matrix printer with near letter quality printing at a home budget price. 100cps draft speed, 80 column.
List $299 *Special* $185

OKIDATA

182P, 120 cps, 80 Col., Parallel	$279
192+ 160 cps, 80 col. Parallel	$389
193+ 160 cps, 136 col. Parallel.	$595
293E, 240cps, 136 col	$Call
294, 400cps, 136 col	$Call
2410P, 350 cps, 136 col. Parallel	$1895

IBM

IBM ProPrinter — 200cps, 80 col	$385
Proprinter XL — above but 132 c	$599
IBM QuietWriter II - 60cps, 132 c	$1,295

TOSHIBA

P321 — 180cps, 24-pin head.	$475
P341 — 220cps, 24-pin head.	$799
P351 — 288cps, 24-pin head.	$999

DIABLO

Diablo 635.	$975
Diablo D80 IF.	$2,250
Diablo 630 API, 40 cps daisywheel printer . . . *Sale Price*	$1,250

CITIZEN

MSP-10 — 80 column.	$299
MSP-15 — 132 column	$399
MSP-20 — 80 column.	$389
MSP-25 — 132 column	$559
Premium 35 Daisywheel	$550

STAR GEMINI

SB-10, 24-pin, 80 column	$450

NEC

P-5 Printer, 132 colmn	$969
P5XL Color prints, 132 column	$1,085
P6 Printer, 216cps, 80 col	$499
P7 printer, 216cps, 132 column.	$699

GENICOM

High speed, heavy duty, 18-pin dot matrix printers for business use.

3404 — 400cps, serial interface	Call
3320	Call

HEWLETT PACKARD

H-P Thinkjet, 150 cps, 80 col.	$389
H-P Quietjet Plus, 132 col.	$635
H-P Laserjet	$2,289
H-P Laserjet Plus 300.	$2,899
H-P Laserjet 500	$3,750

BROTHER

M-1109 — 100cps, 25cps NLQ, 80 col. 2K buffer, dual interface.	$199
M-1509 — 180 cps, (45cps NLQ), 132 col., friction feed and the new push type pin-tractor so first form won't be wasted. IBM and Epson FX-100+ compatible. Very quiet operation. Dual interface	$385
Sheet Feeder SF-40 for M-1509.	Call
2024L — 160cps, 24-pin head letter quality dot matrix printer, 136 col. w/tractor, parallel	$845
TwinWriter — Two heads are better than one! 160cps dot matrix and 36 cps daisywheel combined into one printer. Parallel interface	$985
H-R-20 — Daisywheel Printer	$359
Optioanl keyboard for HR-20	$225
DM-40 — 160cps, 24-pin dot matrix, 136 col., with tractor, para	$899

FORTIS

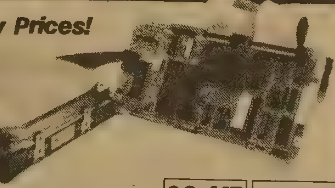
Fortis DM-2010 — 200cps, 50cps NLQ, 80 colum, emulates Epson FX-286 and IBM graphics printer.	$355
Fortis DM-2015 — Similar to DM-2010 but 130 column	$469
Fortis DM-20 — 160 cps dot matrix, 136 col., NLQ mode, both parallel and serial interfaces.	$525
Fortis DX-25 — 25cps daisywheel, 132 column, 7K buffer, quiet operation, built-in parallel & serial.	$480
Fortis DH45 — Dual head printer, 160 cps dot matrix, 36 cps daisywheel, Epson, Diablo compatible	$985
Tractor for 15XL/HR-25.	$119
Cutsheet Feeder for HR-15/25	$189
SF-200 Feeder for DM-40/2024L	$275

PANASONIC

KX-P1080i — 120cps, 80 column.	Call
KX-P1092 —	Call
KX-P1592 — 270cps, 132 col.	Call
KX-P1595 — 360cps, 132 col.	Call
KX-P3131 — 22 cps daisywheel.	Call

HARD DISK SALE!

New Low Prices!



- Half height internal hard disks for IBM-PC, XT and Compatibles.
- Boots directly from had disk
- Low power consumption
- Complete with Western Digital or Adaptec controller, manual, cables & mounting hardware

20-MB	30-MB
Seagate 225	Seagate 238
$369	$449

HARD DISKS FOR IBM-AT

High performance full height hard disks.

30-MB Seagate 4038	$639
40-MB Seagate 4051 Complete w/software	$750
82-MB Seagate 4096 Complete w/software	$1,175

EVEREX

20-MB TEAC TAPE BACKUP

EVEREX 20-MB Internal Tape Back-Up for PC and XT, 4 MB/minute transfer rate. Complete w/control card, cable and manual	$575
EVEREX 60-MB Internal Tape Back-Up for AT. Complete with controller, cable and manual.	$885
EVEREX 60-MB External Tape Back-Up for At.	$995

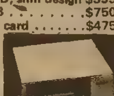
IRWIN 10-MB TAPE BACKUP

Internal half height unit. Direct connects to floppy controller card without taking up a slot. Complete w/$30 tape, software and instruction.	$325
20-MB Internal Tape back-Up	$449

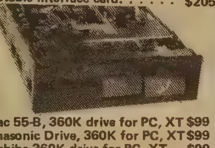
HARD DISK CARDS

PLUS System, 10-MB, slim design	$595
MOUNTAIN, 20-MB	$750
Tandon 21-MB on a card	$475

IOMEGA BERNOULLI BOX



10+10-MB	$1,850
20+20-MB	$2,400
Non-bootable interface card	$150
Bootable interface card.	$205



Teac 55-B, 360K drive for PC, XT	$99
Panasonic Drive, 360K for PC, XT	$99
Toshiba 360K drive for PC, XT	$99
Fujitsu 360K drive	$99

$105 ea.
360K DRIVE FOR IBM-AT

AST

MULTI-FUNCTION MEMORY CARDS FOR PC/XT

New Low Prices!

SixPakPlus Cards

	64K	256K	384K
Memory installed on card			
with paralle, serial ports & clock	$165	$185	$195
above plus game port	$200	$220	$230

Advantage Card for IBM-AT *128K* - $345 *256K* - $385 *384K* - $425 *512K* - $465 *1-MB* - $515 *1.5-MB* - $545

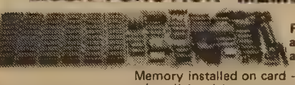
PIGGYBACK *512K* - $199 *1-MB* - $255 *1.5-MB* - $295

ADVANTAGE PREMIUM *512K* — $535 *1-MB* — $585
512K piggyback — $299 *1-MB Piggyback* — $355

RAMpage Card for IBM-PC/XT — *256K* - $279 *2-MB* - $525
RAMpage Card for IBM-AT — *512K* - $445 *2-MB* - $615

6-PAK PREMIUM CARDS with Parallel & Serial Ports
512K — $369 1-MB — $455
Daughter Board 512K — $195 1-MB — $395

MULTI-FUNCTION MEMORY CARD



Fully compatible with IBM-PC and XT. Comes with Ram disk and print spooler software.

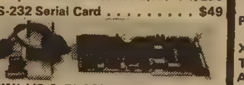
	0K	256K	384K
Memory installed on card w/parallel, serial, game ports, clock	$85	$125	$145

intel Above Boards

	64K	256K	1.5-MB
FOR PC/XT	$325	$399	$699
	128K	512K	2-MB
FOR AT	$395	$495	$795

INTERFACE CARDS

Hercules Color Card	$145
Hercules Graphics Card.	$189
Hercules Graphics-Plus Card	$199
Orchid EGA Color Card	$355
Orchid Turbo EGA Card	$579
Paradise Auto Switch EGA	$359
Quadram EGA+ Card	$365
Sigma EGA Color Card	$385
Vega EGA by Video-7	$365
Vega EGA Deluxe Card	$465
Enterprise EGA Color Card	$199
IRMA 3278/9 Emulator Card	$769
Orchid Tiny Turbo 286 — makes your PC/XT runs faster than AT	$485
Taxan EGA Color Card.	$285
Taxan 555 Hi res. color card.	$225
Paradise Color/Mono Card	$199
Sigma 400H Color for PGS SR-12	$455
Sigma 400L Color for Taxan 440/630/640 monitors	$455
Everex The Edge	$275
Everex Graphic Edge	$295
Tecmar Graphic Master.	$465
Tall Tree J-Diskette Controller to hook up 1.2-MB drives in PC/XT	$229
RS-232 Serial Card	$49



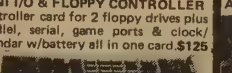
MINI I/O & FLOPPY CONTROLLER

Controller card for 2 floppy drives plus parallel, serial, game ports & clock/calendar w/battery all in one card. $125

POWER SUPPLY

FCC & UL approved power supply for PC, XT, and desktop compatibles. Built-in EMI filter, over voltage and short current protection. 110/220 V switch selectable. 4 power outlets. Quiet Japan made fan,

150-WATT	$69
200-WATT	$109

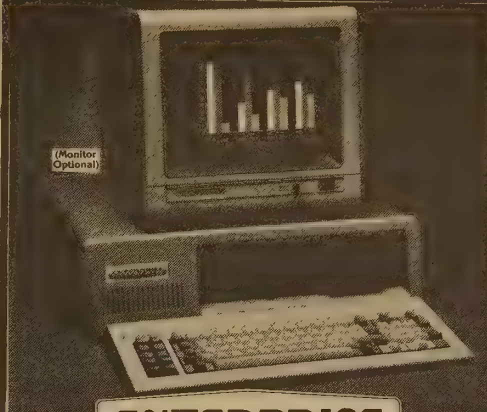


COLOR GRAPHICS CARD

Compatible with IBM Color Graphics card, w/parallel port . . . $85

MONO GRAPHICS CARD

Hercules compatible, with parallel port . . . $89



ENTERPRISE

ENTERPRISE XT-Plus (4.77–8 MHZ)

- Fully IBM PC/XT Compatible
- Full one-year Warranty
- 640K on mother board
- 150-watt power supply
- 8 Expansion Slots
- AT style Keyboard w/LED
- Parallel Port included
- Serial Port included
- Game port included
- Clock/Calendar w/battery
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Compatible w/EGA Color Card & Net working systems
- Made in U.S.A.

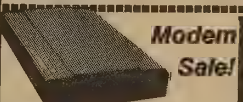
$499	$699	$1099	$1195
640K memory No Drive	2-360K drives	2-360K and 20-MB Drives	2-360K and 30-MB drives

(Monitor Optional)

ENTERPRISE AT (6–8 MHZ)

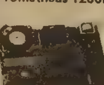
- 640K — expandable to 1-MB
- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 80286 6/8 MHz microprocessor
- AT-styled keyboard w/LED
- W.D. Controller for Floppy & Hard Disks
- 1.2-MB Floppy Drive
- Phoenix BIOS
- Full 1-year warranty
- CAD, LAN, EGA ready
- Made in U.S.A.

$1119	$1225	$1875	$1995
640K memory 1.2-MB Drive	1.2-MB and 360K drives	360K, 1.2-MB, 20-MB drives	360K, 1.2-MB, 30-MB drives



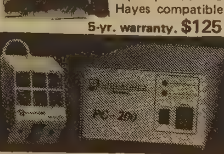
Modem Sale!

Hayes 300, external, 300 baud	$145
Hayes 1200, external, 1200 baud	$365
Hayes 1200B, internal w/software	$339
Hayes 2400, external 2400 baud	$579
Hayes 2400B Internal Modem.	$545
Hayes Transient 1000	$325
AST Reach, 1200 baud *Special*	$199
Watson Voice/Data Modem	$375
Watson VIP	$275
Prometheus 1200 external	$295
Prometheus 1200B internal	$250



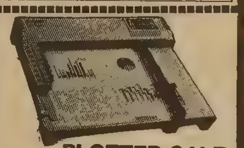
300/1200 BAUD MODEM

Half size modem easily fit into desk top or portable PC. Hayes compatible.
5-yr. warranty. $125



DATASHIELD

Model 100, 6-plug surge & noise protector w/audio & Visual warning.	$65
PC-200, 200-watt backup power supply with built-in surge protector	$279
XT-300, above but 300-watt.	$365
Turbo-350, Super fast 350-watt.	$535
AT-500, above but 500-watt.	$625
AT-800, above but 800-watt.	$685



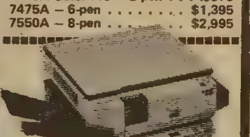
PLOTTER SALE

ROLAND

DXY-800— 8-pen, hi-speed 180mm/sec. IBM compatible. 11x17" paper	$Call
DXY-880 — Similar to 800, 8-pen, Hewlett Packard compatible.	$Call
DXY-980 — above but w/digital display & electro-static paper holder.	Call

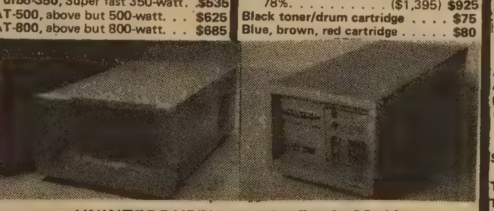
HEWLETT PACKARD

7440A Color Pro — 8-pen	$975
7475A — 6-pen	$1,395
7550A — 8-pen	$2,995



Canon PERSONAL COPIERS PC

PC-10 Copier — Manual feed, compact size. . . ($795)	$509
PC-20 Copier — 100-sheet feeder, 1-19 copies. . . ($1,095)	$699
PC-25 Copier — Make copies up to legal size from original as big as 10x 14. Enlarge 120%, reduce 67% or 78%. . . ($1,395)	$925
Black toner/drum cartridge	$75
Blue, brown, red cartridge	$80

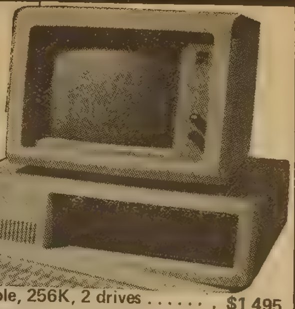


UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY

Instant battery back-up system guards against black-out, brown-out and voltage surges. Back-up time 5–20 minutes with audio and visual warnings. Compact design. Special prices.

250-watt . . . . $199 400-watt $299

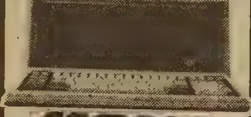
IBM PC XT AT



SALE PRICES

All systems include keyboards and disk controllers. Monitors are available at big savings too.

PC	IBM Convertible, 256K, 2 drives	$1,495
XT	256K, One 360K drive, keyboard (268)	$1,150
	256K, Two 360K drives, keyboard (278)	$1,295
	256K, Two 360K drives, 20-MB hard disk	$2,149
	256K, Two 360K drives, 30-MB hard disk.	$2,295
AT	256K, One 1.2-MB drive, keyboard (68)	$2,395
	512K, 1.2-MB drive, 20-MB hard disk	$3,325
	512K, 1.2-MB drive, 30-MB hard disk (339)	$3,995



COMPAQ

Portable — 256K, 2 drives	$1,575
Portable II, 256K 1 Drive	$2,525
Portable II, 256K 2 Drives	$2,650
Portable II, 640K, 1 dr. 20-MB	$3,550
Despro 128K, 1 drive.	$1,565
DeskPro w/256K, 2 drives	$1,735
DeskPro w/640K, 1 drive, a 20-MB hard disk, a 10-MB tape backup.	$2,495
DeskPro-286, 256K, 1.2-MB dr.	$2,895
DeskPro-286, 512K, 1.2-MB drive, 30-MB harddisk	$3,595
DeskPro-286, 512K, 1.2-MB drive, 30-MB harddisk, 10-MB tape	$4,095
Despro 386, 1.2 & 40-MB Dr	$4,950
Despro 386, 1.2 & 70-MB Dr.	$5,895
Despro 386, 1.2 & 130-MB Dr.	$7,695

AT&T 6300 COMPUTER

640K memory, 1 floppy drive, serial & parallel ports, clock, Monochrome and RGB color ports, keyboard	$1,395
Above with two 360K drives	$1,495
640K memory, 1 floppy drive, 20-MB hard disk, serial, parallel ports, clock, mono & RGB ports, keyboard.	$1,795
AT&T Green Monitor	$225
D.O.S.	$65

MONITOR SALE

PGS HX12, 12" RGB color	$425
PGS HX-12E EGA Monitor	$499
PGS SR-12 — SuperRGB Color	$595
PGS SR-12P Color Monitor	$695

★★★★ RGB COLOR ★★★★

IBM RGB Color Monitor.	$545
IBM Enhanced RGB Monitor	$689
NEC Multi-sync RGB monitor	$599
Quimax PX-IV — 13" RGB, 720x240 line. Has green switch, tilt & swivel base.	$445
SONY KV-1311CR — RGB Color Monitor, 680-line resolution, also a Trinitron Color TV with remote control . . . *A Fantastic Buy*	$495
SONY SPD1302, 13" EGA Multisyn monitor w/900-line resolution	$625
Mitsubishi XC-1410C, 14" EGA Color. Similar to Compaq EGA	$485
Taxan 720 RGB Monitor.	$379
Taxan 635 RGB Monitor.	$449
Taxan 650 RGB Monitor.	$515
Taxan 760 EGA Monitor.	$525
Thompson 14" RGB Color monitor w/ green & amber switch.	$325

★★★ GREEN SCREEN ★★★

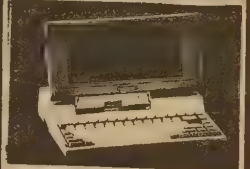
IBM Monochrome, 12", 720-dot	$255
Quimax DM-14G — 13" green TTL, 750x350 resolution, titlt & swivel base included. 1 yr. warranty	$155
Samsung SF39A7, 12" flat screen TTL Green monitor w/swivel base	$105
Taxan 115, 12" green composite	$125
Taxan 121, 12" green, 1000x360 dots, TTL monochrome	$145

★★★ AMBER SCREEN ★★★

Amdek 300A, 12" amber	$149
Amdek 310A, 12" amber	$169
Princeton MAX-12, 12" amber.	$169
Quimax DM-14A — 13" amber TTL, 750x350 resolution. Tilt & swivel base included. 1 yr warranty.	$159
Samsung SM12SFLAA7, 12" flat screen TTL Amber monitor w/base.	$109
Taxan 116. 12" amber composite	$129
Taxan 122, 12" amber, 1000x360 dots, TTL monochrome	$149

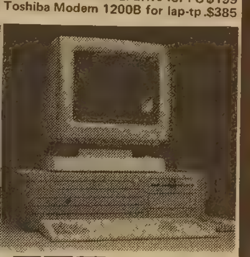
★★★ BLACK & WHITE ★★★

Roland MB-142, 14" reversible black & white TTL monochrome monitor w/ super hi res. 720x350 dots.	$269



TOSHIBA LAP-TOP

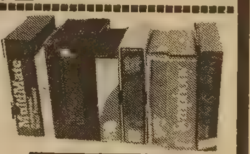
T1100-PLUS — Two 720K drives, LCD screen, battery operated	$1,650
T3100 — One 720K drive, 10-MB hard disk, 640K, amber plasma screen. It is a lap-top AT. 115 volt AC.	$3,195
Toshiba 5¼" external drive for 1100+ and 3100 only.	$445
Toshiba 3½" internal drive for PC	$199
Toshiba Modem 1200B for lap-tp	$385



ITT EXTRA/286

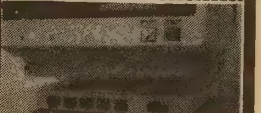
10-MHz AT compatible, 640K, 1.2-MB drive also read & write 360K format. 8 expansion slots. Complete with EGA & keyboard $1,795

ITT amber or green monitor . . . $175



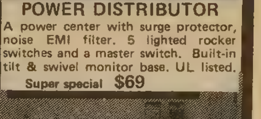
SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 2.	$280
Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 2.01 5¼" Disk	$319
SYMPHONY	$439
WORDSTAR PROPAK	$279
WORDSTAR 2000+	$299
dBASE III-Plus	$445
XTREE	$45
WORD PERFECT	$199
SIDE KICK	$49



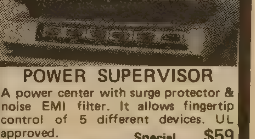
POWER DISTRIBUTOR

A power center with surge protector, noise EMI filter. 5 lighted rocker switches and a master switch. Built-in tilt & swivel monitor base. UL listed.
Super special $69



POWER SUPERVISOR

A power center with surge protector & noise EMI filter. It allows fingertip control of 5 different devices. UL approved. Special . . . $59



The POWER DIRECTORS

P-22 — A unique control center & surge protector w/4 lighted and a master switches for computer, printer and accessories. It also filters out EMI & RFI interferences	$79
P-2 — like P-22 but w/5 switches	$109
P-12 — Has 6 switches & clock	$149

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges: 3% (Min. $3) of total order value by UPS ground, 5% (Min. $5) by UPS Blue & Parcel Post. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.

Mass Merchandising Since 1969
6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040
COME VISIT OUR GIGANTIC SHOWROOM & STORE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

TOLL-FREE (ORDERS ONLY) (800)392-7081
Hours: Monday to Friday 8:30am — 5:00pm Pacific Time
Calif., Alaska & all info *Call* (213)725-3080
FAX: 213-838-5301

BULLETIN BOARDS

209

Region 7 TEC Center BBS. (209) 571-5085. Specializing in music and schools. 24 hrs, 300 baud. Sysop: Dan Guerra.

Inn Finity BBS. (209) 521-6240. Inn Finity is an Atari based BBS. Operates on a 130XE with 320K. Signalman 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours a day. ATASCII—ASCII. Sysops Buzz and Jann Kelley.

Bullseye BBS. Stockton, CA. (209) 474-3436. IBM and compatibles. 300/1200 baud. Open 24 hours, 8-N-1. Sysop: Golden Arrow.

The Spotlight BBS. (209) 368-5591. 300 baud, 24 hours, 8-N-1, dual drive Commodore 64 operated. Sysop: The Spot.

213

Gamenet Bulletin Board System. BBS is devoted 100% to gaming subjects. 24 hours, 20 boards, 10 D&D/RPG boards, Alkahest, professional book reviews. Unending Story, Adventurers' Training Ground, Game Hint, etc. Sysop: L.J. Phone: (213) 541-8039.

Aware II (213) 851-0780. Sports BBS with different discussion boards centered around USFL, baseball, etc.

Marina Matchup (213) 397-6300. This Mar Vista-based dating board operates with Martian software.

Lynzie's Motherboard (818) 508-6482/(213) 650-0519. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. Private E-mail, download library, dating matchup, interactive chat between users, 4 phone lines on rotary. Public boards include employment, food and restaurant reviews, sci-fi, political, debate, for sale and many more. Monthly social happenings for local users. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

Bulletin Board System. BBS devoted to handicappers and racing fans in So. Cal. On line every weekend. Log-on: race data for Santa Anita, Hollywood Park and Del Mar. (213) 934-6026.

Videodrome BBS. Where computers and video meet. (213) 324-5882. Open weekdays 4 pm - 2 am, weekends 12 pm - 2 am. A Commodore 64 system.

HUG1. The official BBS of the Hollywood Commodore User Group (HUG). All HUG members and visitors are welcome to drop by. (213) 874-8256.

The Wargames RBBS. Call for one of the best IBM RBBS around, running with the latest merge for RBBS-PC. Win free time weekly with secret password. Features include the latest PC news, special news reports, BBS listing, messages, e-mail, downloading/uploading, color/music online. Best of all, it's FREE! Operating 24 hours a day at 2400/1200 baud. NO 300 BAUD ALLOWED! Sysop: Jason Lin (213) 393-9777.

International Collectors Network. Coins, stamps, baseball cards, books, records, antiques and anything collectable can be bought, sold, or traded on the International Collectors Network BBS. Regional lists of collector events and shows in many categories. Also names and addresses of many collector organizations. Accessible using PC Pursuit. Data phone available 24 hours, 7 days at 300/450/1200/2400, 8, N,1. (213) 204-0646.

The Computer Consultant's Network, (213) 479-4074. Running a modified version of Martian! Software. 24 hours a day. This is not a job board, but merely a place for computer professionals to network and share information.

ARBBS (Average Remote Bulletin Board System) (213) 325-0213. 300/1200 baud, 8 bits, no parity, 2 stop bits, 24 hours. It includes hundreds of files for Polymorphic, text, Basic, TS1000, TS2068, Amiga, Texas Instruments 99/4A, Apple, CP/M, Commodore, Turbo, Atari. It includes a very extensive BBS phone list. Call now. Free. Sysop Tom Delellis.

Computer Conference Center. (213) 212-5267. TBBS w. Commodore, IBM, TI, Atari, Epson, Apple etc. sub-boards. Large DL with CP/M, MS-DOS and TR-DOS programs. Laurie Flood, sysop.

Hughes Aircraft Message Service. Uploads and downloads for Mac, IBM, Commodore, Atari, etc. Public message boards. (213) 549-9640. 300/1200, 24 hrs., 7 days.

Monolith-1.7 great public boards, private electronic mail, social events. (213) 659-JEDI. 24 hours, 1200/300. Sysop: Erik Goldman.

Mid-Cities Atari ST BBS. 300/1200, 8-0-1, 24 hours. (213) 867-1943. Sysop: Darin Ferraro.

PC Heaven. A multi-computer BBS that features downloads for many different PCs. E-mail, files for various machines, general to SIG message bases. No fees, no special application request forms. Just a fun BBS for everyone. (213) 374-7929. 300/1200, 7 pm-7am M-T, 24 hrs. F-S-S. Sysop: Tony Reeves.

The Mail Box. (213) 402-4079 Lakewood. 24 hours, 300 baud, standard parameters. Features: daily weather, computer news and events, entertainment. Free BBS, sign-on not necessary to read information. Public, for sale, and discussion. Now in our third year. Sysop: Roger Hummel.

Tele-Web. (213) 372-4050. 300/1200, 7 bits. Multi-user system, 24 hours. Present Gateway services: Greater South Bay IBM Users Group, Kayos Kaypro & CP/M Users Group, South Bay Tandy Color Computer Users Group. Mortgage Loan Weekly, Easy Reader newspaper, The Co-Op, Computer Bits News. Classifieds in over 80 categories, online restaurant menus, mortgage loan information, movie and book reviews, local business news, local entertainment calendars, humor and more. Information is

FREE USER GROUP/BBS LISTING

MicroTimes is a free computer magazine with a current monthly circulation of 140,000 copies per month in Northern and Southern California. We offer a free listing service to user groups, bulletin boards and computer associations. Let us hear from you. Use this coupon for your listing, and feel free to include additional information for our monthly user group column. Please send us your listing by the first of the month *preceding* the month in which you want your first listing to run.

We will run your listing as space permits until you tell us to stop, or until it's obviously obsolete. Please keep us posted on changes as they occur.

☐ USER GROUP

Group name ____________________

Meeting address ____________________

Meeting time and day ____________________

Contact name ____________________

Address ____________________

Phone number ____________________

☐ BBS

Name ____________________

Number ____________________

Parameters, operation hours, baud rate ____________________

____

Sysop ____________________

USE SEPARATE SHEET FOR DESCRIPTION

Mail to: MicroTimes User Group Listings
5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

WIN

THIS CASIO CZ-101 and a Pair of Tickets to the 10th Annual BAMMIE Awards

March 21 at the Civic Auditorium in San Francisco

Just for stopping by and checking out the tremendous selection and savings here at International Video & Hi-Fi you'll get a chance to WIN.

When you come in to International Video & Hi-Fi, you'll find all the best audio and video equipment that will make your entertainment system one of the best. And because of our huge buying power, you'll get the best deals in the Bay Area.

Stop by at any 1 of our 3 convenient locations, bring in your BAM Ad for all these spectacular savings and enter for your chance to WIN a Casio CZ-101

ENTRY DEADLINE: MARCH 16, 1987

Just bring in the coupon below and enter
for your chance to win a CASIO CZ-101 and BAMMIE Tickets:

Name ____________ Phone ________
Address ____________ Apt ________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

No purchase necessary: Entries must be in by **March 16.** Winner will be selected by random drawing and notified by mail. Need not be present to win. Only one entry per customer, subject to disqualification for duplication. Employees of International Video, MicroTimes, their agencies or families are ineligible. Winner must claim prize at entry location within 60 days. Decision of International Video judges is final.

• RCA • PANASONIC • SONY • TDK • QUASAR • MAGANAVOX • SANYO • SYLVANIA • ADC • FUJI • AUDIO SOURCE • VIDEOCRAFT • ALLSOP • PHONEMATE • AIWA •

TECHNICS • RECORDACALL • AKAI • TOKINA • PENTAX • OLYMPUS • AUTHORIZED DEALER • MINOLTA • NIKON • CANON • KODAK • MAXELL • KIWI • TEAC • SEIKO • AIWA • PHONEMATE • ALLSOP • VIDEOCRAFT • AUDIO SOURCE • FUJI • TEAC • SEIKO

MEMOREX • MARANTZ • TOSHIBA • LITTON • CASIO • AUTHORIZED DEALER • CITIZEN • PIONEER • HITACHI • SHARP • AMARY • KOSS • JENSEN • KIWI • MAXELL • KODAK • CANON • NIKON • MINOLTA • AUTHORIZED DEALER • OLYMPUS • PENTAX • TOKINA

• SAN FRANCISCO
1169 Mission St
(Bet. 7th & 8th St.)
94103
626-8800
OPEN MON-SAT 10-7PM
SUNDAY 11-6PM

• SAN FRANCISICO
5809 Geary Blvd.
(Bet. 22nd & 23rd Ave)
94121
668-2600
OPEN MON-SAT 10-10PM
SUNDAY 11-9PM

• MOUNTAIN VIEW
2034 El Camino Real West
(Reng Strol Ave. Exit)
94040
964-3700
OPEN MON-SAT 10-10PM
SUNDAY 11-9PM

"ADULT'S TOY STORE"

Limited Quantities

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED
IN CAL. (415) 626-8800
OUTSIDE CA. (800) 222-5622

INTERNATIONAL VIDEO HIFI

"Open 7 Days A Week"
Always The Best Deal In NameBrand Electronics
★ MEMBER OF VIDEOSONIC ★

master charge

BRING THIS MICROTIMES AD TO RECEIVE THESE PRICES

Free Pocket Calculator w/Any Purchase Offer Expires March 20, 1987

VISA

TDK RCA BASF

T-120
"YOUR CHOICE"
$2.99* After MFG Rebate
Come In For Details
(No Resale)
TDK Cash ONLY

VIDEOSONIC

VHS T-120 VIDEO TAPE $2.49

VIDEO TAPE SALE!

• SKC T-120/L-750	*$2.88
• FUJI T-30	3.99
• FUJI T-60	4.29
• FUJI T-90	4.69
• FUJI T-120	*3.19
• FUJI T-120 SHG	*4.49
• TDK L-500 HS	3.89
• TDK T-120 HS/L-750 HS	*3.19
• TDK T-120 EHG/L-750 EHG	*4.74
• TDK T-120 Pro	*7.74
• TDK TC-20 EHG	4.99
• TDK P6-120 8mm	8.49
• MAXELL T-120EX/L-750EX	3.99
• MAXELL T120HGX/L750HGX	5.49
• MAXELL T120 Gold/L750 Gold	6.69
• MAXELL T-120 RX-Pro	8.49
• MAXELLL-500 RX-Pro	7.99
• MAXELL T-160 (8 Hours)	6.49
• MAXELL TC-20 Gold	*5.49
• MAXELL P6-120 (8mm)	8.49
• KODAK T-120	4.29
• SONY L-500	3.99
• SONY T-120/L-750	3.99
• SONY L-750 UHG	4.99
• SONY T-120 ES-HG/L-750 ES-HG	5.99
• SONY P6-120 8mm	9.95
• SONY T-120EG/L-750 ES HG	5.99
• SONY P6-120 8mm	9.95
• SCOTCH T-120 EG/L-750 EG	4.19
• SCOTCH T-120 EXG/L-750 EXG	*4.99
• SCOTCH Camera T-120	8.49
• BASF T-160	*4.49

*Prices After MFG Rebate

AUDIO TAPE

• UD-X60 (Min 10)	.59 ea
• TDK D-90 (Min 10)	.99 ea
• TDK SA-90 (Min 10)	1.69 ea
• TEAC MDX-90 Metal	2.39 ea
• MAXELL UR-90 (Min 10)	.99 ea
• MAXELL XL-II90 (Min 10)	1.79 ea
• JVC GI-60 (Min 10)	.69 ea
• FUJI DR-60 (Min 10)*	.29 ea
• FUJI DR-90 (Min 10)*	.49 ea

*After MFG Rebate From Fuji

SONY WATCHMAN

2" B/W
ONLY! $95

• QUASAR XP-1477 5" B/W AC/DC	78
• CITIZEN 08TA 2 6 B/W TV	78
• CASIO New 2 6 Color TV	Special 168
• RCA PVM035 3 5" Color TV/Mon	339
• RCA PVM050 5" Color TV/Mon	319
• SHARP 51S38 5" Color TV/Mon	329
• QUASAR UP1775 7" Color TV/Mon	328

SANYO PERSONAL STEREO

AM/FM Cassette
MGR-59
$24.95

• AIWA HS T200 AM/FM Auto Rev	79
• AIWA HS-J350 AM/FM Record	129
• SONY WM-41 Stereo Cass	26
• JVC CX-F5 AMFM Cass	99
• PANASONIC RX 1924 AM/FM Cass	39

TEAC NEW! CD

PD-100 Digital Player
$158
3-BEAM PICK-UP · EXCELLENT SOUND

• JVC CX AM FM-Ar	139
• TEAC PD 420 Remote	198
• PIONEER PD-M60 Remote	CALL
• PIONEER PD-M70 Remote	CALL
• TECHNICS SL-PX5 Portable	269
• TECHNICS SL P110	119

SANYO DBL CASS

RD-W30
ONLY
$69.95
DOLBY NOISE REDUCTION
SYNCHRONIZED DUBBING

• SANYO RD S29 Dolby	$49
• AIWA ADF 620 (3 Head)	$249
• TECHNICS RS B15 (Dolby)	99
• PIONEER CT 1370 Remote Double	CALL
• TEAC R 606X Auto Rev (DBX)	319

RCA 19" COLOR TV

THIS WEEK ONLY
RCA 19" Diagnal
XL-100 Color TV
FMR-425E
ONLY
$199.95
Brilliant Picture

RCA XL-100

- Solid State VHF/UHF Tuners
- Automatic Fine Tuning
- Super Accufilter Coty Picture Tube

CAMCORDER

RCA
CCD
NEW SMALL WONDER
VHS-C
CPR-100
NEW!
AUTO FOCUS
6:1 ZOOM HQ
Inc Battery & Charger
CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE!

CAMCORDER

RCA
VHS
CMR-300
CCD, HQ
AUTO FOCUS
6 1 ZOOM
Inc Battery & Charger
CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE!

VHS VIDEO RECORDER

Front Loading Wireless Remote 3 Speed Recorder
$219

JVC HQ VIDEO

HRD-180
Wireless Remote
14 Day/4 Event Timer
Cable Compatibility
$349

• HRD 470 HiF MTS	599
• HRD 370 HiFi MTS	529

ZENITH VR-3250

6 HEAD
Built-In MTS
Remote Control
$488

• 6 Heads means spectacular picture sound Up to eight hours recording and playback The smart VCR 178 ch quartz tuning 14 day 18 events w s mplified input Built-in multichannel decoder

• ZENITH VR-1820 4 Head HQ	CALL
• ZENITH VR-1830 Midi Size HQ	CALL
• ZENITH VR-3300 The Best HHI	CALL

PANASONIC STEREO W/ REMOTE

GREAT BUY!
Double Cassette
Turntable Radio Speaker
Digital Tuner SD350
$288
REMOTE

FISHER STEREO

FISHER SYSTEM 8603
100 Watt
Double Cassette
Turntable
3 Way Speakers
Digital AM/FM Tuner
While Supply Lasts!
$399

AR, BOSE, JBL, PIONEER SPEAKERS IN STOCK!

TOSHIBA HQ VIDEO

M-2220
VHS

- 7 Day Programmable Timer
- 15 Function Wireless Remo
- 117 Ch Cable Ready Slow Motion (SLP)
- Automatic Power ON

$249

CAMCORDER

PANASONIC • QUASAR
NEW VHS-C COMPACT
6 1 ZOOM
CCD, HQ
AUTO FOCUS
Inc. Battery & Charger
PRICE FROM 1199 with case

CAMCORDER

AIWA
8mm
AUTO FOCUS
CCD, HQ
6·1 ZOOM
Adjustable View Finder
1198 CV-80

VHS VIDEO

NEW!! FRONT LOADING!
DELUX VHS "Movie Machine"
$169
3 SPEED PLAYER ONLY VP-2090

RCA NEW HQ VIDEO

VMT—285
2 Prog 14 Day Timer
Cable Compatible
Front Loading HQ System
CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

• RCA VMT-295 Stereo	388
• RCA VMT-385 Remote	329
• RCA VMT-390 Remote	395
• RCA VMT-395 3 Head Stereo	CALL
• RCA VMT—670 Top Of The Line	CALL

SANYO VIDEO

167 Channel Tuner
HQ Remote VCR-2250
14 Day - 4 event
$269

JVC 13" COLOR TV/MON

Remote Cable C-1336
Sleep Timer 2 Yr Warranty
$269

ANSWERING MACHINE

• PANASONIC KXT 1421 Beeperless	79
• PANASONIC KXT-1422	99
• PHONEMATE IQ-850	49
• PHONEMATE IQ-5150	159
• PHONEMATE IQ—8000	129
• PHONEMATE IQ 8050	149
• PHONEMATE IQ-9700 New	199
• PHONEMATE IQ 7400 2 Line	169
• SANYO TAS-155 New!	65
• SANYO TAS 255 NEW!	88
• SANYO TAS 355 NEW	129
• COD A PHONE 2000 Beeperless	79
• COD A PHONE 3000	CALL
• COD A PHONE 3100	CALL
• COD A PHONE 2050	109
• RECORD A CALL 700	CALL
• RECORD A CALL 1040	119
• RECORD A CALL 2000	CALL
• RECORD A CALL 3000 2 Line	139
• RECORD A CALL 3040 2 Line	169
• RECORD A CALL 690 2 Line	129
• SONY ITA-500	169

CASIO MUSICAL INSTRUMENT

• PT 1	29	• CT 350	198
• MT 21	48	• CT 450	249
• MT 18	79	• CPS 201	448
• SK 1	89	• CZ 101	269
• MT 55	129	• [illegible]	349
• DP 1	69	• CZ 1000	398
• [illegible]	118	• CZ 5000	748
• MT 110	128	• CPS 2000	748
• MT 205	169	• CT 6000	748
• CS 10	79	• CK 500	239

QUASAR HQ VIDEO

VHS

- HQ Picture System
- 14 Day-4 Events Timer
- 17 Function Wireless Remote
- Slow Motion (SLP) • VH5163
- 14-Preset Cable Compatible Tuner
- Auto Stop and Rewind

$249
VHS

CAMCORDER

ZENITH 1987 VHS-C
VM-6200
HQ SYSTEM
ULTRA COMPACT
ONLY 2.9 LBS.
6:1 ZOOM
CCD
VHS-C
AUTO FOCUS • ALL IN ONE
Inc. Battery & Charger
Complete Package
ONLY 1098

JVC HRD-7U

VHS-Camcorder
CCD-HQ W/Hardcase ONLY 1248

ZENITH VR-1810

HQ VIDEO
Wireless Remote
14 Day/4 Events Timer
Cable Compatibility
FANTASTIC BUY!
$279

RCA 5 HEAD HQ

VMT 590
*Price after MFG rebate
slow motion • cable compatible
1 year timer • on screen programming
$419

• RCA WMT-595 Stereo MTS	569
• RCA VMT—630 HHI MTS	CALL

RCA 25" Remote

FMR 620
RCA ColorTrak
NEW!!
COLOR TV
ONLY
$449

• RCA FMR-623 25" TV/Mon/Rem	499

CAR STEREO

• PIONEER KE-1111 Digital	149
• PIONEER KE-2121 Digital	159
• PIONEER KE—6161 Digital	229
• PIONEER KE-8181 Digital	269
• PIONEER KE-3232 NEW	CALL
• PIONEER KE-9191 (25+25w)	299
• SANYO FT-U5	59
• SANYO FT—E4	89
• JENSEN RE-518 Digital	99
• JENSEN RE-520 Digital	99
• JENSEN RE-708 Digital	99

CAR AMPLIFIER

• PIONEER GM-5 (20+20)	59
• PIONEER GM-123 (60+60)	149
• PIONEER GM-203 (100+100)	199
• SANYO PA-7050 (50+50)	129
• SONY XM-45 (20+20)	69

ALL PIONEER CAR SPEAKERS ON SALE!

TYPEWRITER

NEW!
CANON S-15
STANDARD KEY
$179

• PANASONIC RX[illegible]	$238
• PANASONIC RXW 60TH	238
• PANASONIC RXT 40D	348

CAMCORDER

PANASONIC • QUASAR
MAGNAVOX
CCD
Auto Focus
VHS
8 to 1 ZOOM
HQ SYSTEM
ALL IN ONE UNIT
Inc. Battery & Charger
PRICE FROM 1249
USE IT INDOORS OR OUTDOORS

SONY CCDV110 8mm, Autofocus
HQ Camcorder PRO $1,449

VHS STEREO VIDEO

Wireless Remote
Programmable VHS VP 2500
$288

PANASONIC HQ

4 HEAD VIDEO PV-1560
Remote Control
Great Slow Motion
Cable • 14 Day 4 Event

• PANASONIC PV-1363 Best Buy	$319
• PANASONIC PV-1462 HHI	CALL
• PANASONIC PV-1563 Stereo	CALL
• PANASONIC PV-1642 HHI	CALL
• PANASONIC PV-1742 HHI	CALL
• PANASONIC PR 100 VHS-C Camcord	CALL
• PANASONIC PV—220 Camcorder	CALL

VHS 4 HEAD VIDEO

VT226
Remote Control
Slow Motion
$269

RCA 26" STEREO

Ask about
5 year extended
warranty
FMR - 720
COLOR TV
REMOTE
CABLE
$569
Great Picture

• FLR-471 (19" Remote)	299
• FLR-458 (19" Remote)	269
• FLR-540 (20" TV)	299
• FMR-710 (26" Remote)	488
• FMR-2723 NEW 27"	THE BEST!
• FKC-2600 Dimensia TV	CALL
• GLR-891 Console Remote	569
• GLR-2790 Console Remote	1099

NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

OUTRAGEOUS FUN! MANY CARTRIDGES ON HAND
IN STOCK!

CANON PHOTO CAMERA

SNAPY-S
ONLY
$69

Includes Carrying Case Flash
Canon T-50 T 70 T 90 Sure Shot Supreme and Tele In Stock!

MICROWAVE

COMPACT
$89
EASY-TO-USE

WE ALSO CARRY
• PANASONIC • SAMSUNG • GOLDSTAR
• LITTON • TOSHIBA • HITACHI
• SHARP • SANYO

• MEMOREX • MARANTZ • TOSHIBA • LITTON • CASIO • AUTHORIZED DEALER • CITIZEN • PIONEER • HITACHI • SHARP • AMARY • KOSS • JENSEN •

TURBO XT $499

- 4.77 MHz/8 MHz speed
- 256K DRAM expands to 640K on motherboard
- 8 slots
- 150W power supply
- FCC approved keyboard
- 2 floppy disk drives
- 48 hours burn-in

COMPATIBLE AT ...$1195

- 1MB DRAM
- 6 MHz & 10 MHz speed
- 200W power supply
- AT keyboard
- Hard & floppy disk controller
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 48 hours burn-in
- One year warranty

DISK DRIVES

Teac 55-BV	$85
Teac 1.2MB	129
Fujitsu M2551A	75
Seagate 20MB w/cont	369
Seagate 30MB w/cont	450

MOTHER BOARDS

640K Mother Board (0K)	$79
Turbo 640K Mother Board (0K)	89
AT Mother Board (0K)	410

ADD ON BOARDS

Multifunction Card 0K	$79
Monographics Card w/Printer Port	54
Color Graphic Card	45
EGA Comp Card	210
Floppy Controller Card	27
Multi I/O Card	65
Printer Card	29
RS-232 Card	39
Monographic and I/O+ Card	105
Hard Disk Controller Card	85

MONITORS

Amber Monitor (720x384)	$90
BUI Color Monitor (14″ Non-glare & G/A/RGB)	275
Quimax DM-14	130

MISC.

Gender Changer	$5
6′ Printer Cable	6
6′ RS-232 (MF, F-F, M-M) Cable	9
XT Slide-In Case	30
XT & AT Lookalike case	40
External Chassis	80
Diskette Box (cap. 50 pcs)	4
Joystick	15
Data Switch Box	39
Dot Matrix Printer	199
Surge Protector	12
150W/200W Power Supply	45/85
5150 Keyboard	49
5060 Keyboard	59
Enhanced Keyboard	79
Monitor or TV Swivel Base	12-15

MODEMS

1200/300B Internal	$99
1200/300B External	CALL

APPLE SPECIALS

II, II+, IIe Disk Drive	$90
IIc Disk Drive	99
16K RAM Card	35
Printer Card	35

WE CARRY TOO MANY ITEMS TO LIST FULLY
CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

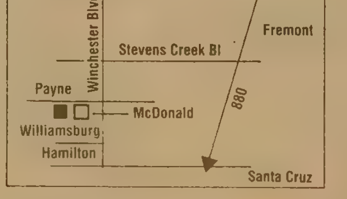
Y.E.S. Multinational, Inc.

NOW AT 2 LOCATIONS

44833 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539
(415) 657-4888
FAX (408) 263-3523
Retail & Mail Order This Location
9 AM-6 PM Mon-Fri

3123 Williamsburg Drive
(off Winchester behind McDonalds
between Payne & Hamilton)
San Jose, CA 95117
(408) 866-1738
Retail Only This Location
No Mail Order This Location
11 AM-6PM Mon-Sat, By Appt Sun

880
N
E
Mt. View
Fremont Blvd
237
Grimmer
San Jose
Milpitas



updated daily/weekly depending on the gateway service. Sysop: David Silverberg.

T.U.S.D. (213) 533-4545, 10+ megs downloads, WWIV software, BBS list, several message bases and SIGs, mail, online help. Run on IBM AT, 24 hours for summer (5pm-7am during school). Free, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Wayne Hoover.

Jukebox Bulletin Board (JBBS) (213) 670-8053. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Message board for buyers, sellers, and anyone interested in antique jukeboxes. Free. CP/M password available on request. No Fees. sysop: Ray Etchepare.

Secret Partner 1. (213) 543-5273. 8-N-1, 24 hour, 300/1200 baud. "Find your long-awaited sweetheart." Walter F. Howard, sysop.

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 8-N-1, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. The West's only BBS dedicated entirely to the Timex-Sinclair user. Online games and information programs, full feature electronic mail and message system, public domain software. Free. Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Videoman RCP/M and Media Man Database. (213) 666-8588, 300/1200 baud. Hollywood's only remote computer for the show business and entertainment community. Free comprehensive databases, including hard-to-find products and services (US and Canada), television/motion picture production /post production services (worldwide), Los Angeles restaurant guide, remote access computers (world-wide), People In Entertainment and many more. CP/M, MS-DOS pd programs. 40 megabytes and growing. 7 days, 24 hours. Sysop: Norman H. Strassner.

Bloom County "Nochange" BBS. (213)615-0528, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Bloom County is an IBM BBS running Nochange software. This system features online games, file uploading/downloading and the best e-mail system around! Call and join our Quarton-The Later Years D&D message base. Sysop: Brody Schiess.

Find-A-Home. BBS emphasis on locating roommates, tenants, rentals, buyers and sellers for both residential and commercial properties. Also private mail and public forums including roommate discussions, dealing with landlords, foreclosures, real estate matters, investment opportunities, money matters, employment opportunities, current events, automotive, classified ads, humor, trivia. Operating on an XT clone with 20MB hard disk at 300/1200 baud. Online 24 hours. We're a new and free service. Call now! (213) 325-7269. Sysop: Ada Owen.

99 BBS. (213) 947-7777. 7 bits, even parity, full duplex, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Roger Davis.

CompuCenter Long Beach. (213) 421-1041. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200. Multi-interest board in Long Beach with everything from Aviation sub-board to Mature Topics and IBM, C64/128, and Amiga. Sysop: Ken Cothern.

Digital Vision RBBS. (213) 732-6985, 1200 baud only, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Digital pictures and images for PC and Mac. Many graphic programs. Home of "Digipics"—you see on various BBSs around the country. Partial free/subscriber use. $12/yr for subscriber. Sysop: Dion Kraft.

Intelligent Solutions BBS. (213) 494-1243. IBM software and hardware tips. No registration, no rules, no restrictions to new users. Easy-to-use Fido system with 30 MB for up/download. Our user base consists of some of the most knowledgeable consultants and programmers in Southern California. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Sysop: Tom Mac.

The Lion's Den. (213) 402-7631. 5 pm-7 am, 7 days. 300/1200 baud. Commodore up/downloading, credit gambling game, 16 bulletin boards, mail service, color graphics, Xmodem and Punter support. Dial the Den today! Sysop: Robert Cross (The Lion).

The Talk Line. (213) 938-9697. 3 message bases: general board with discussions on current subjects or anything anyone wants to debate, a sports board and a music / movies board. 6 pm-7am. 300 baud, 1 stop, 8 WL, no parity, full duplex. Sysop: Frodo.

The Starship Sardonyx Net. (213) 467-6667. 8-N-1, 300/1200, 24 hours. We offer extensive general files, online games, up and download subs, 8 message bases, e-mail. Large public domain section for Commodore users. Sysop: Zed Yago.

LEGACY/The Law Network. Free exchange of messages and information on Computer Law, Entertainment Law, and Communications Law, and forum for new ideas and directions in the practice of law and administration of justice. Features include e-mail, online law journal, standard legal forms and agreements, and a pro bono conference for free legal advice to non-lawyers. Operating 24 hours at 1200 baud, 8-N-1. Accessible using GTE's PC Pursuit. Call (213) 553-1473. Sysop: Robert H. Kohn, Esq.

BBS-64 Shopper. (213) 598-5841. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Scott D. Edson.

408

Atari Base BBS (408) 745-5308 or (408) 745-2642. 300/1200 baud, any time, any day. The official BBS of Atari Corp, for all Atari computers.

Byte Bandits ColossusNet. (408) 374-3974, 300/1200, 24 hours. Network USA. Sysop Sam C. Brown.

Evergreen PC Users Group (EPUG-1) (408) 270-4085, San Jose. 8-N-1, 1200/450/300 baud, 24 hours. Sysop Bob Allen. 32 megabytes online, 34 directories created by Special Interest Users.

Bizcomp BBS. Sunnyvale, CA (408) 720-9212, 300/1200, 24 hours. Message base specializing in modem technical help, with a special message conference for sysops. No file transfers available. No registration fee, but requires home & business phone numbers on first call.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277, 298-GASP, 8-N-1, RBBS PC, 24 hours per day, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Ed O'Dwyer. Features non-smoking areas in restaurants and hotels, health info, diner's conference, messages, public domain software.

Home Board (408) 294-1454, no fee. A non-profit BBS focused on housing issues in Santa Clara County. 300 baud, 24 hours M-F (8 am Monday through 5 pm Friday). Sysop Ann Dannelly.

Board III (408) 985-7573. 300/1200 baud, 24 hrs., 8 bits, no parity. Board III is an ongoing experiment in telecommunications. Atari-based, but all computers welcome. Sysop: "The Chairman."

ADV In Lrn (408) 247-4769.

The CATS BBS (408) 356-8902. Computer Assisted Typography Service Typesetting BBS. Online tutorial of PC typesetting, public message bases, 300 baud only.

Sailors Refuge (408) 262-3963. 8/N/1, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Something for everyone. NEW: horseracing SIG for the serious track players. Sigs for all computers. E-mail system. Public Domain / Shareware software. Over 40 separate message bases. 15 megs allocated for files. Online 2 years. Sysop: Ronnie L. Pierce.

Bulletin Board Hewlett-Packard BBS. Features HP-current events and user information. 24 hrs., 300-1200 baud, 7 bits, odd parity, 1 stop. NO FEE. (408) 747-1243.

The Man O'War, (408) 243-2370. 24 Hours, 300/1200 baud. Over 52 message bases, organized activities. A member of the Silicon Valley Sysop's Exchange.

Silicon Valley Sysop's Exchange. Merlin's Castle BBS (300 baud only), (408) 578-1563. Sharks Head BBS (300/1200 baud), (408) 247-4810. The Man O'War (300/1200 baud), (408) 243-2370.

Northern California L5 BBS Morgan Hill, CA, (408) 778-3531, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Supports the L5 Society in promoting the development of space.

The Shark's Head BBS - Something for everyone, from serious to ridiculous. No-fee, membership system. We're not only user friendly, we're friendly users. Member SVSE. Dusty & Candy Van, (408) 247-4810.

Bay Area Atari Users Group 24 hour BBS, 300/1200, ATASCII or ASCII. Sysop Mark Bloemenkamp. (408) 249-7722.

NCR BBS of Northern California (408) 744-0556. Bulletin board for all users of NCR microcomputers (PC-4 and Decision Mate V). Learn more about NCR's microcomputers. Contact Lee Sherman or Jim Chandler, 756 San Aleso Ave., Sunnyvale, CA. (408) 743-4933.

Digikron Systems (ZNode 25). (408) 253-1309. ZRDOS/ZCPR3 Macintosh and Apple CP/M, 72 megabytes. 300/1200 baud, 8 bit, no parity. 24 hours/7 days. Sysop: Douglas Thom.

SOFTREK. (408) 438-6506. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300.1200 baud. Sysop Mike Floyd.

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 24 hrs., 300 baud, Commodore oriented.

The Flying Fido. Fido network 143, node 23, is now up and running 24 hours per day, except during FidoMail. 300/1200 baud, (408) 946-3183. Special interest in aviation; ul/dl of pd software. Free.

Association of Apple 32 Users BBS. (408) 263-0299. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: John Griffith.

Sofia System. (408) 257-1853. (300 baud). 1-N-8. 7 lines real-time conferencing, 2 channels of 2-party chats, very efficient electronic mail, scrolling bulletin board, linked to stations across the USA. Membership: Level I (e-mail capability) $15/month; Level II (no e-mail) $10/month. (408) 257-1966 voice.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 249-4566, (408) 249-4567, 24 hrs., 7 days, 300/1200. Matchmaker San Jose is the ultimate matchmaking/dating system for personal computer users. Soon to support interstate matchmaking. Call now and see the future of personal communications. Type "dym" at login. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

Dragon Flight. (408) 353-3703, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. "The Social System." Over 15 theme oriented message bases. Online quizzes. New remotes wanted! No fee. All ages and computer types welcomed! Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

Vietnam Vets-The LooneyBin. Nancy and Todd Looney, sysops. Dedicated to 'Nam vets, their wives, lovers, and friends. Good friendly conversation plus referrals and counseling. Online 23 hours 3/12/2400. (408) 293-7894. FidoNet #143/27.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG) BBS. San Jose, CA. (408) 270-4085, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400, 24 hours. Features: 37 directories, 126 meg of files, extended time registration and membership. Public Domain Software Store, 10 Public Conferences. Find the latest and most popular programs and shareware in our vast library of files. Sysops: Bob Allen and John Lawrence.

The Snake Pit BBS. (408) 266-5895, 300/1200, full duplex, 8 bits, no parity, 1 stop, 24 hours. Commodore ul/dl.

Dynamic Resources BBS. (408) 972-9750 San Jose, 24 hrs, 7 days, 300/450/1200, no fee, registration required. Business and computer service oriented, but all are welcome. 20 megs of public domain software available for download. Computer supplies offered at low $$. Sysops:Terry and Sharon Woolsey.

WYRLD WYRM BBS. Role-playing games, computer games,

BELTRON Does It Again

A COMPLETE COMPUTER

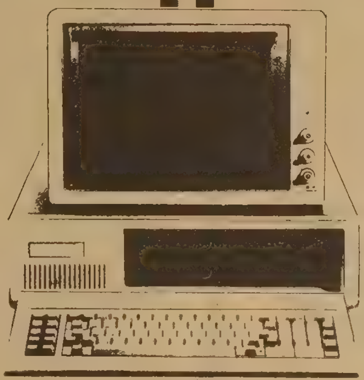
GREAT GIFT

Now Beltron solves your shopping problems with the most complete computer ever offered at an **UNBELIEVABLE PRICE!**

ONLY

$1395

FCC APPROVED
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



INCLUDED:

- Slide Case
- Legal Compatible Bios
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Direct Floppy Drives & Controller
- Monochrome Monitor
- 150 W Power Supply
- 1 Serial Port
- 1 Game (Analog) Port
- 20 Meg Hard Drive & Controller
- 1200 Baud Internal Modem
- MS-DOS
- Keyboard
- 640K 4.77 MHZ
- Additional Optional Serial Port
- Clock Calendar
- Monochrome Text Card
- Star NP-10 Printer

OPTIONS:

	Add
2400 Baud Internal Modem (exch.)	$170
8 MHZ Turbo (exch.)	$35
Color Monitor & Control Card (exch.)	$225
Mitsubishi EGA Monitor & EGA Card (exch.)	$489
2nd Serial Port w/Cable	$30
Faster Printer NX-10 (exch.)	$55
Additional 20 Meg Hard Disk with Installation	$329
Monochrome Graphics Card with Parallel Port (exch.)	$25
Gift Wrapping & Home Delivery	$35
Shipping Container	$15
8087 Math Coprocessor	$175

COLOR COMPUTER

100% IBM Compatible

ONLY

$775

FCC APPROVED

Pictured Color Monitor

INCLUDED:

- Slide Case
- 150 W Power Supply
- 640K 4.77 MHZ Mother Board, 256K Included
- Keyboard
- Legal Compatible Bios
- 1 Serial Port (2nd serial port optional)
- 1 Parallel Port
- 1 Game (Analog) Port
- Clock Calendar
- One direct floppy drive & controller
- Color graphics video card
- Name brand color monitor
- MS-DOS
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

OPTIONS:

	Add
8 MHZ Turbo (exch.)	$35
Mitsubishi EGA Monitor & EGA Card (exch.)	$489
2nd Serial Port w/Cable	$30
2nd Floppy Disk	$85
1200 Baud Internal Modem	$99
20 Meg Hard Drive with Controller & Installation	$375
Gift Wrapping & Home Delivery	$35
Shipping Container	$15
8087 Math Coprocessor	$175
2400 Baud Internal Modem	$270

BROUGHT BACK DUE TO POPULAR DEMAND

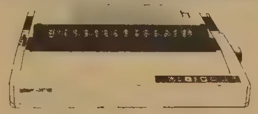
AT SPECIAL **$1799**

- 1 MB memory
- 1 serial • 1 parallel
- 1-360K, 1-1.2 MEG floppy drives
- 1-30MB hard drive
- Tilt swivel monochrome monitor w/video driver

IBM Compatible First Time Ever Price **$895**

- 640K turbo
- 20MB hard drive
- keyboard
- video driver
- 1 floppy
- TTL monitor

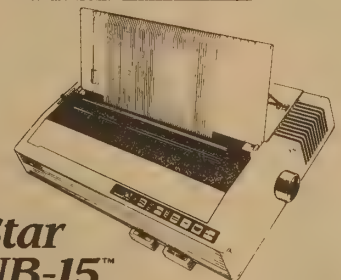
star micronics



NR-15

- 240 cps draft printing
- 60 cps near letter quality
- 15″ wide carriage for spreadsheets
- Easy-to-use front control panel
- 12.6 K buffer
- Friction and tractor feeds standard
- Parallel interface standard

LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE (1)	OUR PRICE (2-25)
$799	$649	$550



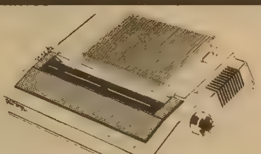
Star NB-15™

No other letter quality printer is this easy, this fast, and this good: 300 characters-per-second draft and 100 cps with 24-wire letter quality!

It's so easy because everything's up front: You can control 19 functions from the front panel. With full software compatibility, too.

And IBM™-PC compatibility, of course. Both tractor and single-sheet feeds are standard. Plus a 16K buffer more than double Star's competitors!

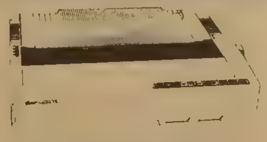
LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE (1)	OUR PRICE (2-25)
$1499	$1099	$975



NX-15

- 120 cps draft printing
- 40 cps near letter quality
- 15″ wide carriage for spreadsheets
- Easy-to-use front control panel
- Friction and tractor feeds standard
- Auto single sheet feed

LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE (1)	OUR PRICE (2-25)
$499	$399	$350

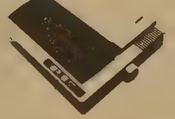


NB24-15

- 24-wire superior quality printer
- 180 cps draft printing
- 60 cps true letter quality
- 15″ wide carriage for spreadsheets
- Easy-to-use front control panel with 19 print and format functions
- High resolution text and graphics
- Friction and tractor feeds standard

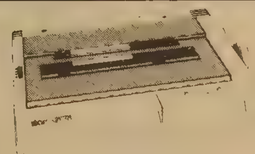
LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE (1)	OUR PRICE (2-25)
$1099	$899	$775

STAR NX-10™



- 120 cps draft printing
- 30 cps near letter quality
- Friction and tractor feeds standard
- Standard parallel interface
- Auto single sheet feed

LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE (1)	OUR PRICE (2-25)
$349	$209	$199



NP-10

- 100 cps draft printing
- 25 cps near letter quality
- Friction and tractor feeds standard
- Standard parallel interface
- Auto single sheet feed

LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE (1)	OUR PRICE (2-25)
$279	$199	$175

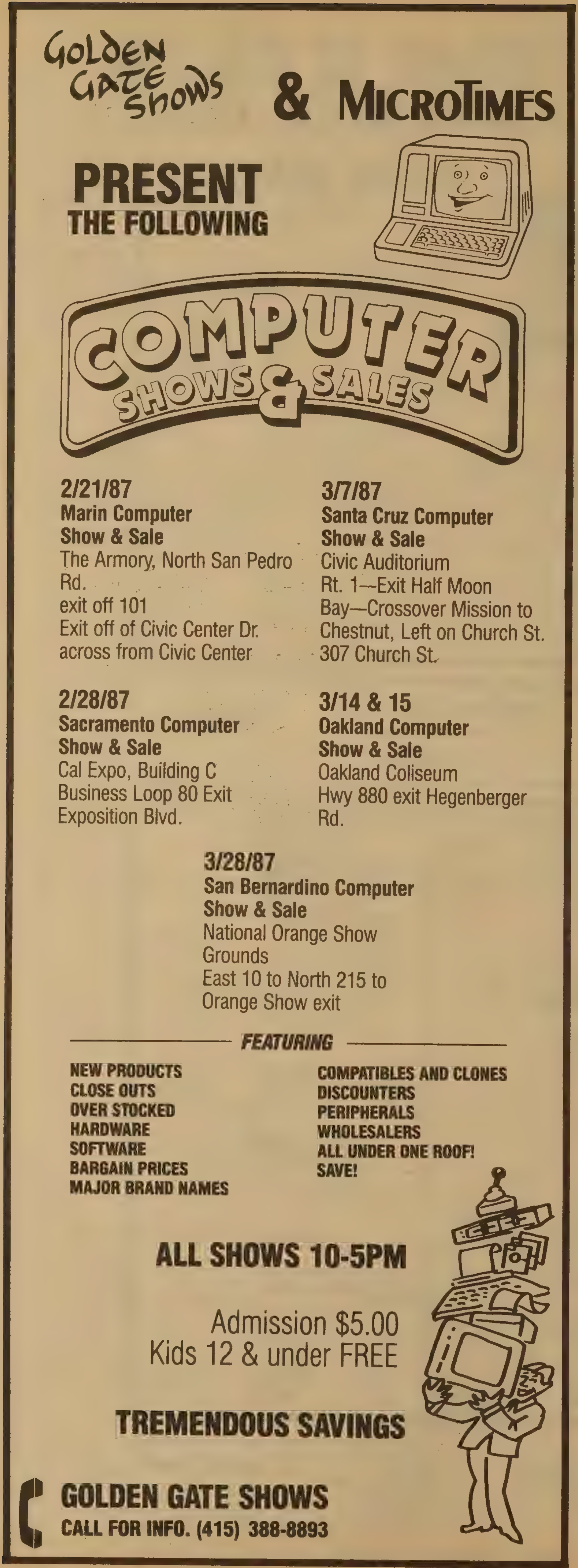
LOS ANGELES
2215 No. Broadway
(213) 224-8610

INGLEWOOD
4649 W. Century Bl.
(213) 674-1226

THOUSAND OAKS
1865 Thousand Oaks Bl.
(805) 373-8322

VALLEY
16121 Sherman Way,
Van Nuys
(818) 988-3022

WEST COVINA
Fashion Plaza
(213) 224-8610
(818) 962-7106



GOLDEN GATE SHOWS & MICROTIMES

PRESENT
THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

2/21/87
Marin Computer Show & Sale
The Armory, North San Pedro Rd.
exit off 101
Exit off of Civic Center Dr.
across from Civic Center

3/7/87
Santa Cruz Computer Show & Sale
Civic Auditorium
Rt. 1—Exit Half Moon Bay—Crossover Mission to Chestnut, Left on Church St.
307 Church St.

2/28/87
Sacramento Computer Show & Sale
Cal Expo, Building C
Business Loop 80 Exit
Exposition Blvd.

3/14 & 15
Oakland Computer Show & Sale
Oakland Coliseum
Hwy 880 exit Hegenberger Rd.

3/28/87
San Bernardino Computer Show & Sale
National Orange Show Grounds
East 10 to North 215 to Orange Show exit

FEATURING

NEW PRODUCTS
CLOSE OUTS
OVER STOCKED
HARDWARE
SOFTWARE
BARGAIN PRICES
MAJOR BRAND NAMES

COMPATIBLES AND CLONES
DISCOUNTERS
PERIPHERALS
WHOLESALERS
ALL UNDER ONE ROOF!
SAVE!

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM

Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS
CALL FOR INFO. (415) 388-8893

and science fiction. Open access, everyone is welcome. FidoNet node 143/12. 9 am- 6 pm weekdays, 10:30 pm-6 am every night. 300/1200 baud. Robert Plamandon, sysop. (408) 263-8134.

Tele-Play. (408) 723-9003. 24 hrs, 300 baud, program matches parameters. Sysop: "Titan."

Consumers BBS and Insurance Center, Sunnyvale. (408) 732-4126, 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Rate your own home and auto insurance with one of the nations's top 5 insurance companies. Apply for a car loan with Lloyd's Bank. Get the Dealer's cost on new cars. See if your auto has been recalled. Buy or sell a car. Free, no passwords, no time limits. Sysop: Al Moskal.

The Portal System. (408) 725-0561, 8-N-1. New online communications system for the Bay Area. Conferences, e-mail, meetings (CB simulation). Technical forums, social conferences, advertisements. Fast response, easy to use, available 24 hours, no time limits. Over 65,000 postings, many from other networks covering 4 continents. Start your own conference too. Say you saw it in *MicroTimes*.

Phoenix Info. Sports betting, football, horse racing — Bay Meadows, Golden Gate Fields. Lotto and stocks coming later. Primarily Friday, Saturday, Sunday mornings/evenings while increasing days as the interest dictates. $10.00/wk subscription /donation requested to help defray expanses. (408) 270-2661, (408) 274-0816 (voice). Sysop: Jim Finnell.

The Wounded Land. (408) 736-6490. Active fantasy role playing games. 24 hours, 300 baud. Sysop: The Spirit.

Bay Area Bulletin Board. (408) 723-7238. 24 hours, world wide net mail, 66 megs of online programs for download, adult message area, several special interest areas. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysop: Jim Acker.

DYM #296. (408) 720-0724, 300 baud, 8-N-1. A BBS focused on personal e-mail and friendly exchanges of information. Features user match function and e-mail. five sub-boards including Public, Current Topics, User Activities, and two Adults Only sections. No fees required, but online registration/verification IS required. Sysop: Operator 161.

Tardis Information System. (408) 266-3555, 300 baud, Atari-oriented but all users welcome. Midnight to 9 am only. Tardis Systems is proud to present the debut of a pseudo-real time game simulation called "Night Movement." The plot is to protect the fictitious San Jose Army Base from terrorist attack. There is space for 200 players, and it starts January 1, 1987. Sysop: The Doctor.

Computer Tyme. (408) 732-2187. 300/1200, 24 hours weekends, 7 pm-9am weekdays. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Gino's. (408) 371-2703. 300/1200, Commodore UL and DL. Sysop: Porkchop.

The PET Sematary. (408) 263-3486. Commodore specific, X-Modem, Punter files, XSee. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, weekdays 5 pm-10 pm, weekends 10 am-10 pm. Sysop: Grave Robber.

Enable BBS. (408) 998-8927. 300/1200, 24 hours. We're here to provide support for your computer. IBM based, but all users welcome. Also featuring "Dear Enable," the alternative to suicide. Sysops: Rob Ehlers, Tim Duncan.

The Bog BBS. San Jose, CA. (408) 270-4086, 8-N-1, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Featuring the largest selection of games for the following system types: IBM, Amiga, Commodore, CP/M, VAX. 66 meg of online capacit§ with over 32 meg already listed. This is noiw the second line of the PDS-SIG BBS. Games via Doors also available to registered members. Help directories for each system as well as file compression, game solutions, unprotects and a special members preview directory are featured.

DYM #56. (408) 736-7356. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300 baud. Features user match function and e-mail, five message boards including Public, User Activities, The Flea Market (Buy/Sell/Trade) and two Adults Only boards. No fee required, but online registration is required. Sysop: Velvet 150.

INTEREX User BBS. (408) 746-0834. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/450/1200 baud. Designed to accommodate INTEREX affiliated users, along with all other users of HP computers. There are sections for HP 3000, HP 1000, HP 9000 and HP Series 100 computers, including the Vectra. One important topic is intended for users to pass along their comments/suggestions/requests of HP lab folks, to INTEREX, for delivery to HP, helping affect the course of new products and enhancements from HP. Sysop: Jack McAlister.

415

Kay*Fog RBBS. A system designed for novice callers. No fees, but registration required. PO Box 11135, San Francisco, CA 94101. Sysop: Bond Shands. (415) 285-2687, 300/1200 baud.

The Bay PBBS 300/1200 Baud full duplex. 24 hrs., 20 megs online. Apple super-32 computer section, excellent Macintosh/Apple II downloads. (415) 775-2384. Easiest to get through in the mornings.

TI BBS 300 baud, 24 hours. All systems welcome. Free. 4 message bases, large data base on various subjects. (415) 994-4877.

BAKUP (Bay Area Kaypro Users and Programmers) (415) 223-2237 RBBS & RCP/M. Must be a member of BAKUP, P.O. Box 20181, Oakland, CA 94620.

MBL Referral System BBS A board dedicated to personal messages and advertising listings. Modem: (415) 444-6362; 6 pm - 6 am weekdays, 24 hours weekends. MBLRS BBS users meeting Saturdays, 5:30 pm, 1555 Lakeside Drive, Suite 23, Oakland. Call (415) 444-3033 for info, ask for Mel.

Sports for the serious fan! Latest scores, transactions, injuries and updates, plus the complete betting line for all NFL games, as well as baseball, basketball, hockey, horse racing, and boxing news and results. For personal I.D. and access code and more information, send your name, address and phone number to California Sports Book, 3550 Cattail Court, Union City, CA 94587, or call C/S/B BBS at (415) 471-3591.

ROOTS BBS. Available 24 hours, 7 days a week, supports 300/1200 baud at 8/N/1. Specializes in genealogical info with messages, upload and download of CP/M, DOS, Apple software. Sysop: Brian Mavrogeorge. (415) 584-0697.

Welch Net II. A public FIDO BBS. Message areas devoted to Turbo Pascal programming and Seequa Chameleon computers. Available 23 hours/day. (415) 664-2811.

The General Store Public Domain Programs. Computer industry and computer product information. Hundreds of diverse public domain programs including science, music, education, games, financial, and business programs for the Apple computer. Easy to use. 300 baud, 9 am - 12 pm, (415) 851-4497.

Software First BBS 24 hrs., 300 baud. (415) 459-1544 Marin, (707) 579-1478 Sonoma. 23 message boards restaurant, sales, Amiga, ST, women's forum, reviews, sci-fi, general E-Mail, monthly specials on hardware, software, peripherals.

Bay Connextion BBS (415) 621-7561, 9pm - 9am. 300/1200 baud at 8/W/I. Macintosh Software, Classifieds, Personals, Sexual Freedom, and Star Trek. Claude Wynne, sysop.

Earth-Rite RBBS. We specialize in Earth Religion and related topics. We are not a software exchange. (415) 651-9496. 24 hrs., 300/1200 baud.

MacQueue BBS (415) 661-7374. 100% Macintosh BBS with 8 megs software for download, message base, and FidoNet Mail (Net 125 Node 2). Instant access, 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. See you on the Q!

MacCircles BBS (415) 484-4412. 24 hours, 300/1200 bps, Mac/Lisa downloads, message base, E-Mail.

Spiritual World. Center for sharing spiritual development. 300/1200, 24 hrs, (415) 366-9033.

Super Resume. A free resume composition system for software engineering and MIS professionals. Produces a detailed, accomplishment - oriented resume. Also the latest weekly FidoNews and FidoList, plus two unique free-form, full-text data base systems available for downloads. No charge. 300/1200, 8, 1, N. 24 hrs. (415) 546-0119 modem, (415) 788-6000 voice.

Co-Ed & Associates. (415) 938-9470. 24 hours, 7 days, 300 / 1200 / 2400. CPM / CPM+ / MS-DOS / Morrow / Zenith / PC and clones. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpert.

Humor & Wisdom. A board dedicated to the exchange of comic relief and things to ponder in a new age of consciousness. Free, as all things should be. 300/1200 baud. (415) 937-2508.

Redwood Color Board. A BBS for the Color Computer user. 300 baud. 7/E/I, 24 hrs., 7 days. (415) 364-2658.

Open Campus BBS (415) 895-0135. Operated by San Leandro High School and Apple Eaters Users Group, 5 meg, 20 message bases plus library. 24 hours, 300/1200. Sysop: Bob Shayler.

Photobytes, a photography oriented BBS, features product information, help files, photo contest listings, plus much more. Sponsored by Wentling Camera Shops. 300 baud, (415) 439-2515, 24 hrs. 7 days.

The Castle BBS. (415) 355-8150, 24 hours. 300-500 baud, 8 bit, 1 stop, no parity. We have 4 message bases, e-mail and UL/DL. CBM oriented but all systems welcome.

Low Overhead BBS. User-friendly BBS, 24 hours, 7 days a week. IBM software, motorcycles and motorcyclists. (415) 763-6794 or (415) 835-9959.

Guideboard, Cabbie's Guide to San Francisco. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. The sysop gets his tips from driving a cab: the callers furnish the rest. The BBS also has an resident astrologer, Swami Tommy. The Swami gets his tips from the stars. Ask him any question. (415) 864-3858, 300/1200 baud.

Entrepreneurs BBS: Official BBS for Community Entrepreneurs Organization (CEO), and XT Compatible Club. 1200/300 baud. 24 hours, 20 megs., 8 bits, no parity. Entrepreneurial networking and information, brainstorming, and on-line support for IBM XT clones. Sysop Edwin Rutsch. (415) 552-9070.

APT Action BBS. C64 board dedicated to exploring on-line entertainment. Free ACTION-AUT software. 24 hours, 300 baud, (415) 322-3213.

RSVP BBS. (415) 659-9169, 300/1200, N-8-1. 24 hours. Sysop Jim Thomas. FAUG Amiga User Group discussion and file area, Dr. Who forum, Sanyo, IBM, CP/M files, CP/M forum, Ohlone College forum.

Marin Community BBS (415) 459-3326. 300/1200 baud, 6 pm - 10 am M-S, all day Sunday. 520 ST/Atari information. Sysop Dave Powers.

MacCircles EBBS (415) 484-4412. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400. Running Red Ryder Host software on a Lisa 2/10 (Mac XL). Large software exchange, private mail system, public messaging.

Musician's Network BBS. Musician's information exchange. Space for want ads, bulletins, and public mail. Uploading and downloading available. BBS operates on Fido Software. 8 bits, no parity, 1 stop. Weekends only, 6pm Fri-6am Mon. (415) 893-1618. Sysop: Erik E. Hayles.

520 ST Atari BBS (415) 783-5545, 24 hours, 7 days a week. 300/1200, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit, no parity. Official Sixteen Bit Atari BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club, this system offers full support for all Atari ST system users. Currently running on a ten megabyte hard disk system, the system has many special interest areas including graphics, C, Pascal, LOGO, Basic, MIDI / music, communications and more. Supports four types of XModem/Modem7 and Kermit protocols. Call today! Sysop: Michael Curry.

AutoCAD RBBS (415) 547-5264. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud, 40 megs online. Sysop Robert Schultz. Supporting AutoCAD, the world's most widely used PC based design/drafting software. There are 4 megs of AutoCAD drawings plus third party public domain programs that work with AutoCAD (i.e. menus, Autolisp and lisp macro libraries) available to download.

Insight BBS (415) 229-0551. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 7 days, 8-N-1. Now running PC-Board on an IBM clone with 20 megs on-line. The board now has 7 conferences and is looking for "message" oriented people who love to talk. There are no status levels, and everyone is invited! Carl Orsi, sysop.

The Precinct BBS (415) 797-2559. 24 hours, 300 baud, telecat II+. Variety of sub-boards, private e-mail and online gaming. Sysop: The Sorceress.

AIDS Information BBS (415) 626-1246. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Sysop Ben Gardiner. Free. All welcome. Statistics from Atlanta and San Francisco displayed, updated regularly as received. Sample Q & A about AIDS, based on clinic and phone exchange experience. Mail send/receive on AIDS; please not on other subjects due to limitation of one phone line. Please also no more than one hour per day. Mobilization Against AIDS information here. Calls to this BBS never disturb anyone.

Actrix Enthusiasts RBBS / RCP/M (415) 968-1783. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, Free. Registration required. 46 megabyte CP/M system. In Mountain View. Sysop: Andy Bajka.

BBS-JC Just Computing. (415) 961-7250, 7E1/8N1. 24 hours/7 days, 300/1200/2400. Amiga and CBM public domain software. If it's new, see it here first! 8 sections including Commodore announcements are currently in operation. This board is especially for "Silicon Valley" Commodore users. Sysops: Thad Floryan and John Cronin.

Bug's Net HP. This bulletin board has over 20MB of PD software available. Message areas include HP300, IBM PC Technical and consultants forum. Fido node #10/777 (pending). 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours. (415) 236-1823. Sysop: John Buginas.

Professional Software Programmers Association. 830 Bay Avenue, Suite G, Dept. F, Capitola, CA 95010. A 24 hour service and support bulletin board for computer professionals. (408) 462-2829. 8 bit, no parity, 300/1200/2400 baud. No fees. Product reviews, professional job registry and consulting registry services. Ask for copy of the Association's free monthly newsletter and membership information packet.

A.M.U.L.E.T. II: Inform-Serve. (415) 989-5054, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. 95+ subboards, on-line gaming and many RPGs, 52 MB of on-line storage. Sysops: The Starmaster/Magician Merlin.

L'Express! (415) 538-6340. Atari, 300 baud, 9pm-6am daily. Runs BBS: Express! software. Sysop: Greg Manubay.

The Dead Knight's Tavern. (415) 364-6877. Fantasy role-playing bulletin board system. 24 hours at 300 baud. NO FEE. System Overlord: Shane White a.k.a. Samuel Kline.

MicahLink. Free, 24 ours, 7 day private BBS for Mac users. Sponsored by Micah, Inc. On-line support, discussions, directory of MicahDrive dealers. (415) 771-1119 modem, (415) 331-6422 voice.

The Pirate's Hollow BBS. 24 hours, 300 baud. Ye Cap'n: The Atari Pirate. (415) 593-6784.

Draco-Net Prime. (415) 474-8608, 300/1200. Official BBS for: A+ Magazine, International Apple Core, San Francisco Apple Core, Apple Three Users of Northern California, and Carrier.™ 24 hours, no fee. Leonard Reed and Jono Smith, Sysops.

Recovery BBS. (415) 621-5206. If you are in a 12 step recovery program, or think you have a problem with alcohol or drugs, or if you are compulsive about eating, smoking, or sex and love, call. Share your experience, strength and hope in message sections that include AA, NA, CA, OA, SA, SLAA and Alanon/CA. There are meeting listings in the file areas.

Cat's Tail Mega-System. (415) 349-TAIL (349-8245). All welcome. Nearly 100 public message forums, both computer- and non-computer-related subjects. Five on-line games, public domain file transfers for IBM, Apple, CP/M. Running on Apple IIGS. 300/1200, 24 hours.

Family Radio Forum. (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400, N-8-1, 24 hours. Download, upload, message, conference on parenting. For teens, singles and clones. Christian RBBS for everybody. Sysop: Richard Yim (voice 415/568-6200). Also (301) 261-1423 (Annapolis, MD), (712) 246-2115 (Shenandoah, IA), (916) 481-6320 (Sacramento, CA).

POPnet Berkeley. (415) 527-4510. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. 15 lines of fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games with others. Mail and bulletin boards, of course. Not free, but cheap.

Vaudeville Local. (415) 337-8693. 24 hours, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Vaudeville Local is a BBS dedicated to vaudeville and circus arts. Sysop: Arthur Conway.

Crossroads BBS. (415) 968-9341. 300/1200 baud, 8 bits, no parity. 24 hour operation. File transfer for IBM/compatibles, Commodore 64. Message bases include space travel, singles, political dissent, sexual freedom, stories, poetry, musician's referral, programmer's corner, adventure gaming. No fee. Mike Macgirvin, sysop.

LaserWriter BBS. (415) 261-4813. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. BBS dedicated to desktop publishing. Sysop answers all related questions. Located within Allen Computer Graphics, desktop publishing specialists. Files, messaging, user groups, e-mail. Upload direct for LaserWriter printout or to order other products offered by Allen Computer Graphics. Macintosh and other computers welcome. Sysop: Tom Allen.

The Players Club Network. (415) 771-2051. 7-E-1, 300 baud, M-F 24 hours. Devoted entirely to the performing arts. Job info, news, monologues, games, quotes, and more. Operated by Committee for National Theatre Week.

The Records Department. (415) 426-0470. User registration required. Public domain and shareware programs available for download at 300/1200/2400 baud. Caters to IBM; also Apple, Commodore, Atari. Large, friendly discussion section with something for everybody; games, voting booth, technical help. Bill McCauley, sysop.

SFCAL RCP/M. For Adam users. Berkeley, CA. 300/1200 baud, (415) 549-3378. Sysop: Robert Baker.

Silicon Valley Computer Society BBS. (415) 968-6891, 300/1200, 24 hours. Sysop: Herb Shear.

Computer Adventure Center, C.A.C. 24 hours daily, 300-2400 baud, in Fremont. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. New BBS#: (415) 490-7365. Sysop: Al Demar.

Breakthrough Software BBS. Support for TimeLine users. (415) 892-0408, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. XMODEM or Kermit protocols. 7 days, 24 hours.

EBMUG BBS. Running 24 hours a day, 300/1200, 8-N-1 at (415) 848-2609. Private mail system, public messages, Macintosh software.

KAY+FUN RCP/M. (415) 572-8219. MS-DOS, CP/M, modems, business applications (e.g. *dBASE, Lotus, Reflex*, Wordproc). General discussion of commercial and public domain software. Also public domain and private file transfers and more. FREE online registration. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Ernest Hintz. Sponsored by KAYFUN users group.

Programmer's Circle. (415) 239-1722. 8-N-1, 300/1200, weekdays 3 pm-11pm. The Programmer's Circle specializes in carrying source code and tools to aid the programmer. Special attention is given to the Macintosh and Apple II computers, but all computer users are welcomed. Data files are online for the Mac and Apple II computers. Sysop: Roger Gibby.

The Live Wire. (415) 540-0529. 300/1200, 24 hours. A digital magazine for the graphic-arts community (printers, typesetters, self-publishers, artists). Free. Sysop: Rick Hepting.

SIGSIG BBS/RCP (formerly MEBBS) is back online! Member of the FOG and PRACSA networks. Supporting CP/M and MS-DOS public domain software and a public-access message system. No fees, novices welcome. Online registration for FOG, PICONET and PRACSA members. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysop: Jim Switz. Located in Mountain View. (415) 968-7369. Call today!

POPnet San Ramon. (415) 830-1191. POPnet San Ramon is 7 lines of fun and games for all, and growing. Chat, CB channels, games with others. Mail and bulletin boards, of course. Not free, but cheap. 24 hours, 300/1200. (415) 830-1190 voice.

The Far Side. (415) 471-1138. 300 baud, Tele-Cat II+, 24 hours.

Machiavelli Interface. (415) 659-1168. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200. IBM and compatible PC board with Net-Mail feature. 30+ megs of downloads, conferences. Sysop: Dewayne Mikkelson.

Cold Moon On A Single Star. (415) 668-6101, San Francisco. 24 hours, Fido board. Chinese culture, history, language, Chinese cooking, discussion, etc. Asian community events. Sysops: Joseph Puig and Susan Chen.

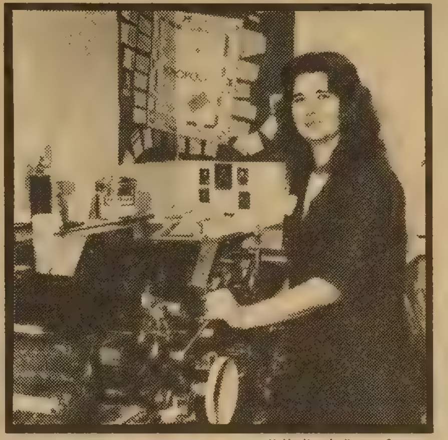
Dr. Don's TBBS. (415) 885-1973, San Francisco. 300/1200, 24 hours. CarTalk and SportsTalk discussion and special interest boards. Private e-mail. All automobile sportscar enthusiasts, sports fans, softball-baseball-football players are invited to call. Sysop: Dr. Don. Co-sysop: Bimmer Pilot.

Centerville RBBS. (415) 793-3037. 300/1200/2400 baud, E-7-1 or N-8-1, 24 hours daily. Sysop: Joe Halbleib.

The Board. (415) 652-8277. 1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Public and private conferences, technical support. For AT&T and compatibles; AT&T PC support conferences. Associated with Bay Area AT&T PC6300 Users' Group. Sysop: Troy Blackburn.

Attitude Adjustment. (415) 939-1639. 8/N/1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300 baud. Call today and get your Attitude adjusted. . .just for fun. If you have an Attitude and want to tell people about it, you know where to call. Small but growing system: 8 message bases, private e-mail, voting, textfiles and a few downloads. Emphasis is on interaction between Adjusters on the message bases. Sysop: Rick Adjuster.

• INSIDE GENERAL PRINTING: #2 •



Debbie Davala, Printing Supervisor

THE
SOUNDS
OF

★SERVICE★

THE clackety-clack of the offset press is the heartbeat of General Printing. Our machines can produce up to 5,000 finished pieces per hour, ranging in size from an envelope to a 22" x 29" sheet. Multi-color design requiring close registration is just the kind of challenge that keeps our skilled professionals whistling while they work. And we're happy to sound off about our *full range of services:* design, typesetting, camerawork, and of course **free pick-up and delivery**. It's no wonder that you so often hear "General Printing" repeated as *the name to remember for professional impressions.*

MULTI-COLOR PRINTING

DESIGN, TYPESETTING, BINDERY

GENERAL PRINTING

FREE PICK-UP & DELIVERY

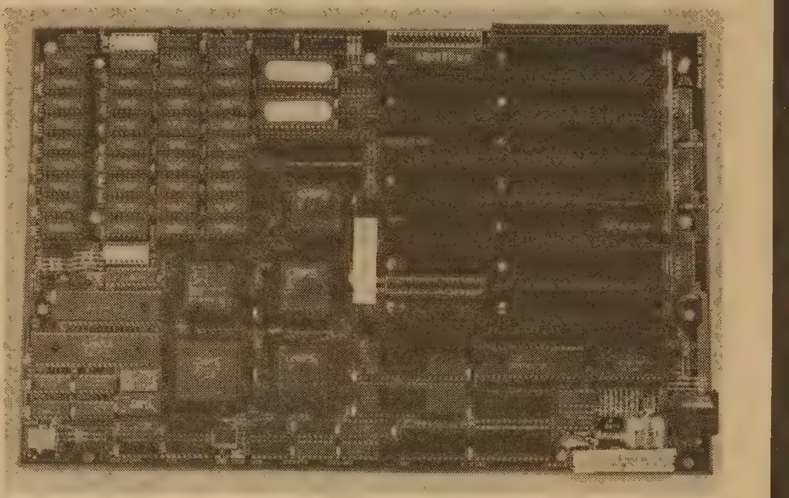
548-2201

• 2331 FIFTH STREET AT CHANNING, BERKELEY CA 94710 •

SUGGEST A LOGO FOR THE COMPUTER HOTLINE™ AND WIN

an Indect 5170 IBM™ AT Compatible Computer System including monitor. If your Logo Suggestion is used you win this system valued at **$1995.**

Watch ***The Computer Hotline™*** TV Show every Tuesday 6-7 pm Channel 48 for contest details. Contest ends Feb. 29, 1987.



THE UNIQ 10 MHZ
0 WAIT STATE
286 MOTHER
BOARD IS
FINALLY
HERE
!

FEATURES:

- 80286 - 10 cpu
- Norton Utility SI = 11.5
- 6/10 MHZ Software & Hardware Switchable
- 0 and 1 Wait State
- 5 Chip and Technology Sets (Higher Quality and Lower Power Consumption)
- Expandable to IMB
- Socket for 80287
- Legal Bios
- Runs CAD Softwares & All Popular Softwares

COMPLETE FCC APPROVED 286 SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS IN ANY CONFIGURATION — CALL US FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Distributors/Dealers Inquire Welcome

UNIQ

UNIQ TECHNOLOGY, INC. (UTI)
1120 STEWART, SUITE H, SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
(408) 736-7440

Dial-Your-Match #341 in Hayward. (415) 489-2572. 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud, no charge. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

Yet Another BBS. (415) 689-8952. 8-N-1, 300/1200, 24 hours, 7 days. Upload/download, entire public domain library of "The Ulternate Source." All makes of software, message base, e-mail. Friendly sysops! Jim and Alex Stewart.

Track 3 BBS. (415) 540-7570, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, Berkeley. for railfans, roller coaster enthusiasts, transit issues, and the like. Sysop: Robert Parks.

Infolinc RBBS. (415) 672-9270. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400 baud, over 500 files online, conferences, doors, online chat with other users. Special private line for supporting users, running PC Board 11/6/E, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Palmer.

DYM #56. (415) 964-3255. 8-N-1. 24 hours, 300 baud. Features user match function and e-mail, five message boards including Public, User Activities, The Flea Market (Buy/Sell/Trade) and two Adults Only boards. No fee required, but online registration is required. Sysop: Velvet 150.

Palladin BBS. (415) 332-1655. 1200 baud, 8-N-1, 7 days, 24 hours. Sysop: Al Kalian.

The DeskTop Publisher. (415) 856-2771. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. Dedicated to desktop publishing, with particular emphasis on the use of DOS based hardware and software. Upload / download / messages/conferences. Anyone interested welcome. No fee. Registration required for full participation. Sysop: Freeman Bradford.

The Nimitz DownPort. (415) 276-3677. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200 baud. The Nimitz DownPort offers a wide variety of message bases including Adult. With a BBS that has parties, educational offerings, discussions with nationally- and locally-known "geniuses" and experts, and "hands-on" role-playing games, there is no reason not to dock here. Call today and be a part of tomorrow. Sysops: Lady Godiva and Portmaster Kevin Munrow.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group BBS. (415) 927-1216. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1. Sysop: Howard Leistner.

California ConneXion Party-line. (415) 927-2739. An adult oriented multi-user, multi-interest system featuring match-making, 12 public message boards, on-line chat with other users, questionnaires and more! Very fast operating system. 7 meg system. Currently operating with 3 lines—more lines to be added soon. 8-N-1, 300/1200/222400, 24 hours, multi-line system on rotary. Sysop: Alan.

Impeesa's Path. (415) 582-4863. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Focused on outdoor activities. Conferences on camping, hiking, fishing and hunting, photography, Boy Scout activities. Also features "Doors," supports graphics. Sysop: Ed Reardon.

619

Ramona BBS. (619) 789-6235. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, C128, C64, Amiga, Atari, IBM, CP/M. P.O. Box 373, Ramona, CA 92065. Sysop: Digiteer.

Sysware BBS. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, (619) 278-8661. Commodore machines only. Sysop: Don Malette.

The Nassau XPress. (619) 433-XPRS. 8-N-1, 300 baud, 24 hours. An information and entertainment BBS with 11 message bases including electronics, amateur radio, computer news, music, adventure games, BBS review. Full access is granted to long distance callers with same day validation for new users. UL/DL available using XModem or Punter. Private e-mail, text files, online games and utilities. Sysop: Dan Wright.

702

Public Domain Software Interest Group. (702) 794-3665. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. Public domain software available for downloading, message board, and user supported donations of software. Sysop: T. Heisserman.

707

Napa Valley RBBS / RCP / M (707) 257-6502. Interests in Atari, Apple, Osborne, dBase II.

Survival Communication Forum. Fido 125/7. Focusing on preparedness and self-sufficiency. Multiple message and file areas. A MedNet member system featuring weekly CDC reports, medical text and news files. Open to all. 23 hours daily, 300/1200 (707) 545-0746. Don C. Kulha, Sysop.

R.A.G. (Redwood Atari Group) BBS. 300/1200, 24 hrs. (707) 539-8889. Sysop: Bill Marlin.

STATE BBS ST and 8 bit Atari. Supports all Atari computers. On line surveys, public domain software, discussion and a built in adventure game (if you can find it). 300/1200 baud, 24 hours a day, full duplex. Sysop: Mikkel Lawrence. (707) 585-2194.

Softy's BBS. (707) 437-4334. 24 hours, 8N1, full, 300/1200. An Apple BBS with a technical theme. We have boards for IBM as well. Retail store advertising with discounts for users of this BBS. John Hagen, sysop.

UNIBLAB BBS. (707) 422-1669, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200 baud. Community-oriented BBS. On-line games, SIGs, XMODEM protocol, no fee. Sysop: Ben Harris.

Sigma BBS. (707) 274-8561. Call this BBS for the best IBM-PC/compatible RBBS in the Redwood Empire. Over 650 downloadable programs. We feature "Doors" software for your adventure playing moods and Tradewars II, a multi-player galactic challenge. Tradewars can support up to 70 players and features sector movements and planet creation. We also support the latest in RBBS-PC Bulletin Board Software, Procomm communication with utilities software and many other programs. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400, 8-n-1. 72 minutes allowed daily. Sysop: Randy Sun.

Valley of the Moon BBS. (707) 996-7922. 24 hours, 7 days. 300 baud. Free. Primarily set up for Radio Shack and COCO II, but all are welcome. Come join us. Sysop: Wes Ford.

714

The Consultant's Exchange BBS Serving professional computer consultants and students since 1983 with the finest public domain software for the IBM-PC. Featuring consultants list and job list. (714) 842-6348 24 hours.

Computer Consultant's Network problems, solutions for business,legal and engineering problems. Referral service. (714) 982-5994 intro file.

Environet. (714) 731-6439, 300 /1200, no parity, 8 bits, 1 stop bit. David Salahi, sysop. The online source of information and contacts for the environmental community. To log on, use user id 105, password PARKS.

El Toro RBBS/RCPM. (714) 855-0672. 24 hrs. 7 days/week. 300 / 1200 / 2400 baud. No charge, open access, no registration. Specialize in ZCPR3 and CP/M PD utilities. Sections for AMPRO, SB180, dBase II, TPascal, Modula-2, Wordstar, ZCPR3, modems, SIGM and utilities. Over 3000 programs in 88 megabytes online. Public E-mail system. Easy to use ROS system. The collection point for Modula-2 in So. Calif.

K-WEST. (714) 646-3060. 8-N-1, CP/M and DOS. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Peggy Lloyd.

The Byte Zone BBS. 7 days, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Serves all Tandy computers and many others, including MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, electronic mail, message bases and download menu. Sysop: Franco Collino. (714) 639-3566.

Easy On of Moreno Valley. (714) 924-4324. Offering 65 meg of public domain (5000 files) for IBM and CP/M operating systems—Kaypro 10 networked. 2nd biggest library in California, with a local network in Newport Beach and across continental USA. BBS offering private one-on-one tutoring to endusers. Leave msg. for sysop if not available—we return your message and try to assist you. 24 hrs, 7 days, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Al Cobb.

CMC Computer Systems. (714) 835-0910. Information boards: Apple II, Apple III, Laser 128, IBM, Buy/Sell, hard disks. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Sysop: Charles F. McConathy.

Amiga-Line. (714) 772-4097. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. 100% Amiga for Orange County. Sections for graphics, sound, BASIC, ROM kernel, C, Hardware and Games. Sysop: Tom Jacobsen.

Diamond Bar BBS. (714) 861-7268. 8-0-1, full duplex. 24 hours, 365 days. Sysop: Albert E. Ray, Ph.D.

The WOCCUG Board. Operated by West Orange County Commodore User Group. EBBS, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200. (714) 772-4182. Sysop: Mark Stanford.

The Buckeye BBS. (714) 821-0589. C64, Punter, Xmodem, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Sysop: Art Collins.

FBBS. (714) 823-3673. 24 hrs., 300/1200 baud, full duplex. 50 megabyte system based in Fontana. Downloads for Commodore, Amiga, IBM, Atari, Apple, CP/M. 17 active message bases, weekly online magazine. Sysop: Larry Krzewinski.

GameNet. (714) 520-4263, 24 hours, 300 baud, multiuser board. This Orange County based system features interactive games, a chat area, and an online mail section. Sysop: Merlin or Patches.

Bits and Pieces Times BPT-#. (714) 630-5619. 300/1200, No parity, full duplex. 9 pm-9 am. Sysop: John Callaci; sub Mike Dalton.

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400, 24 hours, 7 days, 8-N-1. Specializing in public domain and shareware for IBM and compatibles. Over 2000 programs in 42 megabytes on line. Features include private and public message bases, conferences and online help and menu screens. No charge, but you must register. Sysop: John Coon.

C-TUG BBS. (714) 458-1288. Punter protocol, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Sysop: Les Gertz.

77-Amiga. (714) 77-AMIGA. 300/1200 baud, 24 hours, 40 meg. drive. Sysop: Al Cheser.

717

The Dead Board (717) 677-9573, 24 hrs., 8 bit word, 1 stop bit, no parity, 300/1200 baud. Grateful Dead tape trading and info; space for bulletins, ads and public mail.

805

Thousand Oaks Technical (805) 493-1495. This massive 64 megabyte board has a mind-boggling number of downloadable programs. The board has no bulletin board feature and allows unlimited upload time. Download time is limited depending on upload exchange.

KERNCOM. (805) 322-8800. 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 hours, 7 days. KERNCOM has operated continuously since March 1983 for the IBM community. KERNCOM is owned by the Kern Independent PC Users Group and is never off line except for routine maintenance. Sysops: Rick Heming and Jim Harrer.

CCCUG BBS. Central Coast Commodore Users Group. (805) 934-2216. 24 hrs/7 days, 300 baud, Punter BBS protocol for downloads. Sysop: Greg Johnson.

PC Vision. (805) 487-3149. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 40 megs. PC-, MS-DOS programs. Sysop: Frank Driscoll.

Tech-Talk. (805) 922-5488. 300/2400 baud, 24 hrs. 21 meg pd software on a 63 meg system. Online registration, instant access to all files, MS/PC-DOS, CP/M. Sysop: Jerry D. Russell. Public access "Collie ver. 1.2."

CompuLink Fido. (805) 494-3350, 300/1200/2400 baud, 24 ours except during netmail. Huge selection of ham radio files; other features include echomail, Outside, and role-playing games (StarTrek, Gamma World, Champions, AD&D, more!!). 20 megs—call today! Sysop: Eric Daymo.

Mustang WILDCAT! BBS. (805) 399-1887. Bakersfield, CA 300/1200/2400/9600 baud. 24 hours, 7 days. This board serves as the development home for the WILDCAT! Bulletin Board System written for the IBM PC. Free access to over 40 megs of download files on your first call. The message section supports conferences in Turbo Pascal, PC Utilities, WILDCAT! updates, electronic stock reports, and many others. Sysop: Jim Harrer.

Affection Connection. (805) 527-7464. 24 hrs., 7 days, 300/1200 baud. Multi-user BBS offering live on-line chatting, matchmaking. Sysop: Devin Woods.

818

Granada Engineering Group RCP/M (818) 360-5053. Technical information, BBS lists, and help on CP/M assembly language program writing.

Oracle BBS (818) 980-6743, system password MICROTIMES, is a multi-interest, multi-user BBS running 6 phone lines on a CompuPro. Features include 8K messages, comments on messages, match-maker, adult material section, online CHAT between users and much more. 24 hr., 300/1200 baud.

The Agency BBS. 300 baud. Free. All systems welcome. 16 message bases, large data base of over 100 files on various subjects. Special areas for special interests such as gaming, business programs, and MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface). 24 hours. (818) 794-5001.

The Audiophile Network. A databoard system for the music lover and audiophile. Information, specifications, prices and the latest news about hi-end stereo components. 24 hours, 7 days, unless down for repair. (818) 988-0452. (818) 782-1676 (voice) for info.

Speak Easy BBS. 300/1200 baud, runs on an IBM-AT with 26 megabytes. UL/DL with Xmodem, games, 20 message bases, dating service (questionnaire), voting booth, All computers invited! (818) 905-6262.

Ski Center West. 300 baud, full duplex. 50 ski resorts in western states. Bulletin board, E-mail, buy & sell equipment, merchant section, more. (818) 982-2530. Information (voice) (818) 982-3571.

Warren Communications Network. TI BBS, 24 hours, 300/1200 baud, graphics, speech, downloads. Sysop Douglas Davis. (818) 361-9294.

The Hotline Operated by Video Take-Out; callers worldwide. Online orders, The Newsletter, Newsbytes, Hits (records, tapes, CDs, European music). The system is free, easy to use, 24 hours, 7 days, 300/1200/2400. 8-N-1. (818) 766-6442.

Party & News Line. Chat with other live users by modem! Read the latest computer news provided by BBS Press. Use your modem and call (818) 842-3322 now! 300 baud.

Lynzie's Motherboard (818) 508-6482/(213) 650-0519. 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1. Private E-mail, download library, dating matchup, interactive chat between users, 4 phone lines on rotary. Public boards include emkployment, food and restaurant reviews, sci-fi, political, debate, for sale and many more. Monthly social happenings for local users. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

Commodore 128 Dial-Your-Match BBS (818) 842-6900. 300/1200. The ORIGINAL Matchmaker. Sysop: Gregg E. Collins.

Light Artists, LTD. (818) 985-0541. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 baud. Sysops: Marty and Gerald Lehtola.

The Mogur's EMS. (818) 366-1238. Private and public e-mail, 20 special interest group message sections, 8 database sections, 27 megabytes, upload/download with xmodem, open to all systems, operating systems and users. Numerous unique and innovative features using custom software. In operation since 5/1/81. Multiuser with two lines, 2400/1200/300 baud, 8-1-N. Sysop: Tom Tcimpidis.

The Dugout. (818) 248-0562. Operates at 300 baud on a TI-99/4A but welcomes all systems. Includes message base, computer events, on-line adventure, xmodem d/l, and more. 6pm-11pm daily. Sysop: Jim Edwards.

The Talk Channel. (818) 506-0620. 24 hours, 300/1200. Sysop: Gary Clarkson. A multi-user, multi-interest system featuring chat on-line with other users. 20 public message boards, including movie previews, casting calls, dining tips, debate and dating boards. 4 questionnaires, one that you answer in your own words, 3 optional. Extremely fast operation on 22 meg hard disk drives.

LAACE (Los Angeles Atari Computer Enthusiasts). (818) 348-8644. 24 hour, 300/1200 baud, 10 meg online.

The Californian. (818) 368-7497. 300 baud, 24 hours. Color Bulletin Board System runs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Dedicated to the TRS-80 Color Computer, but other computers welcome. 9 sub-boards, more soon. No fees; only rule—no attempts to crash the system. Sysop: Jay B. Sanders.

Wizard of Osz RBBS. (818) 709-6978. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs., CP/M or MS-DOS. Sysop: Mat Satuloff.

Atari Resource Magazine (ARM) (818) 446-5813. 24 hrs., 300 / 1200. Currently serving Atari and IBM computer users. Eleven message bases: general chatter, hangouts, advertise, for sale, XE Atari, ST Atari, modem, ul/dl, other BBS #s, Bible, job board. Sysops: Bob and Kim Reynolds.

RBBS (Bondwell SIG). (818) 787-0156. 300/1200 baud, CP/M and MS-DOS, 24 hours, 7 days. Everyone welcome. No time limit. Instant access to downloads. Files available for PC compatibles, Bondwell models 2 through 36. Hardware notes and tips. New product discussions. Sysop: Jon L. Bek.

Dodge City. (818) 241-4401. 24 hours, 300 baud, soon 1200. Great downloads that change every day. Sysop: The Sheriff.

The MacLodge BBS. (818) 444-9850. 8-N-1, 40 megs, 300/1200/2400. Hours M-F 3:30 pm-7 am; 24 hours on weekends and holidays. Macintosh up/downloads, plus Mac info. Mac users only please. Sysop: Dennis Cosio.

Greycastle BBS. (818) 796-5042. The bulletin board of the San Gabriel Valley Macintosh Users' Group. Operates 24 hours per day at 300 or 1200 baud. 5 megabytes available for 8 sub-boards, XModem file transfers on SnAPP software. Sysop: Bryan Menell, CompuServe ID 72307,2100, GEnie ID B.MENELL.

The Outpost RCP/M. (818) 353-8891, 300/1200 baud, 24 hours. Online games, occult and general text files, CP/M, Turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford.

AT&T PC6300 Users' Group BBS. (818) 954-0530. 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1, 24 hours. Only So-Cal BBS "officially supported" by AT&T. Sysop: Eric L. Levinson.

Infotronics Computers BBS. (818) 282-7094, 300/1200 baud, 10 am-7 pm Mon-Sat, Sunday 12-5. 20 meg online. Message bases and file transfers for Macintosh (or Atari ST with Mac emulator), IBM (or Atari ST with IBM emulator) and even the Atari ST computers! (All computers are welcome.) We need users! No fee and plenty of elbow room—give us a call. Running on MichTron BBS software for Atari ST.

Fantasy Plaza BBS. (818) 840-8066. 300 baud. You will be impressed!

The LEDGE PC Board. (818) 352-3620, 8-N-1. 300/1200/2400. Offers full support for Leading Edge Model D and all MS-DOS machines. Other systems are welcome. Online software reviews from Computer Entertainer. Large library of MS-DOS programs available for download. Free to public. Instant online registration gives full system access. Sysop: Joseph Sheppard.

AMP PC-RBBS. (818) 570-4406. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hours. For IBM, program downloads and uploads, personal mail, public message system, 40 megs, no fee. New open sale conference for free for sale or wanted ads. Computer products offered at low price. Sysop: Edward Lee.

916

The Vortex BBS. (916) 481-0194. 24 hours, 300/1200 baud. Online and RPG games, new ones start often. Message boards include private mail, Dr. Who, game hints, endless story, play by mail. Vote on movies and weekly survey. Articles and BBS listings. No Fee. Register first call. Pamela Lunsford, sysop.

"The Meeting Place" BBS 300/1200/2400 baud. 24 hours, no parity. AE line for public domain downloads. Apple, Commodore, IBM programs available for download. Numerous general files. No fees, all free. Call (916) 662-1838. Woodland, CA.

Family Radio Forum. (916) 481-6320. Christian RBBS for everybody.

SAC TIBBS. (916) 927-3012. 24 hrs, 300/1200 baud, X-modem downloads, graphics, speech. Free. Sysop: Woody Large.

The Devil's Domain BBS. (916) 268-1127. 8-N-1, 24 hours, 300/1200/2400 baud. 4 sub-boards including main, music, jokes/war, and elite. Up/downloading. General files. Voting topics, online gaming. A BBS devoted to have fun! Sysop: Asmodeus.

ASSOCIATIONS

Community Entrepreneurs Organization (CEO). Business networking group meets in nine chapters around the Bay Area. Share information on tech and non-tech business issues. Topics, brainstorming and a chance to meet others in business. Various week nights. Contact Dr. Crandall, P.O. Box 2781, San Rafael CA 94912, (415) 435-4461. Also new Bulletin Board, (415) 552-9070.

IEEE Computer Societies Committee on Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems sponsors an open meeting the third Thursday of every month, 7-10 pm, at Foothill College. For more information please call the IEEE council office at (415) 327-6622.

Computer Professionals For Social Responsibility. P.O. Box 717, Palo Alto, CA 94301. (415) 322-3778.

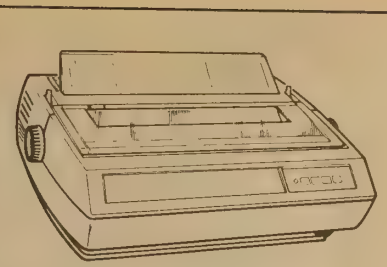
Computer Professionals For Social Responsibility (East Bay). 902 Rose Ave., Piedmont, CA 94611. Contact Bruce Joffe, (415) 768-0288 days, (415) 654-5263 eves.

FOCUS-MED (Federation of Computer Users in Medicine). Open to all physicians and health professionals. Practice management consultant registry. (415) 626-4600.

FOCUS-DDS (Federation of Computer Users in Dentistry). Open to all dentists and dental professionals. Practice management consultant registry. (415) 626-4600.

ITRA Independent Technical Representative Association is an organization dedicated to helping people better understand the Personal Computer (IBM). Contact Tim Jones, 870 Market St. #609, San Francisco,

Dependable



LETTER
QUALITY AT
DOT MATRIX PRICE

Diablo 620 API

- Universal Interface (Serial & Parallel)
- 20 - 25 cps
- Remanufactured to Factory Specifications
- 90 Day Warranty

$295.00

Also Available

Diablo 630 API

Remanufactured .... $ 795
New (w/64K Buffer) ... $1495
(1 Year Warranty)

- Universal Interface (Serial & Parallel)
- 40 - 45 cps
- Plastic or Metal Print Wheels

Printers from the Diablo Specialists

THE PRINTER WORKS

3481 ARDEN ROAD
HAYWARD, CA 94545
(415)887-6116

MicroCom Systems
OUTSTANDING SOFTWARE
For IBM PC's and Compatibles

$3.50 PER DISK SMALL QUANTITIES
$3.00 PER DISK FOR TEN OR MORE
$1 OFF 5 DISKS OR MORE WITH THIS COUPON

☐ **CAD 1** — Altamira, an object oriented CAD program, and Supergraph 3
☐ **COMM 3** — Communications utilities to be used with QMODEM or PROCOMM
☐ **DATABASE 3** — The Pbase relational database manager with query language
☒ **FINANCE 1,2** — (2 items) PC-Accountant and a personal finance manager
☐ **GAMES 1** — Chess, 3-D Packman, Kong, Spaceware, Janitjoe, and more. Graphics
☐ **GAMES 2** — Qubert, Pango, Centipede, Monopoly, Zoarre, and more. Graphics
☐ **GAMES 3** — Blackjack (you set rules), Arm Chair QB, and Empire (war game).
☐ **GAMES 4** — Star Trek, the original Collossal Caves ADVENTURE, and Castle
☐ **GAMES 5** — The HACK adventure game from the universities. Like Rogue
☐ **GAMES 6** — Pinball, Othello, Dragons, Sopwith (fly one), and more. Graphics
☐ **GAMES 7** — Round42 (16 color graphics), Backgammon, Risk, and more Graphics
☐ **LANGUAGE 2** — The renowned SMALL-C compiler and a C interpreter!
☐ **LANGUAGE 3** — 8086/8088 assembler, disassembler, and tutorials
☐ **LANGUAGE 4** — 370 assembler language on the PC! A must for 370 users
☐ **LANGUAGE 5** — Turbo Pascal interactive debug, pop-up help, formatters, etc
☐ **MUSIC 1** — Many clever tunes, and an excellent color graphics music editor
☐ **ORGANIZER 1** — DESKMATE, a sidekick clone, and the JUDY calendar program
☐ **ORGANIZER 2** — Project management using critical path scheduling
☐ **ORGANIZER 3** — The PC-OUTLINE windowing outline editor
☐ **PICTURES 1** — From Vader to Snoopy, char graphics pictures for your printer
☐ **PICTURES 2** High res digitized color graphics pictures Graphics req
☐ **PINUP 2** Provocative high res digitized color graphics pinups Graphics req
☐ **PRINTER 1** The complete printer kit spoolers, banner makers, and more
☐ **SPREAD 1** The PC-CALC spreadsheet program
☐ **UNIX 1** A Unix command shell and various Unix commands for DOS
☐ **UTILITIES 1** A collection of invaluable general purpose DOS utilities
☐ **UTILITIES 2** – More invaluable general purpose utilities including NEWKEY
☐ **UTILITIES 3** – A comprehensive set of debugging and diagnostic utilities
☐ **UTILITIES 4** — Ultra File Utilities; like Norton Utilities for diskettes
☐ **WORD 2** — Waterloo Script (like IBM's SCRIPT) text formatter for the PC.

— NEW (LATEST) RELEASES —

☐ **COMM 1** - The ever popular QMODEM 2 0E modem communications program
☐ **COMM 2** — PROCOMM 2 3, an excellent modem program with terminal emulation
☒ **COMM 4,5,6,7** — (4 items) Latest RBBS Bulletin Board System 14 1A
☒ **DATABASE 1,2** — (2 items) File Express 3 7 menu driven database manager
☐ **EDUCATION 1** — Interactive DOS tutorial for new PC users
☐ **LANGUAGE 1** — The artificial intelligence languages LISP (XLISP 1 6) and PROLOG
☐ **LANGUAGE 7** — Pascal interpreter Great for learning/debugging Pascal
☐ **WORD 1** — PC-WRITE 2 6, a powerful complete word processing system
☐ **WORD 3** — The PC STYLE writing style analysis program

Cost of Disks ______
CA Res 7% Tax ______
Ship/Handling $1 00
Total Enclosed ______

MicroCom Systems
P.O. Box 51657, Palo Alto, CA 94303

fabulous
fabulous Sale
fabulous

FURNITURE

LOOKING FOR
COMPUTER FURNITURE...

LOOK NO MORE...
COME VISIT OUR SHOWROOM FEATURING
A WIDE RANGE OF HOME AND OFFICE
FURNISHINGS PRICED FOR EVERYONE

1313 EL CAMINO REAL, BELMONT
(415) 592-7584

COMPUTER FURNITURE
C·O·M·P·A·N·Y

EFI'S
Discount Computers
Specialist in IBM PC & COMPAQ Hardware,
Software, Accessories & Supplies

PC, XT or AT $ call

CLONES from $339

COMPAQ COMPUTERS

SPECIALS
Sharp Laptop 999
Iomega 20+20 2070

Portable
Portable II
Deskpro
Deskpro 286
CALL

WE ALSO SELL: ZENITH, AT&T, TOSHIBA & ITT

SOFTWARE

Gem Collector w/Mouse	149
Multimate/ Advantage	239/299
d/Base III+	399
Framework II	399
FastBack	99
Word Perfect	225
Turbo Pascal & Tutor	85
Lotus 1-2-3/Symphony	$call
MS C Compiler	289
MS Bus Mouse	129
Norton Utilities	63

MONITORS

PGS HX-12/Max-12	419/159
Amdek 310A/600	149/409
NEC multisync	585
Samsung Amber/EGA	89/399

HARDWARE

Six Pak 384K w/Sidekick	209
Intel Above Board PC/AT	259/419
Paradise Auto EGA	365
Video 7 EGA/ Deluxe	329/389
STB EGA PLUS	259
I/O Card	79
AST Advantage 128K	359
Generic mono/color	89
Hercules color/mono	$call
8087/80287	125/199
Hayes modems	$call
Orchid Tiny/286E	409/795
Data Shield	49

SUPPLIES

Xidex DS/DD	9.95
Adivan Hi Dens	25.95
Ribbons/Chips/Paper	$call

PRINTERS

Epson EX 800/1000	549/739
Toshiba, Brother, Citizen Primages, Diablo, NEC Okidata	$call
Auto Printer Switch	69
Canon Laser w/toner	2095
NEC P560/XL	1049/1179
NCR Laser	1899
Citizen Premiere 35	459

DISK DRIVES

20/30 MB	409/489
Half ht./Full ht. drives	$call
File Card 20MB	579
Iomega 10+10	1795
Irwin 10MB tape backup	369

Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product.

CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.

VISA
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, Sat. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY

Prices may change without notice 90 day warranty on all products
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

CA 94102, (415) 421-4872 for meeting time and date.

MCTUG (formerly Marin County TRS-80 Users' Group). MS-DOS, CP/M and Tandy users group. Meets 7:30 pm on the first Monday of the month at the Larkspur Masonic Lodge, 1122 Magnolia Ave., Larkspur. Contact Dr. Frank Hovell, 907 Sprucewood Court, Petaluma, CA 94952, (707) 762-5740.

PRACSA (Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association) offers to clubs, schools, and user groups a Speakers Bureau. The purpose of the bureau is to act as a resource to these groups in obtaining speakers of high quality for their meetings. The volunteer speaker is provided free to the group. Contact (408) 262-5150. Meetings 4th Wednesday, 7 pm, Vadic Cafeteria, 222 Caspian Dr., Sunnyvale.

San Bruno Computer Core. Meets 7:30 pm alternate Wednesdays. Call (415) 952-9309 for address and info.

San Francisco Computer Society (Formerly the San Francisco First Osborne Group). A society for users of portable computers and/or the CP/M operating system. P.O. Box 783, San Francisco, CA 94101-0783. Meetings on fourth Thursday of the month, St. Aidan's Church, Diamond Heights and Goldmine Dr. in SF. All are invited. Dues $10/yr.

Software Entrepreneurs' Forum, PO Box 61031, Palo Alto, CA 94306. (415) 854-7219.

PATCA (Professional & Technical Consultants Association). 1330 S. Bascom Ave., Suite D, San Jose, CA 95128. (408) 287-8703.

BAYMUG. Bay Area Micro-Processor User Group. General computer group, mostly CP/M and S100. All types of interests welcome. Celebrating our 10th year of meetings! Meetings 1441 Rolins Rd., Burlingame, CA, 1st Thursday, 7:30 p.m. Contact Victor K. Bailey, P.O. Box 248, Pleasanton, CA. 94566. (415) 462-4442.

Byte Hum. A user group for computer buffs concerned with human needs, or social activists who want to learn about computers. Let's put all that knowledge to work for social transformation! Sponsored by the Humanist Party. Contact Rick Wall, (415) 495-6555 or (415) 337-2530.

Society for Technical Communication. STC is a professional organization dedicated to furthering the art of technical communication. The San Francisco chapter has about 200 members. Writers, artists and others interested in technical communications are welcome. Meetings 3rd Wednesday of every month, 5:30-7:00 pm; call Sarah Collings, (415) 383-9631 for info.

North Bay Users Group (NBUG). Family computer club devoted to all aspects of computing. Monthly newsletter, library, software demos, etc. Meetings at "CAVE" school, 2nd Tuesday of the month, 7:30-10 pm. Contact Gloria Hutchinson, P.O. Box 7116, Vallejo, CA 94590, or call (707) 644-9327.

Robotics Society of America. Dedicated to disseminating information about robotics, artificial intelligence and machine controls. Mailing address 36 Newell St., San Francisco, CA 94133, (415) 673-2376. San Francisco chapter meets 2nd Monday of the month, 8 pm, Homestead Savings 5757 Geary Blvd. Contact Jim Strope, (415) 552-6564. Berkeley branch meets 6:30 pm, last Wednesday of the month, Claremont Branch, Berkeley Library, Ashby and Benvenue. Contact Soren Knudson, (415) 843-2344. Sunnyvale Pongbotics meets in Sunnyvale on the De Anza College campus, Room 22, first three Wednesdays of the month, 7:30 pm. Contact Bill Lee, (408) 281-2252.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Meetings 7:30 pm, second Wednesday of the month, Duane and Britton SE corner, Sunnyvale. Contact Dick Verna, (408) 262-2679 for information.

PicoNet. A microcomputer users group. Meets on the second Thursday of each month at 7:30 pm at CMX Corp., 2230 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, CA. Formerly specialized in CP/M software, but has broadened its scope to encompass the entire field of computer-related high technology. Extensive library of CP/M pd software; preparing PC-DOS library. Monthly meetings, periodic newsletter, BBS, C language SIG. Call (408) 374-8090 for recorded message on next meeting's topic.

MicroPsy. Users group devoted to the application of microcomputers in the psychological fields. Meetings first Saturday of the month, noon. Call for information: Martin Schaaf, M.S., (415) 454-6761.

C Group of Northern California. Forming C programmer support group. Group's function will be to exchange information, discuss programming techniques and problems, etc. Anticipate monthly meetings at rotating locations. First meeting to be held 7:30 pm, Tuesday evening, November 4th, in Mill Valley. Call (415) 383-7006, or contact Ben T. Choate III, P.O. Box 1533, Mill Valley, CA 94942.

BADGE-Bay Area Developers Group. Meets third Thursday of every month, 7:30 pm, at Stanford University Building 200, Room 002. Contact Tom Rokicki or Bob Alverson, (415) 326-5312 for information.

California Genealogical Society Computer Interest Group. Meets second Saturday of the month, 300 Brannan St., 4th Floor, San Francisco. Call W.R. Shepard, (415) 989-5441 for information.

Pro*BUG—Professional Business Users' Group. Formerly Xerox Users Group. Meets 1095 Irvine Blvd., Tustin, 1st Saturday each month, 9 am. BBS (714) 543-3187, 300 baud, Xmodem protocol. CP/M, PC, MS-DOS. Contact Allen Ashley, (714) 537-4608.

USER GROUPS

APL

APLBUG (APL Bay Area Users' Group) has monthly meetings and a newsletter for people interested in APL (A Programming Language). It meets the third Monday of each month at 7:30 pm in the offices of I.P. Sharp Associates, 220 California Avenue, Palo Alto. Annual dues are $15. Contact Curtis Jones, (408) 292-4060, for information.

AT&T

Bay Area AT&T PC6300 Users' Group. Official group supported by AT&T. Meeting time and location vary. Contact Victor A. Borromeo, 764 St. Francis Blvd., Daly City, CA 94015. (415) 477-8124 days, (415) 991-4164 eves/weekends, or Maurice Aranda, (415) 972-5436 for information. BBS (415) 652-8277, 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hours, 7 days.

ACTRIX

ACTRIX Computer Enthusiast Society. Membership ($20/yr) provides public domain software, group rates, discounts for owners of Actrix/Access Matrix microcomputers. Meetings at Sunnyvale Community Center, last Wednesday of the month, 7 pm. Contact K. Edward Lynch, 1405 Phelps Ave. #29, San Jose 95117, (408) 756-5104, for more information.

ADAM

Coleco Adam Users Group. For info send SASE to: CAUG, 2316 Stuart St., Berkeley, CA 94705. Voice (415) 549-3437, data (415) 549-3378.

South Bay ADAM Users' Group. Now forming a users' group exclusively for the ADAM enthusiast in the south bay area. Call Steve for more info at (408) 253-4190.

East Bay ADAM Group. Forming an ADAM users group in the East Bay area. Call Tom for more information — (415) 886-2884, or write 6097 Slopeview Ct., Castro Valley, CA 94552.

AMIGA

First Amiga User Group. We offer demonstrations of software and hardware, a public domain library, and general user help at our monthly meetings, which are held on the first Tuesday of each month in Belmont, CA. Meeting address 1300 Fifth Ave., Belmont, CA, 94070, 7 pm, first Tuesday of the month. Contact Tim Avery/Kayvan Pejooh, (415) 595-5452.

First Amiga User Group the South Bay. End-users, enthusiasts, developers and programmers all welcome. Meetings 2nd Fridays, library, 40 N. Milpitas Blvd., Milpitas, 7-9 pm. Contact Jim Thomas, P.O. 1863, Fremont, CA 94538, (415) 651-0201. BBS (415) 659-9169.

ACCESS. The Amiga and Commodore Computer EnthusiastS Society (ACCESS) holds its meetings on the 3rd Wednesday of the month in Room 107 of the Chabot Building in Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton, CA. Contact Skip Perkins, (415) 443-4778 for information.

Sacramento Amiga Computer Club (SACC). Meets the second Wednesday of each month at the Sacramento Municipal Utility District (SMUD) auditorium, 6201 S. St. just off Hwy 50 at the 59th or 65th St. exit, 7 pm. For more information call George Leone, president, at (916) 944-7400 or write to SACC, P.O. Box 19784, Sacramento CA 95819-0784.

Amiga East Bay Info Exchange (AEBIE). P.O. Box 485, Pinole, CA 94564. For end users in the West County, North and/or East Bay area.

APPLE

San Francisco Apple Core Special Interest Groups, BBS, large public domain software collection, seminars, newsletter, group buys of hardware / software, help network. Meetings: (Apple) Daly City library, 3rd or 4th Saturday of each month, 40 Wembley near Gellert (Hickey exit), 10 am, call 433-7170 for carpool info. East Bay meeting, Concord library, 2618 Telegraph Ave, 1st Tuesday each month, 7 pm. Call 845-4810 for info. Mac Meetings: 3rd or 4th Saturday, Daly City Library, noon. Call 433-7170 for info; also Concord library, 3rd Saturday, 10 am, call 427-4821 for directions. Info: SF Apple Core, 1515 Sloat Blvd., Suite 2, San Francisco, CA 94132. (415) 566-2342 (voice), (415) 474-8608 (BBS/modem).

The AppleWorks Users Group. c/o TAWUG Regional Rep., 27421 Berenda Way, Hayward, CA 94544. (Society For The Prevention of Cruelty To Apples) Apple user/interest group. Features: Monthly meeting with newsletter, raffle and door prize of hard/software, demonstrations, lectures, discussions. $20 per year, pro-rated after June. Meetings last Wednesday of month, 7:30 pm. Contact Paul Meyerholtz for info (415) 490-8209.

Association of Apple 32 Users Macintosh, Lisa. An association of "knowledge workers" who wish to share information on products, applications, and events. User-developed, non-copyrighted software, SIGS, newsletter. P.O. Box 634, Santa Clara, CA 95052.

San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group. Apple II users group meets the first Thursday of each month at San Leandro High School (room 213). New owners to experienced users welcome: Appleworks, education, hardware/software, telecommunications. Call Open Campus BBS area 11 (415-895-0135) or voice (415-782-9250) for more information.

Pen-Apple (Peninsula Apple Users Group) Meetings 2nd Thursday each month at 7:30 pm, Ampex Corporation cafeteria, 401 Broadway, Redwood City. Contact Bob Runyon, (415) 592-1167.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Apple II family users and Macintosh users. Special Interest

Groups meet monthly. Featuring a library of public domain software collection and our own Club's DOM's, monthly newsletter, group buys of hardware and software as well as monthly demos of new products. Meetings held on 1st and 3rd Friday each month at 7 pm at the Willow Creek Center, 1026 Mohr Lane in Concord. Contact Merle Zmak, president, P.O. Box 5031 Concord, CA 94524, or call (415) 672-7596 for additional information.

South Peninsula Apple Computer Enthusiasts (c/o David Harris, P.O. Box 1257, Palo Alto, CA 94302) meets near the Varian Credit Union, Bldg. 4C, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, at 7:30 pm on the first Tuesday of every month to exchange information about available hardware, software, events, publications, and methods on Apples, and to encourage collaboration on projects. Call (415) 856-9126 answering machine takes 30-second messages.

Roseville Apple Core. Discover your Apple's Core! We meet twice each month at the Roseville Public Library with additional SIG meetings for AppleWorks, BASIC and TelCom. We also feature a monthly bulletin, large public domain library, and new member's disk, all for just $12 yearly membership. C'mon out and bring a friend. Contact Dave Smart, P.O. Box 1377, Roseville. (916) 961-2249.

Apple Sac. (Sacramento) Meetings on first Wednesday and third Tuesday every month at Madison School, 5241 Harrison St. (corner Harrison and Madison Ave. 1/4 mile west of 180 on Madison Ave.), 7:30 pm. Contact Ray Beam, president, P.O. Box 254645, Sacramento, CA 95825, (916) 448-6115 for more information.

Stanislaus Apple Group. You're invited! Stanislaus Apple Group meets 2nd Tuesday each month, 7 pm, Room 124 Ag Bldg, Modesto JC, main campus. We support Apple II and compatibles, Apple III, Mac, Lisa. Newsletter, BBS (209-529-3202), extensive PD software library. More info call (209) 523-7289 (eves).

Santa Cruz Apple User's Group meets at Cabrillo College, Aptos, ILC building, 1:30 pm, second Sunday of the month. For information contact Tim Ruckle, president, (408) 462-3154.

Apple Gardens. New Apple II users group. Share info, programs, group purchases. Brand name disk, new products, software demos and evaluations. Call Tom Turley at (415) 468-4045.

Apple P.I.E. Meets at Lynbrook High School, Room 30, 1280 Johnson Ave., San Jose, 4th Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Contact George Ingalls, P.O. Box 2185, Santa Clara, CA 95055.

ATUNC-Apple Three Users of Northern California. Explanations, demos, large public domain library. Mailing address: 220 Redwood Highway 184, Mill Valley, CA 94941. On Apex and Draconet BBSs.

ASHTON-TATE

Framework/Editor Bay Area Users Group (FREDBUG) Purpose of the group is to share programming and applications techniques under FRAMEWORK for the business and technical professional. Call for info: Rudi Wiedemann, (408) 730-4159.

San Francisco dBase User Group For advanced users and programmers. Meets once per month. Membership required for attendance. Contact Frank A. De Coster, 1100 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109, (415) 474-6693.

East Bay dBASE Users Group. Meets 3rd Sunday, 1 pm. Call Darrell Bross (415)873-7522 or Alexandra Saur (415)893-7637 for meeting address.

dBase II/III SIG of SF PC Users Group meets third Monday of each month, 7-8 pm, Fort Mason, San Francisco. Contact Ron Freshman, (415) 459-6613.

DBDVLPRS (dBaseIII Program Developers). Call for information on meeting time and location: Gil Orlik, (415) 931-0377, 2240 Buchanan St., SF 94115.

Framework SIG of SF PC Users Group. Users of all levels, programmers, developers. Meetings at Fort Mason Center, San Francisco, 3rd Monday of each month. 7-8 pm. Contact Tom Reichert, (415) 391-4687.

Framework Users Group of San Francisco Bay Area. Meets at 2 pm on the Second Sunday of each month. Meeting location may vary for the convenience of members. For information call (415) 521-4643.

ATARI

ABACUS (Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society) All ATARI users or prospective users are welcome. Membership ($15/year) provides public domain software, low cost blank disks, monthly newsletter, group prices on hardware and software, help from experts, low cost classes for beginners. Meetings first Saturday of the month, Fort Mason, SF, Room 300, Bldg. C, 10 am-2 pm. Contact Bill Zinn, P.O. Box 1823, Mill Valley, CA 94941. (415) 753-8483.

A.C.M.E. (Atari Computer Marin Enthusiasts) Meets monthly in Marin, third Thursday evening monthly from 7 pm on. Gallinas School, 177 N. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Contact Bruce Frank, (415) 435-6020, P.O. Box 222, Tiburon, CA 94920.

Diablo Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (D.A.C.E.) Contact Mike Randis, 3602 Dumbarton St., Concord, CA 94519, (415) 798-6565.

Bay Area Atari Users Group We have a 24-hour 300/1200 baud BBS at (408) 249-7722. Meetings at Bracher School Cafeteria, corner of Bowers and Chromite, Santa Clara, CA, first Monday of the month. Contact Frank Nagle, P.O. Box 50459, Palo Alto, CA 94303, (415) 791-5461 for more info.

San Leandro Computer Club Although open to all computer users, this group is primarily oriented to Atari computer owners. Our club is considered one of the best in the country, worthy of consideration by both novices and experts. Meetings 1st Tuesday of the month at San Leandro Community Library, 300 Estudillo Ave., San Leandro, CA. Contact Phil Mitchell, P.O. Box 1525, San Leandro, CA 94577-0152 for more info, or call (415) 351-2208.

COAST User Group (California Original Atari ST). Public domain disks, MIDI, support, help for the Atari ST line of computers. Advice and programs not to miss. Meetings at Clorox Building, 1221 Broadway, Oakland, CA, 3rd Wednesday each month, 7-10 pm. EaST COAST meets 2nd Tuesday of the month at 1015 Esther Drive, Pleasant Hill, 7:30 pm. Members only. Dues $24.00 yr. Contact Chuck Thorp, president, 1015 Esther Drive, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523, (415) 945-1949 for information.

Redwood Atari Group (R.A.G.) Meets 4th Saturday, 1-4 pm, at Coddingtown Meeting Room, 1100-B Coddingtown Center, Santa Rosa. Contact Mikkel Lawrence, (707)585-3949, 21 Creekwood Sq., Rohnert Park 94928.

ATTACHE

Attache UNL Otrona may be dead, but the Attache Users News Letter Lives ON!! Contact Jim Ayers, 301 Poplar St., Mill Valley, CA 94941. (415) 388-4805. Meetings 7:30 pm, 2nd Wednesday.

First Attache User Group News. Support, news, and cooperation for users of Otrona Attache and 2001 portable computers. Since '82. Contact Charles Raisch, 1827 Haight St. Suite 16, San Francisco, Ca 94117, (415) 221-3415.

AUTOCAD

AutoCAD Users Group. Call Gen Katz (415) 530-8870 for information about future meetings.

AutoCAD User Group. Call Volker Ackermann, (415) 485-0958 for information.

BASIS

Bay BUG Basis 108 Users meet every first Friday of the month at College of Alameda Computer Room, 7:30 pm. Contact Roger Bernhardt, 536 Mission, San Francisco or call (415) 221-0262 for more information.

BONDWELL

Bondwell Users Unite! Trying to start group, need your help. All levels welcome. Meeting address 405 Stierlin Rd. #17, Mountain View. Time and date to be announced. Call Tom Gatlin at (415) 961-0450 for more information.

BPI

Bay Area BPI Users Group meets the fourth Tuesday of each month. For more information contact Mitch Paioff, 5097 Tisdale Way, San Jose, CA 95130, (408) 866-4310.

CANNON

Cannon AS 100. Anyone who owns a Cannon AS-100 computer and is interested in forming a group to share problems and solutions write HTF-4111 Hilltop, Vacaville, CA 95688.

CASIO

Casio Research Project. Discussion and collaboration; creation of plug-in expansion board using VLSI chip. Share programs. Meetings TBA. Contact Julius M. Zebrowski, (415) 969-9458.

COMMODORE

San Francisco Commodore Users Group Public domain library, classes, tech help, in depth demonstrations, monthly newsletters, Epromer, savings on purchases, all this and more. BBS (415) 626-6330, (415) 268-3769 300 baud. Meeting address Log Cabin, Storey Ave. at Ralston, 3rd Friday, 7:30 pm. Contact Malcolm Lowe, (415)832-1539.

20/64 Computer User Group San Jose Chapter meets the first Sunday of each month at Mercury Savings and Loan, 859 Blossom Hill Road (corner of Blossom Hill and Pearl), San Jose, from 6 to 9 pm. For further information call (408) 733-2637 or write to P.O. Box 18788, San Jose 95158.

20/64 Computer User Group San Jose North Valley Chapter meets the second Saturday of each month at the Milpitas Library, 40 North Milpitas Boulevard, Milpitas, from 10 am to noon. For further information call (408) 733-2637.

20/64 Computer User Group Cupertino Chapter meets the second Sunday of each month at the Cupertino Public Library, 10200 Torre Avenue, Cupertino, from 6 to 9 pm. For further information call (408) 733-2637.

20/64 Computer User Group Campbell Chapter meets the fourth Tuesday of each month at the Campbell Public Library, 70 North Central Avenue, Campbell, from 6:30 to 9:30 pm. For further information call (408) 733-2637.

Diablo Valley Commodore Users Group Meetings Contra Costa Water District Auditorium, 1331 Concord Ave., Concord, CA, second Thursday of month at 7:30 pm. Write DVCUG, P.O. Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527, or call (415) 838-2838 for more info.

Napa Valley Commodore Computer Club Meets first and third Mondays, 7:30 pm, at Northwood Elementary School, 2214 Berk St., Napa. Take Redwood Road to Dover St. to Berk St. Contact President Dick Bull (707) 257-3773 or vice-president Roger Pruym (707) 253-1690 for more info.

Lake County Commodore Users Group Contact Al Reuss, P.O. Box 388, Clearlake, CA 95422.

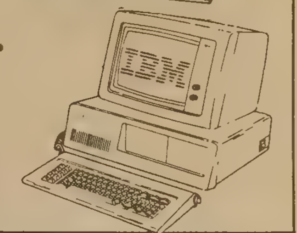
Marin Commodore Club Meets at Redwood High School, Corte Madera. Visitors welcome. Contact Elmer Johnson for information: 665 Las Colindas, San Rafael, (415) 479-0426.

Peninsula Commodore User Group Public domain library, demonstrations, user help, newsletter. Membership is $25

LEADING EDGE AUTHORIZED DEALER

NEW MODEL D-501
50 MB Hard Disk • 768K •
Monitor • Software •
Complete
$1795

IBM
PC/XT
50 MB Hard Disk • 256K
Memory • 1-360K Floppy •
Monitor w/Graphics •
Interface Software
Complete
$1995



AMERICAN DATA COMP—IBM Compatibles

XT-50MB:
$1495
- 640K Memory
- 50 MB Hard Disk
- 1-360K Floppy
- Monitor • Software
- Complete • Parallel & Serial Ports
- Clock/Calendar

AT
$1995
- 33MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- Monitor • Software
- Complete • Parallel & Serial Ports
- Clock/Calendar

Apple IIe System:
128K • 2 Drives • Monitor • Modem • Printer
$1195 Used
$1295 New

Apple IIGS
With Color RGB Monitor
2 5¼" Drives
Free Modem!
$1995

Apple IIe PRODUCTS
- DISK Drive . . $115
- Graphic Printer Cards with Cable. . . . $80
- Cooling Fans/Surge Suppressor $38.95
- CPM Card . . . $95

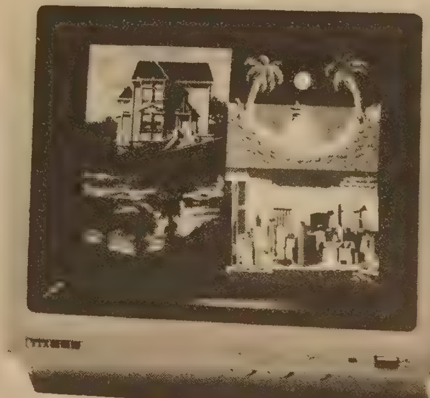
COMPUTER TEACHER℠
LEARNING CENTERS, INC.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
558C Pilgrim Dr.
Foster City, CA 94404-1299
(415)345-6800

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
15762-B Tustin Village Way
Tustin, CA 92680-4924
(714) 547-0400

CT

At $255 — The CTX Color monitor will really open your eyes!



FREE TTL MONITOR
WITH CTX CAD/CAM COMBO
CTX 1424 Hi-Res RGB
Sigma Designs New Color 400
Retails over $1400
ONLY $749.00

New
Low cost
EGA
Monitor
available

Power supply for AT
200 W
UL Approved $78.00

CTX International, Inc.
20768 Carrey Rd.
Walnut, CA 91789
(714) 595-6146

OEM/Distributor/Dealer inquiries welcome

A complete negotiation skills course from the best selling book — "You Can Negotiate Anything" by Herb Cohen

FREE SOFTWARE

Negotiation skills are a necessary fundamental — everyone is a negotiator!

- Interactively learn and/or sharpen your negotiation skills through your PC
- Change your life for the better by giving yourself more control in every situation
- Learn approaches used by the masters
- Requires IBM PC or Compatible with 128K memory and (1) 360K disk drive
- Absolutely FREE!

You win, call collect!

(801) 645-7260

Or send $10⁰⁰ shipping and handling (cash or money order ONLY)

Win/Win Software

PO Box 680458
Park City, Utah 84068
ATTN: FREE SOFTWARE

$$$ DEALERS ONLY $$$

IBM COMPAQ

BEST WHOLESALE PRICES

Call For Best Pricing

Absolutely No End Users • Resale #'s Required • Ask for Carol or Carrie

Lucas International

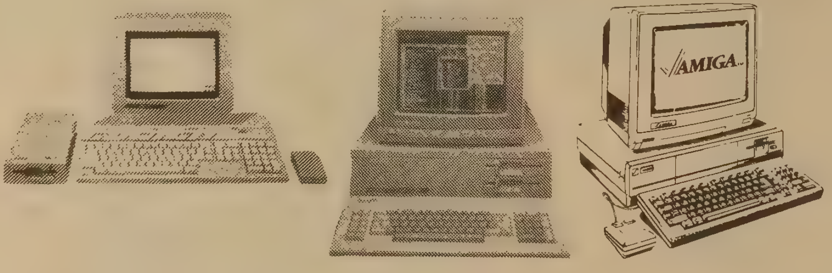
3419 Pacific Blvd.
San Mateo, CA 94403 (415) 341-1878

Wholesale Micro Computer Products

ATARI

COMMODORE
PC-10-2
(IBM COMPATIBLE)

AMIGA



YOU MAKE THE CHOICE FOR YOURSELF
If You Need Graphics, Music,
Desk Top Publishing, Business,
Cad or Video
WE HAVE THE SYSTEM FOR YOU

Atari ST Systems
Keyboards
Modems
Printers

PC-10-2
Hard Disks
Plotters
Monitors

Amiga Systems
Video Digitizers
Expansion RAM
Xerox Color Printer

HT ELECTRONICS, INC.
(Corner of Maude & Mathilda Aves.)
(in Alpha Beta Shopping Center)
346 W. Maude Ave.
Sunnyvale 797-0900

HOURS
M-F 9:30-6:00, S 9:00-5:00

Complete Software
for
Amiga, Atari ST
and Commodore 64/128

Authorized Service Center
for all Systems

per year. Non-members pay $2 at door. Meetings are 3rd Tuesday of each month. Meeting place is the Church of the Good Shepherd Hall, 1300 5th Ave., Belmont (across from city hall). For more info call (415) 595-5452 between 9 am and 6 pm, or call our BBS at the same number after 6 pm.

The Commodore Connection. Newsletter, BBS, public domain disks, dealer support and more. Approved member of Commodore World. Call (415) 458-3318 8 am - 8 pm or 8 pm - 8 am for the BBS. Meetings 1st and 3rd Mondays, Neighborhood Center, Civic Ave., Pittsburg, CA, 7:30 pm.

Commodore User's Group of Hayward. The CUG of Hayward meets the first Saturday of each month from 3 to 5 pm at the Commodore Computer Center located at 22521 2nd St., Hayward. Call (415) 886-1916 evenings between 5 - 8 pm or (415) 537-1323 days between 10 am and 5 pm.

NBUG (North Bay Users Group). Contact Jim Stephens, president, 124 Delgado St., Vallejo, CA 94591, or write P.O. Box 7116, Vallejo, CA 94590.

Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group. Walter Saures, President, 333 East Robles Ave., Santa Rosa, CA 95407-7921. (707) 584-7009. Information line, (707) 526-6464 SRCUG-BBS.

Family Roots Searchers. Using Commodore SX-64 computer, Dynax DX-15, PractCalc II, Word Pro 3 Plus, Family Tree. Meetings by appointment only. Vera Ross, Atchison Village, Richmond, CA 94801-2942, (415) 235-8716.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users' Group). Dedicated solely to support of the Commodore Plus/4. No regular meetings, 200 members in US, Canada, Mexico, and Europe. Newsletter, public domain software library. P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942.

Silicon Valley Commodore Computer Club. Meets 4th Wednesdays, H.P., 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd. at Lawrence, 7 pm. Contact Roger Weiss, (408) 942-2442.

ACCESS. The Amiga and Commodore Computer EnthusiastS Society (ACCESS) holds its meetings on the 3rd Wednesday of the month in Room 107 of the Chabot Building in Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton, CA. Contact Skip Perkins, (415) 443-4778 for information.

C.O.W. Commodore Owners Workshop. Meets at the San Bruno Rec Center (in San Bruno Park) the third Thursday of every month from 7-10 pm. Machines welcome. We have a huge PD library that users can check out. We usually have demos each meeting; we have BASIC programming classes and help each other along. For further information call the San Bruno Parks and Rec at (415) 588-1201.

Fairfield Commodore User Group. Meetings Solano County Education Bldg., 1st and 3rd Mondays. Contact Ben Harris, 1182 Dana Dr. Fairfield 94533, (707) 422-1669.

FUNHUG — Fremont, Union City, Newark, Hayward Users Group. For users of Commodore 64, 128, and Amiga computers. We have software/hardware reviews and demos, plus open discussion time. We have over 90 disks in our library. Bring $2 to help pay for the meeting place. Group meets every third Wednesday at 7:45 at 5445 Central Ave., Newark. For more info and a map send SASE to Russ Fisher, 36015 Pizarro Dr., Fremont, CA 94536.

COMPAQ

SF Compaq Users Group is now a SIG of the SF IBM PC Users Group. For information please call D. Blow at (415) 221-2764.

COMPUPRO

Bout Time, By God CompuPro user group forming in San Francisco. Call (415) 665-4733 or write to Barry Hermanson, 1509 5th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122 for information.

CROMEMCO

Silicon Valley Cromemco Users Meets 3rd Tuesday of the month at MCM Enterprises. 215 Hamilton Avenue, Palo Alto, CA. Call Emily Ott at (415) 854-5818 for details.

DATAFLEX

Dataflex User Group. For more information call Alex at (415) 433-7944.

DYNABYTE

Dynabyte Announcing M.A.D., Mutual Assistance, Dynabyters (Dinosaurians?) For owners of this orphan Z80 S100 machine. Call Woody McPheeters, (415) 548-3126 or write 3128 King St., Berkeley, CA 94703.

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group. P.O. Box 3381, Saratoga, CA 95070, (408) 972-1965. General meetings are held on the second Saturday of the month at Mercury Savings, 350 Showers Drive, Mountain View (San Antonio Center) from 9:30 am to noon.

Screaming Eagles User Group For 8 and 16 bit Eagles. Quarterly newsletter, public domain disk. On CompuServe (CLUB) Sec. 3. $10/year individual, $20/year business. 101 Parnassus #1, San Francisco, CA 94117. (Voice) (415) 661-4362.

Eagle Computer Users Group —ECUG. Meets 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, 6132—66th Ave. (Southgate Library), Sacramento. Contact W. Jud Boies, P.O. Box 163506, Sacramento, CA 95816, (916) 443-1060.

ENABLE

ENABLE Users' Group. Supporting users of Enable, the integrated software package. Monthly meetings in San Francisco (contact Evan Christensen, 415/469-1863) and Walnut Creek (contact Sandi Baker, 415/944-0426). "Enabling" is a bimonthly newsletter for all users of the software. Write for free sample: Enabling, 591 Redwood Highway, Suite 3210, Mill Valley, CA 94941.

EPSON

Bay Area Epson Salts 125 Del Centro, Millbrae, CA 94030, (415) 697-0567.

Epson Users of San Francisco Bay Area Epson group has nationally circulated newsletter Valnews: 400 members mostly QX-10 owners, growing software library. Meetings focus on mutual support. Mainly Valdocs and other applications. Meetings first Thursdays. 7 p.m. Fort Mason Center, Bldg. C, Room 205, San Francisco. Contact Alan Magary, 904 Irving St., Suite 271, San Francisco CA 94122, (415) 661-9270.

Napa Valley Epson Users Group 1307 Hestia Way, Napa, CA 94558, (707) 253-8727.

FORTH

FORTH Interest Group, Berkeley Chapter. Meets 2nd Saturday of the month at 1 pm, 10 Evans Hall, UC Berkeley. Contact Mike Perry, (415) 644-3421.

FORTH Interest Group, Monterey/Salinas Chapter. Contact Bud Devins, (408) 633-3253.

FORTH Interest Group, Sacramento Chapter. Meets 2nd Tuesday of the month, 7 pm, 170B 59th St., Room C. Contact Tom Ghormley (916) 444-7775.

FORTH Interest Group, Bay Area Chapter. Meets 4th Saturday of the month, 10 am advanced, 1 pm beginning, at ABC Christian School Auditorium, Dartmouth and San Carlos Ave., San Carlos (408) 277-0668.

FORTH Interest Group, Stockton chapter. Contact Doug Dillon (209) 931-2448.

GAVILAN

Gavilan User Group. Meets 2nd Thursday, 7 pm, Lockheed Bldg 162. Contact R.W. Brown, 780 Manx Ave., Campbell, CA, (408) 379-2774. Gavilan BBS (408) 374-3974, 300/1200, 24 hours, free.

HEATHKIT

San Jose Heathkit Users Group. Meets first Wednesday at 7 pm at the Heathkit store on South Bascom Ave. in Campbell.

B.A.H.U.G. Heath/Zenith computers, CP/M and MS-DOS. Meetings at 2001 Middlefield Rd., Redwood City, CA, 7 pm, 2nd Thursday. Contact John Lindquist, 642 Hollenbeck Ave. #1, Sunnyvale, CA 94087.

NBHZUG North Bay Heath/Zenith Users Group. Devoted to Heath/Zenith computers in specific and MS-DOS, CP/M computers in general. Beginners and advanced. Meeting place varies, time 2nd Saturday, noon. Contact Martin Schaaf, (415) 454-6761 for information.

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP Portable People user group to be formed. Contact Michael Felsenstein, 2366 40th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94116, (415) 564-8279.

INTEREX is the International Association of Hewlett-Packard Computer Users, with affiliated users worldwide approaching 10,000. Acting as an information resource for users of HP computers (HP3000, 1000, 900 and Series 100), INTEREX maintains libraries of user contributed software. The software is available through the CSL membership categories. INTEREX has three publications, one or two. for each of the categories. Phone (408) 738-4848 or write User Services Department, 680 Almanor Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

IBM

South County PC Users Group Meetings held second Thursday of each month, at Software Center, 22406 Foothill Blvd., Hayward, CA. Public Domain club disks, newsletter and help on MS-DOS problems. Contact Debra Taylor, P.O. Box 7656, Fremont CA 94537-7656 for more info, or call (415) 276-5111.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. New users SIG, 7:30 pm, 2nd Wednesday; call Dick Meyer, (408) 723-0159. dBASE III SIG, 7:30 pm, 4th Thursday; call Thaine and Barbara Anderson, (415) 345-0152. WordPerfect SIG 7:30 pm, date variable; call Martin Van Derpool, (408) 238-8434. Software tools and graphics SIG, 7:30 pm, 4th Tuesdays; call Hal Sampson, (408) 866-7833. Artificial Intelligence SIG, 7:30 pm, 2nd Thursdays; call Kent Byron, (415) 656-0410. Telecom SIG, 7:30 pm, 1st Monday; call Scott Sawicki, (408) 243-8781. Lotus 1-2-3/Symphony SIG, 7:30 pm, 3rd Thursday; call Bill Welch, (408) 247-3405. C programming SIG, 7 pm, 3rd Tuesday; call Fletcher Johnson, (408) 946-0960.

California PC LAN Users Group, 1625 The Alameda, Suite 511, San Jose, CA 95126. (408) 289-1711.

Diablo Valley PC. An IBM PC User Group, monthly meetings, newsletter and public domain software library. Contact Jim McDonnel, president, 2261 North Main St. 117, Walnut Creek, CA 94596, (415) 933-1270.

The Bay Area Computer Society Emphasis on IBM PCs, networking and multi-user systems. P.O. Box 20583, Oakland, CA 94604, (415) 839-5786.

IBM PC Users Group of the Redwoods. Anyone interested in PCs and/or compatibles is welcome. Meetings at Yulupa School, 2250 Mesquite Dr., Santa Rosa, CA, 4th Thursday of the month, 7 pm. Contact Michael Adams, P.O. Box 5055, Santa Rosa, CA 95402, (707) 664-8320, (707) 546-3619.

Sacramento PC Users Group. Over 1000 members. Meetings at Holiday Inn Holidome, 5321 Date Ave., 7 pm, 3rd Wednesday. Contact Barney McCauley, P.O. Box 685, Citrus Heights, CA 95610, (916) 484-1048, or call the club number (916) 332-1944.

SF PC jr User Group meets monthly. Lectures and discussions on the usage of IBM PC jr software and hardware. Software and books library. For more information please send SASE to 2336 Market St., Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94114. Meetings at 1550 Bay St., SF, every first Sunday at 7:30 pm.

San Francisco PC Users Group. Largest SF group focusing on IBM and compatibles. Over 150 disks of public domain software, excellent monthly newsletter. 800+ members, $30 yr. Write 3145 Geary Box 155, San Francisco, CA 94118. Meetings 8 pm, 3rd Mondays, Bldg A Fort Mason.

Monterey Bay PCjr Users Group. Meets at Legacy Computers, 431 Tyler, Monterey, CA 93940. Usually meets second Thursday of the month. Contact Lloyd Reece, (408) 899-5795. Mail to Box 1191, Seaside, CA 93955.

Valley PC Users Group. Individuals and corporate users of the IBM PC and compatibles; guest speakers from major vendors, public domain software, exchange problems and solutions. BBS 24 hours (209) 952-5021. Meeting address 731 Brookside Road, UOP School of Pharmacy, Rotunda Bldg., Stockton, 7 pm, 1st Tuesday. Contact Francis Pillow, P.O. Box 77748, Stockton, CA 95207, (209) 478-9697.

FUNHUG PC—Fremont, Union City, Newark, Hayward User Group. For recreational/home users of IBM PC and compatibles. We meet on the third Wednesday of each month at 5445 Central Ave., Suite 1, Newark, at 7:45 pm. We have software/hardware reviews and visits from manufacturers. Our library contains over 250 disks of public domain software. Bring $2 to help pay for meeting place. For more info send SASE to Russ Fisher, 36015 Pizarro Dr., Fremont, CA 94536.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group. Meets last Tuesday of the month, 7:30 pm, in the Whistlestop building, 930 Tamalpais St., San Rafael, CA. Park in Savings and Loan parking lot across the street. Classes, SIGs, 24 hour BBS at 415/927-1216. Emphasis on business applications and solutions. For additional information contact John Hawkins (415) 525-8500, P.O. Box 6476, San Rafael, CA 94903.

PC Desktop Publishing User Group. 431 Ashbury St., SF, CA 94117. Meets every Tuesday, 401 Alabama #101 (cross street 17th St.), SF, 7pm. Call (415) 552-8648, BBS (415) 552-9070.

Santa Cruz Computer Society. An IBM PC and compatible for beginning to advanced users, programmers and decision makers. Meetings 3rd Thursday, 7 pm, 1555 Soquel Dr., Santa Cruz (Dominican Education Center). Call Daniel Payne, (408) 476-0203.

San Francisco Computer Society, a CP/M and MS-DOS user group, meets on the fourth Tuesday of each month at St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, Diamond Heights Blvd. and Goldmine Drive in San Francisco, 7 pm. Membership is free, meetings are free and open to members and non-members. Member of FOG. For more information call Ralph Gallagher at (415) 929-0252 or Mark Simpson at (415) 479-6290.

IBM Compatible User Group of Silicon Valley. Meets monthly to share information about IBM compatible or clone computers. BBS (408)287-8326, 300/1200, 5:30 pm-7:30 am M-F, 24 hours weekends. Call (408) 287-8325 for information, or write to 1515 The Alameda, Suite 303, San Jose, CA 95126.

CP/MUSC, A FOG affiliate, membership open to all persons interested in MS-DOS or CP/M computers. Meetings the second Tuesday of each month. Wheelchair access. Guest speakers, demonstrations, MS-DOS and CP/M software libraries. Info: P.O. Box 628, Ben Lomond, CA 95005, (408) 338-6365, (408) 476-0504.

KAYPRO

BAKUP (Bay Area Kaypro Users and Programmers). One of largest Kaypro user groups in country. Meet 3rd Tuesday of month, 7:30 pm. We support our RBBS/RCPM for members, publish a monthly newsletter, have a 40 volume software library, and a lot of fellow KP'ers! Write for info, $10 per year to join: Membership Coordinator, P.O. Box 20181, Oakland, CA 94620.

KAYFUN Peninsula Kaypro Users Group meets second Thursday of every month at 7:30 pm in the ground floor social room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. Bimonthly newsletter, public domain software library, and publication library. Membership $12 per year. Every third meeting a Free Forum night dedicated to individual help. Contact Larry Welling, 222 Laurel St. #310, San Carlos, CA 94070, (415) 593-9981.

South Bay Kaypro Users Group (SBKUG). Meetings at 10400 Torre Ave., Cupertino. We have an extensive library of public domain software, including over 200 diskettes of the SIG/M library. The floor is open for questions at each meeting, and we welcome new members at all levels of ability. Bring your machine, or at least your diskettes. For meeting night call Chuck Hansen at (408) 257-5244, or write P.O. Box 390088, Mountain View, CA 94039-0088.

HAYPROS. Kaypro User's Group - informal format, dealer supported. Meets at Computer Insights, 40957 Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538, 1st Tuesday each month. Contact Ted de Castro, 18841 Vineyard Rd., Castro Valley, CA, (415) 581-8882.

CP/MUSC, A FOG affiliate, membership open to all persons interested in MS-DOS or CP/M computers. Meetings the second Tuesday of each month. Wheelchair access. Guest speakers, demonstrations, MS-DOS and CP/M software libraries. Info: P.O. Box 628, Ben Lomond, CA 95005, (408) 338-6365, (408) 476-0504.

San Francisco Computer Society, a CP/M and MS-DOS user group, meets on the fourth Tuesday of each month at St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, Diamond Heights Blvd. and Goldmine Drive in San Francisco, 7 pm. Membership is free, meetings are free and open to members and non-members. Member of FOG. For more information call Ralph Gallagher at (415) 929-0252 or Mark Simpson at (415) 479-6290.

Silicon Valley FOG. Supporting all types of CP/M micros. Two meetings monthly, one at the Campbell Public Library, 70 North Central Ave., Campbell, and the other at the Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave., on the southeast corner of Saratoga and Fruitvale Avenues, Saratoga. Call (408) 371-8699 for further information.

LEADING EDGE

Bay Area Leading Edge User Group. Interested in starting a Leading Edge User Group? Write to Jim Williams, 26765 Calaroga Ave., Hayward, CA 94545.

MACINTOSH

EBMUG (East Bay Macintosh User's Group) Friendly, informal. Public domain software and computer book library. Information exchange. Speakers. Product discounts. Free admission. Meets at West Berkeley Public Library, 1125 University Ave., Berkeley, CA, third Tuesday of each month at 7:30 pm. Contact Shep Tamler, (415) 621-8808. Mailing address P.O. Box 7816, Berkeley, CA 94707-0816.

Bay Area MacForum New and experienced Macintosh users. 2 monthly meetings: one immediately following San Francisco Apple Core meeting at Religious Activities Center, Bldg. 689, in the Presidio, San Francisco, 3rd Saturday of the month; one at Software Center, The Willows Shopping Center in Concord, second Monday of the month, 7 pm - 9 pm. For info: 1515 Sloat Blvd. #2, San Francisco, CA 94132, (415) 566-2342.

Berkeley Macintosh User Group (BMUG). 1442A Walnut St., #153, Berkeley, CA 94709. Free meetings on campus (UCB). General meetings: every Thursday 6 pm, Physical Sciences Lecture Hall. Beginners: 6 pm Tuesdays, 230 Wheeler. Developers: 6 pm Wednesdays, 30 Wheeler. Call the office for this week's topic. Reese Jones, (415) 849-9114. BBS (415) 849-BMUG.

MacNexus. Sacramento's Macintosh User Group. 150 members, but still informal. Extensive public domain collection. Contact Gail McGovern, P.O. Box 163058, Sacramento, CA 95816, (916) 446-2411. Meetings 3rd Thursdays, 6:30 pm, Almond Plaza, 17th & C, Sacramento.

MacProgram Unlimited. Meets monthly. Informal with hands-on testing of different programs. Public domain and standard programs in rental library. Meets Albany YWCA, Kains and Solano, Saturday 9:30 am. Contact William Gong, P.O. Box 7704, Berkeley, CA 94707. (415) 527-1756.

Stanford Macintosh Users Group (SMUG) meets on the first Monday of the month at 7 pm in Kresge Auditorium, Stanford Campus. Meetings include speakers, discussions, answers and sale of library disks and other SMUG items. The Excel, Novice, Developer's, Japanese Word Processing Groups each meet twice monthly. SMUG publishes a newsletter and runs a BBS. Call the SMUG hotline at (415) 723-SMUK for a listing of current events. Stanford Macintosh Users Group, P.O. Box 2354, Stanford, CA 94305-0135.

Club Mac of Monterey. Macintosh User Group of Monterey Bay Area. Membership with monthly newsletter $25. Meetings 7 pm, last Wednesday of the month, Santa Catalina School, Monterey. Contact Richard Ware, P.O. Box 222988, Carmel, CA 93922.

Macs Of Marin. Macintosh users of Marin County. Emphasis on education of Mac users. Meetings: Room 104, Science Building, College of Marin, 2nd Thursday of each month, 7:30 pm. Contact Steve Salzman, (415) 459-5707.

maCruzers, a Macintosh user's group, meets every second Wednesday of the month at Louden Nelson Recreation Center in Santa Cruz, 7 pm. For information call (408) 459-1644, or leave mail on The WELL (415-332-6106) for Paul Foraker [sforaker]. Wood Ring BBS (408) 423-7205, 18 hrs/day, several megs of shareware/pd utilities and games; making the effort to have the latest version of important DAs and utilities.

Association of Apple 32 Users. Meetings at GTE in Mountain View, 2nd Saturday of the month. Contact Ken Silverman, P.O. Box 634, Santa Clara, CA 95052, (408) 263-0398.

MICROMATE

East Bay Micro-Mate Users' Group. CP/M (3.0) public domain software available. Meetings at 757 Longridge Rd., Oakland, 1st Thursday of each month. Contact Ed Miler, P.O.B. 402, Moraga, CA, 94556, or call (415) 376-1611 for info.

MIDI

MIDI Applications Group. Meets first Saturdays of the month. Contact John Komlenic, 1411 10th Ave., Oakland, CA 94606, (415) 465-6216.

MINDSET

First Mindset Users Group Monthly meetings and newsletters cover advanced topics in computer graphics, animation, and video production using the Mindset Personal Computer and accessories. Meetings at various Bay Area locations, 3rd Monday of the month, 7 p.m. Contact Tim Negris, 138 Village Ct. #6, Walnut Creek, CA 94596, or call (415) 934-1448.

MORROW

BAMDUA (Bay Area Micro Decision Users Association). Meets on last Tuesday of the month, 7:30 pm. Call (415)

REASONABLE PRICES & 6 MONTHS WARRANTY

HARD DRIVES

12 MB Full Height	$145
12 MB ½ Height	175
20 MB ½ Height	325
40 MB Full Height	595
86 MB F.H. 30 MS	1195
Omti HD RLL Controller	139

MISC.

5¼ Floppy Drive 96 TPI	$75
5¼ Floppy Drive 48 TPI	75
3½ SS/DD	30
Flip top & Slide Off Cases for IBM™	39
TTL Amber Monitor	89
AT Style Keyboard	69
Sigen 6040 Tape Back Up System	649

IBM™ COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS

XT 640K	$118
XT 8MHz Turbo	139
AT Comp. 6/8MHz [OK] Exp to 1 MB	595

CARDS FOR IBM™

Mono-Graphics Card Hercules Comp.	$82
Color Graphics Card Hercules Comp	72
Multi I/O + 2 Fl./Controller	89
Parallel Port Adapter	29
Serial Port Adapter	39
Floppy Controller/w/Cables	35
Chorus Data Systems PC Eye Video Capture Board	699

D-RAMS

64K	89¢
256K	2.19

MATH PROCESSORS
CALL
For Best Price

EPROMS

2716	$2.00
2732	2.20
2764	2.25
27128	2.75
27256	5.50

Call For Quotes
On Complete Systems!
Dealer Inquiries Invited
Our Complete Systems
Are FCC Approved

PARAMOUNT ELECTRONICS
639 E. Arques Ave.
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(408) 773-9595
We Service & Repair IBM™ & Compatible Computers

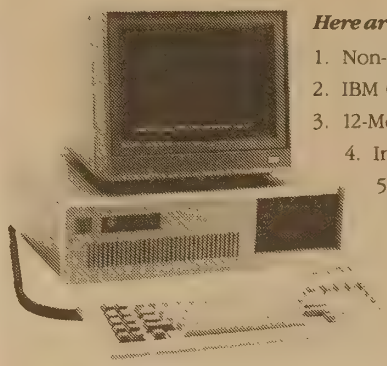
Get MicroTimes delivered to Your User Group!

- Now you can have MicroTimes, California's premier computer magazine delivered FREE* to your user group.
- Don't miss a single issue, keep up to date on all the industry news, updates, new products, computer shows, software reviews and more.
- Fill out and send in the coupon below, and get the issues comin.' The rest of the group will be glad you did!

Your name ____________________
Address ____________________
Cross Street ____________________
City ____________________ State ________ Zip ________
Phone ____________________
Number of members in your user group ____________________
Amount of magazines desired ________ Type of User Group ________

* Magazines must be dropped off at a member's home or place of business in our normal range of distribution
For more information call Johnny Erokan at MicroTimes, (415) 652-3810

Why Kaypro?



Here are eight reasons to choose the KAYPRO PC.

1. Non-Obsolete Design
2. IBM Compatibility Guaranteed*
3. 12-Month Warranty
4. Included Software: WordStar... Plus More
5. Two Speeds For Fast Processing
6. Both IBM Video Standards... Plus More
7. IBM PC AT-style Keyboard
8. Made in the USA

ONE MORE GOOD REASON TO CHOOSE: KAYPRO® CORPORATION

Kaypro PC 30 MG SPECIAL

$1995 [reg $2295]

offer Good while supply lasts

ONLY AT:

ECX Computer Co. & Service Center
Largest Service Center in the Bay Area

2678 N. Main St.
Walnut Creek
(415) 944-9277
close to Bart
HOURS Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm

644-2805 for location. Monthly newsletter.

SMUG (Stanford Morrow Users Group). Meets 2nd Wednesday of each month at 7 pm on Stanford Campus, Shultz Auditorium, Health Research and Policy building, Campus and Lomita Drive. Other CP/M users welcome. For further information call Ross E. Voyles, (408) 243-1455.

CP/MUSC, A FOG affiliate, membership open to all persons interested in MS-DOS or CP/M computers. Meetings the second Tuesday of each month. Wheelchair access. Guest speakers, demonstrations, MS-DOS and CP/M software libraries. Info: P.O. Box 628, Ben Lomond, CA 95005, (408) 338-6365, (408) 476-0504.

PETMUG — Petaluma Morrow Users Group. Meets Westamerica Bank, Washington Square, Petaluma, 7:30 pm, 4th Thursday of the month. Contact Frank Nance, president, 293 Circulo Puebla, Rohnert Park, CA, (707) 585-2980.

San Francisco Computer Society, a CP/M and MS-DOS user group, meets on the fourth Tuesday of each month at St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, Diamond Heights Blvd. and Goldmine Drive in San Francisco, 7 pm. Membership is free, meetings are free and open to members and non-members. Member of FOG. For more information call Ralph Gallagher at (415) 929-0252 or Mark Simpson at (415) 479-6290.

Silicon Valley FOG. Supporting all types of CP/M micros. Two meetings monthly, one at the Campbell Public Library, 70 North Central Ave., Campbell, and the other at the Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave., on the southeast corner of Saratoga and Fruitvale Avenues, Saratoga. Call (408) 371-8699 for further information.

NORTHSTAR

INSUA Largest North Star users group in the world. Members' newsletter and software library. Membership dues $20. Contact George Riddle, P.O. Box 2910, Fairfield, CA 94533.

OSBORNE

East Bay FOG (First Osborne Group) Osborne, Kaypro and Morrow. Meets second Wednesday of the month at B&B Electric, 2832 Ford Street, Oakland. 6 pm workshops, 7:30 pm program. For info contact 5497 Taft Ave., Oakland, CA 94518; phone (415) 272-9099.

SMOG3 Osborne User Group (Peninsula) Meets first and second Monday of every month at Crane Place, 1331 Crane, Menlo Park. Call Phil Moore at (415) 325-2442.

MTDOG (Mt. Diablo Chapter-First Osborne Group) Meetings 7 pm, 3rd Wednesday each month in Diablo Room (top floor), SF Federal Savings and Loan, 1660 Olympic Blvd. (cross-street: California), Walnut Creek. Software library, software / hardware / service demonstrations, sharing problems and solutions. For meeting info contact Larry Sydes, (415) 933-2665.

North Bay First Osborne Group. Meets first Thursday of the month at 7:30 pm, Valley Oaks Apts. Rec. Hall, 2600 Northcoast St., Santa Rosa, CA (off West Steele Lane). Call (707) 546-0145 for more information.

CP/MUSC, A FOG affiliate, membership open to all persons interested in MS-DOS or CP/M computers. Meetings the second Tuesday of each month. Wheelchair access. Guest speakers, demonstrations, MS-DOS and CP/M software libraries. Info: P.O. Box 628, Ben Lomond, CA 95005, (408) 338-6365, (408) 476-0504.

San Francisco Computer Society, a CP/M and MS-DOS user group, meets on the fourth Tuesday of each month at St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, Diamond Heights Blvd. and Goldmine Drive in San Francisco, 7 pm. Membership is free, meetings are free and open to members and non-members. Member of FOG. For more information call Ralph Gallagher at (415) 929-0252 or Mark Simpson at (415) 479-6290.

Silicon Valley FOG. Supporting all types of CP/M micros. Two meetings monthly, one at the Campbell Public Library, 70 North Central Ave., Campbell, and the other at the Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave., on the southeast corner of Saratoga and Fruitvale Avenues, Saratoga. Call (408) 371-8699 for further information.

NEC

Bay Area NEC/100 Users. For NEC 8201A and TRS-80 Model 100. Meets College of Alameda, 1st and 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Contact Rachel Holmen, c/o Truly Portable, Box 2916, Oakland, CA 94609, (415) 658-1889. Call for room number, which changes occasionally.

PAPERBACK SOFTWARE

V-P Planner Special Interest Group. Meets 2830 Ninth St., Berkeley, CA, every third Thursday, 7:30 pm. Contact Lloyd W. Bracewell, 6200 Harwood Ave., Oakland, CA 94618, (415) 547-8205.

PICK

Northern California Pick Users. NCPU mails a monthly newsletter, meets on the third Tuesday of the month for a dinner meeting with Pick related program, holds Pick educational courses, and has many other member benefits. P.O. Box 884474, San Francisco, CA 94188-4474, (415) 284-4063.

PIED PIPER

Pied Piper Users Group Owners of Pied Piper CP/M based computer are invited to call or attend the PPUG. Meets last Tuesday of the month at 7:30 pm. Please call (415) 638-1146. Meeting address: 10950 Elvessa St., Oakland 94605.

Price Leader

TAPE BACKUPS	
Irwin 10MB	$299
Irwin 20MB	$399
Irwin 40MB	$499
Archive 20 MEG external	$449
Archive 60 internal	$639

MODEMS	
1200 Baud external	$89
US Robotics 1200 internal	$99
US Robotics 1200 external	$129
US Robotics 2400 internal	$199
US Robotics 2400 external	$369

SPECIAL	
Toshiba 3100 Laptop	$3295
Toshiba 1100 Laptop	$1685
Tandberg 60MEG internal	$499

NEW PRODUCTS	
Princeton EGA Monitor & Adapter	$699
Toshiba 3½" Floppy	$129
DOS 3.1/3.2	$44/89

STORAGE DATA TECHNOLOGIES
To Order call (213) 540-5513

COMING
NEXT ISSUE

In our April cover story, Adam Osborne of Paperback Software discusses his company's formula for success, along with current controversies in the software industry, from "look and feel" to copy protection.

We'll also offer a preview of this year's West Coast Computer Faire which brings exhibits, lectures and seminars of interest to the whole microcomputer community to San Francisco's Moscone Center March 26-29.

In other stories, Ed Kahn examines the new version of *WordStar* and Woody Liswood heaps praise on *Freelance Plus* from Lotus.

For all this, plus our regular columns and reviews, check out the April issue of *MicroTimes* available March 20.

Advertising Deadline: March 4, 1987

MicroTimes is available at hundreds of Bay Area locations including:

San Francisco
Tokyo Electroland
Managing Technology
East Bay
Julian Systems, Concord
Winner's Circle, Berkeley
Marin
Shoreline Software, San Rafael
Applied Computer Technology, San Rafael
South Bay
Guenther Computer Products, Santa Cruz
Profitline Computers, Cupertino
Peninsula
Sci Tech Computer Stores, Belmont
Computer Attic, Palo Alto

All Wherehouse locations and in newsracks at your nearest BART station

R2E

North Bay R2E Forming user group for R2E System microcomputer users. Please call (415) 235-1598 for information.

RADIO SHACK TRS

TRS-80 Computer Society of Diablo Valley The purpose of this group is the sharing of information, problem solving, support group, purchasing discounts, support for professional, business and educational users of Radio Shack computers. Out-of-area members welcome. Meetings second Tuesdays of the month, Willow Creek Center, 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, 7:30-9:30 pm. Doors open at 7. Contact Roy or Sue Copeland, P.O. Box 23438, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523, (415) 372-7003.

TRS Nybblers. MS-DOS and Tandy. Newsletter, help and education, access to all popular public libraries (PC-SIG, CompuSoft, Public Brand. Instruction and problem solving. Meetings: MS-DOS — 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward, Chabot College, 8 pm 3rd Friday, Room 1564; Tandy 2nd Friday, 8 pm, Room 600). Contact B.B. Jarvis, 1975 Paseo Del Cajon, Pleasanton, CA 94566. (415) 846-3575.

Bay Area Chapter of the California Computer Federation, a user group for Color Computer users formed by The Redwood Color Board. Write the R.C.B., P.O. Box 7007, Redwood City, CA 94063 for details.

South Bay TRS 80 Users Group (SBUG). For info write P.O. Box 60116, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 or call Don Rhodes at (408) 996-1008. BBS: (408) 253-6293. Meetings, Cupertino library, 3rd Tues., 7:15 pm.

San Mateo TRS-80 Users Group. Meets 4th Thursday of the month at Cal Fed S&L, 2600 Ocean Ave., SF., 7:30 pm. BBS (415) 574-7684, 300/1200, 8-N-1 settings. Contact Julian Kaufman, (415) 992-1783.

Bay Area NEC/100 Users. For NEC 8201A and TRS-80 Model 100. Meets College of Alameda, 1st and 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Contact Rachel Holmen, c/o Truly Portable, Box 2916, Oakland, CA 94609, (415) 658-1889. Call for room number, which changes occasionally.

Byte Bandits of America. Meets 2nd Saturdays 1 pm, 4th Wednesday 7 pm, 780 Manx Ave., Campbell, CA. Call Robert W. Brown, (408) 379-2774 for information. BBS: 300/1200. 24 hrs., free, (408) 374-3974.

Club 100. A Model 100 users Group. Dedicated to Model 100, 103, 200, NEC 8201A and Olivetti M10 users. Contact Richard Hanson, club secretary, P.O. Box 23438, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523, or call our club BBS at (415) 939-1246. We are a very active, on-line club with many helpful members, and a large Model 100 public domain library available to members.

REALWORLD

Bay Area REALWORLD Users Group meets the third Tuesday of each month. For more information contact Mitch Paioff, 5097 Tisdale Way, San Jose, CA 95130, (408) 866-4310.

ROYAL

Royal Alphatronic, San Francisco. New group forming. Call Tom Rutkowski at (415) 863-4794 for information or write P.O. Box 421161, San Francisco, CA 94142.

S-100

S-100 Bus Users Group. Meets fourth Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Community Room, El Paseo de Saratoga, San Jose. Contact Dick Delp, Box 10404, San Jose, CA 95157, (408) 245-2137. CP/M-80, S-100 emphasis. CP/M and MS-DOS libraries.

SANYO

Sanyo MBC 1100-1150 user group now forming in Oakland. Call or write (415) 534-1981, 5885 Bancroft Ave., Oakland 94605 for meeting time and location.

Sanyo National Users Group. SNUG is a central resource for Sanyo information and public domain. Inquiries welcome! Contact John Egan, 101 Irving Ct., Pleasant Hill, (415) 827-3023.

Santa Clara Sanyo Users Group. SCSUG's 24 hour BBS (415) 659-9169. Support for MBC-55X Systems. Meetings at 1 West Campbell Ave., Campbell, 7-10 pm every 3rd Wednesday of the month. Contact Jim Thomas, (415) 651-0201 for info.

Sanyo PC Compatible Club. SPCCC supports Sanyo 16 bit machines and similar PC clones. We publish the Sanyo PC Hackers Newsletter (International), subscription rate $20/yr., and maintain a public domain software library. Meeting at the Mercury Room of Mercury Savings & Loan, 99 El Camino Real, Menlo Park, CA, 7-9 pm the first Wednesday of the month. Contact Victor R. Frank, 12450 Skyline Blvd., Woodside, CA 94602, (415) 851-7031.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC

ICOLATUG. User group for owners of Southern Pacific Ltd's Mountainside ICO and LAT single board computers. Exchange tips and programs. Contact Andrew P. Porter, 774 Joyce St., Livermore, CA 94550.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

San Francisco 99ers One General Meeting per month plus uncountable mini-meetings for training. Over 500 programs available in library. Meetings 12 noon, third Saturday of the month, 3751 Elston Way, Oakland. Contact Gary L. Anderson, 24816 Mango St., Hayward, CA 94545, (415) 786-1776.

South Bay T.I. User Group. One general meeting per month. We have training session, library and own bulletin board (408) 578-6264. Meets first Thursday of each month at 7:00 pm, Cupertino Library, 10400 Torre Ave., Cupertino, (between DeAnza Blvd. and Rodriques Ave.) starting at 7 pm in the basement conference room. Call v.p. Keith Felix, (408) 258-6678.

Nor-Cal TI 99/4A Users Group. Learn more about your Texas Instruments 99/4A computer. Free software, sources of hardware and software. Contact Dave Steady, 324 Howard St., Petaluma 94952, (707) 762-6561. Meetings at Retail Clerks' Union Hall, 382 Tesconi Ct., Santa Rosa, CA, first Wednesday of the month at 7 pm.

Santa Clara Valley TI Pro User Group. Meetings 7 pm, 4th Thursdays, location varies. Contact Tom Schoen, PO Box 871, Newark, CA 94560, (415) 793-6670.

THEOS OASIS

Theos/Oasis Users Bay Area Group. Greater SF Bay Area users of THEOS and OASIS multi-user operating systems meet quarterly to focus on "hot" issues and share info. Contact Joe Trimble, 236 Frisbie St., Oakland, CA 94611, (415) 839-3281.

TIMEX SINCLAIR

East Bay Timex/Sinclair User Group (EBZUG) Timex/Sinclair user group. S/W library and newsletter. Meets at West Branch of Berkeley Public Library at corner of University and San Pablo. Usually meets 4th Thursday of the month at 7:30 pm. CALL FIRST. Contact Russ English, 415/465-3116 or write to Woody McPheeters at 3120 King St., Berkeley, CA 94703.

Peninsula Timex/Sinclair User Group (PUG) Timex/Sinclair user group. S/W library and newsletter. Meets at Peninsula Hospital, 1783 El Camino, Burlingame. Meets 3rd Sunday of the month at 1 pm. Contact George Mockridge, 311 Michelle Lane, Daly City, CA 94015, (415) 878-1773

Silicon Valley Timex/Sinclair User Group (SVTSUG) Timex/Sinclair user group: 6675 Clifford Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014-4530. Bill Miller (408) 253-3175. SW library and newsletter. Meets at Cupertino Library, 10400 Torre Ave., Cupertino, CA, last Tuesday of the month.

UNIX

The Unix C-Club Seminars, public domain softwares, information exchange, Unix hardwares and softwares. Discount on purchases. Meets 2nd Saturday of each month at 10 am. Call Gilbert B. Dalit at (415) 348-6723 or (408) 238-5587 for more information, or write: 122 2nd Ave., Suite 214, San Mateo, CA 94401.

VECTOR

Bay Area Vector Group Meeting held regularly. Please call to be put on mailing list. You will be informed of next meeting! Contact Peter Tjeerdsma, 764 Cole St. #4, San Francisco, CA 94117. Phone (415) 681-0308.

VICTOR

Victor* Group is the San Francisco Bay Area Victor User's Group. We have three chapters East Bay, South Bay, and San Francisco. Members can attend meetings at any of the chapters or all of them. The more the merrier. Dues are $30 a year, which includes a subscription to VictorTalk, membership in a Victor-exclusive discount buying cooperative, and the right to buy from our public domain library at a discount. South Bay meetings are held the first Thursday of each month at Computer Insights, 40957 Grimmer Blvd., Fremont at 7:30 pm. Contact John Kimber (415) 797-6423. East Bay meetings are held the second Wednesday of the month at 7:30 pm; contact Boardman Moore (415) 283-3285 for location and further info. San Francisco meetings are held the third Sunday of the month at 5 pm at Homestead Savings, 130 West Portal, San Francisco. Contact Joe Zmuda, (415) 584-4048.

VTC-1050

VTC-1050 User's Group. Establishing a VTC-1050 User's group and newsletter. Interested parties please call or write Ken Phillips, 4349 Blackford Ave. #1, San Jose, CA 95129, (408) 973-1353.

WORD PERFECT

Word Perfect of Santa Cruz. Now a SIG of Santa Cruz Computer Society. Telephone network, meetings occasionally as needed. 2120-87 N. Pacific, Santa Cruz, CA 95960-2743. Contact Sylvia Caras, (408) 426-7636.

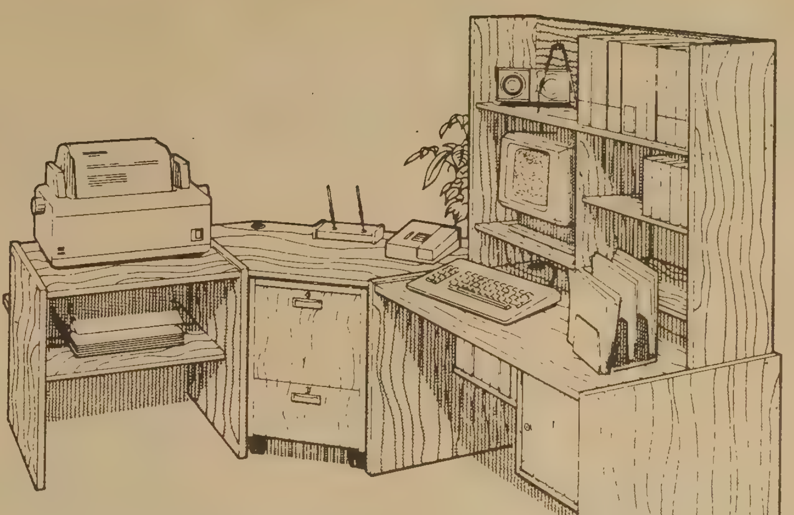
South Bay Word Perfect User Group. Call Martin Van Derpool, (408)238-8434 for information.

ZENITH

Zenith User Group of San Francisco. Zenith users are forming a user group and bulletin board for Zenith computers. Hands on demonstrations will be provided on the full line of Zenith hardware. Meetings at 1325 Howard St., SF, CA. Contact Stan Kelley, 415-861-3068.

B.A.H.U.G. Heath/Zenith computers, CP/M, MS-DOS (300/1200 baud BBS 415-365-7836). Meetings 2001 Middlefield Rd., Redwood City, CA, 7 pm second Thursday. Contact John Lindquist, 642 Hollenbeck Ave., #1, Sunnyvale, CA 94087.

NBHZUG North Bay Heath/Zenith Users Group. Devoted to Heath/Zenith computers in specific and MS-DOS, CP/M computers in general. Beginners and advanced. Meeting place varies, time 2nd Saturday, noon. Contact Martin Schaaf, (415) 454-6761 for information.



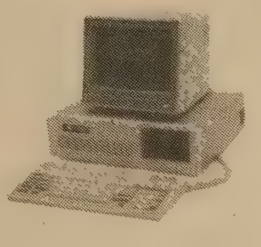
COMPUTER FURNITURE

- Completely Modular
- Mobile File under corner or desk
- Computer can be placed on large corner connector
- Small corner connector available
- Simulated Oak or Walnut
- Immediately Available

master charge VISA

ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE

OPEN M-S 9-5:30 WED. TILL 8
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK
930-0277



READ ME

Model A
XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM
- XT motherboard with 8 slots
- 256K installed RAM
- 360K floppy disk drive w/controller
- Monochrome display card
- Hi Res monochrome monitor
- 150W Power supply
- Keyboard
- handsome flip top case

ONLY $489

Model B
XT TURBO SYSTEM
- XT Turbo motherboard
- 640K installed RAM
- 360K disk drive w/controller
- Monographics card w/printer port
- Hi Res monochrome monitor
- 150W Power supply
- AT style keyboard
- Handsome flip top case

ONLY $549

AT $1199
Includes: 512K RAM, 1.2 MB Teac Drive
W/D HD & FD Controllers, AT Keyboard & Monitor & Card

20MB System includes controller 359
CGA Card & CGA Monitor. 359
EGA Card & EGA Monitor 579
Printer includes cable 215
More Than 300 Public Domain Software . . . . $2.00 Disk

Order now, you wil get free powerful software
PC Accessories are also available
CALL US for your own tailored PC system.

PC NEST

345 E. Santa Clara St. Suite 206
San Jose, CA 95113 (Between 7th & 8th St.)
(408) 279-1397

Business hours:
M-F: 10AM-7PM
S: 10AM-4PM

CLASSIFIEDS

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COMPUTER DEALERSHIP

Hardware and software, based around selling state of the art technical software package to professionals. Priced at one times net plus equipment. Mitch or Wayne (415) 495 0872

UBI Business Brokers

Business Plans, Sales and Consulting

Personal computer owners can earn $1,000 to $5,000 monthly selling simple services performed by their computer. Work at home in spare time. Get free list of 100 best services to offer. Write: A.I.M.A.L., PO Box 60369, San Diego, CA 92106-8369.

CONSULTING

Emergency? Let us create great online help, manuals, and training for you-fast. The Play Group. (415) 428-0806.

EMPLOYMENT OFFERED

EMPLOYMENT WANTED

MEDICAL SOFTWARE SUPPORT PERSON Experience in DOMS I & II Salary Comensurated w/exp. Phone (415)831-3802 ask for J.J.

EQUIPMENT

BULK DISKS 19 CENTS. 5" DSDD Nonotch/No Sleeve/w/ Label 19 cents. DSDD w/ Notch no sleeve 30 cents. DSDD w/notch and sleeve 35 cents. 3" SSDD $100 All disks are from overruns from Duping House. WW component, 2075 Bering, San Jose, Ca. 95231 Minimum Order of 100 plus $3.00 shipping plus 7% sales tax.

Diablo Advantage D25 Letter quality printer , new must sell $200-383-2216.

Computer Workstations (centercore) Oak surfaces with grey fabric sound-proofed dividers. Luxurious! one quad and one triple unit. new B/O (415) 598-0700 (days).

Computer paper, 3500 sheet case 11x15 Greenline. Only $12 case. Quantity discounts available. (415) 284-7355.

Sales Positions Available

Advertising sales positions available with MicroTimes Magazine. Career-minded individuals with previous sales experience should apply. Call Chuck Stanley at (415) 652-3810 for a phone interview and appointment.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

MICRORIM®

ICAD SYSTEMS

415/485-0592

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA'S MOST EXPERIENCED RBASE DEVELOPER

■ *Sales & Support* ■

Apple IIc + monitor, external drive, Brother 15XL printer, Appleworks, Sensible Speller. Perfect condition, $850. Benito (415) 567-1127.

Corona port 512K 2DR 20MB HD Okidata PR modem int $1150. (408) 395-2233.

Epson FX-80, 160CPS. Perfect condition w/manual; $275. (415) 383-3898.

Leading Edge D with 50 MB drive! Complete. $1,995. AT Clone complete with 30 MB hard drive. $1,895 (714) 547-0400, (415) 345-6800.

Leading Edge "D": modem, 50 MB drive. Software, complete. Best price.. (714) 547-0400. (415) 345-6800.

Apple IIe computer: 2 drives, 128k, modem, printer, monitor. $1,195. (714) 547-0400, (415) 345-6800.

Princeton color monitor w/ Hercules color graphics card. Like new. PC paint, too, $450. (415) 558-8783.

CORVUS H-SERIES 20mb hard drive, for apple, factory rebuilt. $1150.00. Phone (415) 365-0498.

NEC Starlet 8401A, Node DD, 128K Ramdisk, tech. manual, languages. $500. Myron (415) 654-8825.

North Star Dimension; 45 MB; Novell adv. netware; tape backup; 5-512KB Wksta.; $7995. Warranty. (415) 428-0692.

Altos 68000, IMB memory, 40MB HD, tapedrive, SOLA UPS, UNIX III, UNIFY, etc. Call (303) 939-9884.

PCjr ROM cartridge kits. INTEGRITY TECHNOLOGY, 105 Serra Way, Suite 230, Milpitas, CA. 95035-0604. (408) 262-8640.

PC-XT/AT Bare PCB or your board designs. Wholesale. INTEGRITY TECHNOLOGY, 105 Serra #230, Milpitas, CA 95035.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Cordata ATP: 1.2MB floppy, 20MBHD, serial, parallel, graphics, complete portable AT-compatible system $2400 (415) 841-5527.

New Amdek 310A Monochrome amber 80-column monitor #100 (408) 275-6091.

Morrow MD-11 terminal keyboard, some software and manuals included. $600. (415) 821-1668. After 7:00 PM.

$99 Mac 400K disk drive with dust cover. $295 Imagewriter I. (415) 636-0223 day. (415) 537-3617 evening.

Apple IIe complete system, and 800K unidisk, mouse, printer, software, boxes, more. $1,899. (415) 664-1718.

IBM PC, 256K, 2 drives, monitor, serial, parallel ports, modem, software 100% IBM. $950. (415) 548-3107.

IBM/XT compatible, 640K, 20MB Seagate, drive, keyboard, monitor, MGIP, FOC, HDC, one year warranty, $995. IBM/AT ask. PC-COM (408) 295-1606. 404 S. Third, Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95112.

Apple 2+ w/spare PIS, MOBD, PCGMBL keybd, 20perifbds, voice, music, Z80 printer, 576KRam software. $2,000. (415) 885-6218 Walt.

AST six-pak memory expansion with ports, clock. Needs repair; memory not being recognized. (408) 425-4777. $60.

Logimouse C7 $77.95. Opto-mechanical mouse with twice the resolution of most mice. Send check or money order to : ZOLO COMPANY, 243 Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Please include $3.75 for shipping and handling. CA residents include 7% tax.

Compaq Plus Portable, 64ok original 10MB manuals, like new, $1995/offer Sam (415) 861-2670.

PC Jr Accessories second drive memory. Expansion boards, keyboards PC XT clones, modem, hard disk games. (415) 431-8399.

Dec Rainbow dual floppy monitor, zs6k, best offer or trade for IBM compatible (415) 598-0700 (days)

Northstar Advantage, 5mb HD. Mint. CP/M, graphics, Wordstar, dBase, cables, T-switch. $850. (415) 469-8280 or (418) 988-8696.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Princeton SR-12 Hi res color monitor with sigma color 400 card paid $950.00. must sell $700.00 1mtm old still have warranty (408) 922-0111.

SERVICES

EXCELLENT EXCHANGE

The clearinghouse for Excel™ authors and users. 200+ tutorials, templates, macros and vertical applications. Range $2-$100; average $10. Users receive well written, author supported programs. Authors receive royalties while Excellent Exchange handles all details. Current catalog and sample disk with 15+ programs and demos is $4. Check it out!

Heizer Software
5120 Coral Court • Suite 102
Concord CA, 94521 • **(415) 827-9013**

&WATSON SOFTWARE and programming for quick, effective business applications. Your system requirements analyzed by Professional with refs. (415) 548-0162.

CRT Terminals, Monitors & Modems: new, used, buy, sell, fix, rent, (415) 653-3123.

Introduction to computer graphics: Classes and workshops on desktop systems. Call A/PIX (415) 848-3776. Josepha Haveman.

SERVICES

BUDGET DATA SERVICES

Disk and Tape Conversions
(415) 548-4200

- Mag tape to disk—5¼", 8", 3½"
- Convert to/from dBaseIII, Lotus, RBase, Word Perfect formats
- Convert to/from PCs, Minicomputers, Mainframes
- Custom database and mailing list conversions
- Quick turnaround, all work guaranteed

3051 Adeline St., Suite C
Berkeley, CA 94703

RENT

Public Domain & User Supported

Software

for •IBM •SANYO 55X •C64

Coming Soon:

•APPLE II •MACINTOSH

$1 a Disk

for 10 Day Rental

Send an #10 SASE & specify computer type for listing to:

FutureSystems

Box 3040 (R), Vista, CA 92083
24 hr Info/order (619) 941-3244
Office: Monday - Saturday
10AM 6PM PST (619) 941-9761

Computer Mailing Lists: Computer dealers, user groups, publications, end users and more. Send for free catalog. BUFFALO ENTERPRISES, PO Box 29, Sebastopol, CA 95472. (707) 823-3239.

DEVELOP YOUR OWN PERSONAL AutoCAD!

Developing your own custom AutoCAD menus and commands is simple and enjoyable! Now you can use AutoCAD the way it was intended, and harness all of the power of this powerful program. Bob Thomas of the ***Aquarian Age Computer Center*** shows you how at:

12th West Coast Computer Faire
Moscone Center, San Francisco
Friday, March 27th
10 am - 5 pm

Call 415-795-7580 for more information.

To Place A Classified Ad

Free Ads: Private individuals may have *one* free classified ad of 15 words or less; additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

Business Ads: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

To Order By Mail: Send coupon to:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

To Order By Phone with Visa or MasterCard only, Call: (415) 652-3810

Deadline: March Issue: Feb. 4, noon

For a mere fraction of your paycheck — buy, sell, trade, whatever Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50 cents for each additional word, per issue

Category ☐ Employment Offered ☐ Employment Wanted ☐ Equipment
☐ Hardware For Sale ☐ Office Space ☐ Personal ☐ Services
☐ Software For Sale ☐ Video ☐ Wanted ☐ Will Trade

Cost of ad ________ X number of issues to run ________ = Amount Enclosed ________

Send check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp Date ________
Account # ________
Signature ________

Advertisers Name ________
Street Address ________
City ________ State ______ Zip ______
Phone (________) ________

Send To: MICROTIMES Classifieds

1800 N. Highland Ave. #220
Hollywood California 90028

OR

5951 Canning Street
Oakland California 94609

IBM® PC/XT COMPATIBLE

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM - B

879.95

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 640 K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Monochrom graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 12" high resolution monochrom monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker
- 120 CPS/80 COLM printer w/cable

★ F. C. C. APPROVED
★ FULLY ASSEMBLED
★ 100% BURN-IN
★ 100% TESTED
★ 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

BASE SYSTEM

589.95

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 256K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Color graphic card/ RGB and composite output
- 12" composite amber monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker

COLOR SYSTEM

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 Expanion I/O Motherboard
- 640 K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Color graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 13" high resolution RGB color Monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker

Only 899.95

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM

655.95

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 256 K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Monochrom graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 12" high resolution monochrom monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker

OPTIONAL:

20 MB Hard Disk w/W.D. Controller	415.00
Extra 360K Drive	80.00

PRINTER

Panasonic

KX-P1080	215.00
KX-P1080*i*	255.00

RITEMAN

RITEMAN PLUS	190.00
RITEMAN II	275.00
RITEMAN 15	450.00
PRINTER CABLE	10.00

COLOR SYSTEM B

1159.95

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 640 K RAM Memory on board
- 2 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Color graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 13" high resolution RGB color Monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker
- 120 CPS/80 COLM printer with cable

ROMANICUS CORPORATION
1539 W. 139th St. Gardena, CA 90249
9:00 am — 5:00 pm. Monday — Friday

IBM® is a registrated tradmark of int'l Bus. Machines Corp

TO ORDER 1-213-327-9300

No C.O.D. No open account. Only prepaid or Credit card orders.
Add 8% shipping and handling fee. California residents add 6 % Sales Tax

COMPUTER SERVICE AND REPAIR

HONEST REPAIR AT HONEST PRICES

IBM • COMPAQ • AT&T • APPLE • OKIDATA • TELEVIDEO • EPSON • DIABLO • HP • DEC • WYSE • ZENITH • NEC

- 90 Day Minimum Warranty On All Work
- Full Service Agreements Available
- We Specialize In Corporate Accounts
- Excellent References

Call for more information on our hardware and upgrade specials!

THE REPAIR COMPANY
MICROCOMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS INC.

(415) 946-5015
1585 McCandless Drive, Milpitas
Other locations in Los Angeles & San Francisco

(800) 262-5015
For fast on-site service—anywhere in the Bay Area—call toll free!

CHECK US OUT

Our Latest Products Include The Hot New Desktop Publishing Unit from AST

AST Premium 286	CALL	NEC P6 Printers	485
AST Turbo Laser	$3750	CAUZIN Softstrip Readers	CALL
AST Turbo Scan	1895	IBM PC, XT, AT	CALL
TOSHIBA T1100 plus	1765	XT Compatibles	CALL

Call For Prices on Microsoft, Borland, Ashton Tate and Lotus Products.

CALL US NOW AT (408) 984-6494!! ASK ABOUT PACKAGE DEALS AND CONSULTATION

Behind
Pacific Valley
Bank

SAM & ASSOCIATES
1275 S. WINCHESTER BLVD. #AA
SAN JOSE, CA 95128

Open 10am - 6pm
Monday to Friday

SUBSCRIBE

Keep up with California computer news. If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.

California has needed a magazine for computer users and MicroTimes is it!

Company Name ______________________
Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________ State ________ Zip ________

☐ Northern Edition ☐ Southern Edition

Inside U.S.
☐ 1st Class $40/12 issues
☐ 3rd Class $12/12 issues

Call or write for Mexico, Canada and Overseas rates.

☐ I have enclosed a check for $ __________
☐ Please charge $ __________ to Visa/MC
# ______________________ Exp. ________
Card Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________ State ________ Zip ________
Signature ______________________

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

MicroTimes Subscriptions
1800 N. Highland, #220
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 467-7878

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

Hi-Tech Computer Repair

- Component Level Repair
- Compaq Power Supplies
- Mother board

Repair on:

- IBM PC/XT
- Compaq Deskpro
- AT&T 6300
- 8088 compatible
- PCs

1585 Clayton Rd.
Concord, CA 94520
415-827-1555

RENT
Macintosh Computers
LaserWriter Printers
(415) 543-3933
(408) 292-1292
Our Specialty Desktop Publishing
RENT-A-MAC INC

CUSTOM DATABASE PROGRAMMING IN:

- dBASE II, III, III+ and compiler
- RBASE 5000, System V
- REVELATION
- QSA
- SBT Accounting Library

CALL Consumer Computer Services
(415) 576-9779
PO Box 421280
San Francisco, CA 94142

• FREE CONSULTATION •

Troubleshoot the IBM PC. 4-day intensive seminars for technicians and service managers. Call for FREE brochure. Movonics Company (415) 960-1250.

Free 16-page guide! How to computerize your mail order business. Has tips you need. From Professional Publications, Dept. 222D, 1250 Fifth Ave., Belmont, CA 94002. (415) 593-9119.

Rent-A-Writer's experienced technical writers/editors can come to your site or work independently to document all your hardware, software, promotional & temporary writing needs. (415) 433-3254.

Warren Sirota Associates: My 7 years of experience programming, teaching, and reviewing database systems means appropriate, reliable, and efficient satisfaction of your database needs. MS mathematics, references available. (415) 482-3979.

Get the best of both worlds. Pruchase your computer from the discounters, and have us do the delivery, set-up, and training. Save $$, time, and frustration. ARK Systems (415) 742-1723.

SERVICES

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
LASER PRINTING
MAC & IBM
Computers To Go
539 S. Murphy S'Vale
(408) 746-2945

DO IT YOURSELF!
XenoCopy PC
PC-DOS program lets your PC
Read/Write/Format
over 300 formats
Visa/MC **$79.95** COD
XenoSoft • (415) 525-3113

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

APRICOT SOFTWARE
and Accessories
Write or Call For
Free Catalog
OFF THE WALL SOFTWARE
19545 Sherman Way
Suite 34
Reseda, CA 91335
(818) 349-0742

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION SERVICES
XEMAG
THE TOTAL SOLUTION

- World's Largest Duplicator
- Highest Quality
- Fastest Turnaround
- Attractive Cost Savings
- One-Stop shopping
- Copy Protections for all formats
- Professional Engineering Support
- Branches Nationwide
- A Division of *XIDEX* Corp.

CALL 1-800-233-5099

IBM PC Software. $3.00 per disk. Send for your free catalog of some of the best and easiest to use software. Best Bits & Bytes: PO Box 5332, North Hollywood, CA 91616.

IBM and Compatibles after 8:30pm call for prices and list (408) 738-2321

Wordstar 200+. Never used, $175. Jack (415) 567-1127.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Custom made disks for you at $1.00 per program. More info? Send SASE: Public Domain Custom Disks, 2400 Santa Rita, Las Vegas, NV 89104.

Xenix V, never used. (408) 358-3721.

FREE lotto program. Picks random numbers, any computer. 9AM-5PM (415) 641-1296.

For your computer, learn correct typing fingering from an audio cassette. Send $2.95. Key-Tech, 8825 S. 84 Ave., Hickory Hills, IL 60457.

Unopened: RBase system V, Multimate advantage, framework II. Also, some used IBM accounting. offer. (415) 798-4790.

Thoughtware's Sell! Sell! Sell! (IBM) comprehensive sales system for sales reps, mgrs, consultants, trainees, plan analyze & track sales & prospect (415) 598-0700 (days).

WANTED

Tax deductible donations: Computer repair class needs PC's, drives, printers, any conditions. CNB Community College, 940 Filbert, San Francisco 94133. (415) 776-6110, George.

Programmers: Help establish data-base for industry, participate in ownership. Great rewards. Jerry (408) 227-5021.

Cheap CPM's, Preferably kaypro 2's, for peale activists. Call Barbara (415) 845-4536

Got a computer to sell? Services to offer? Advertise in the MicroTimes classifieds.

MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA

64K ■ 128K ■ 256K
DRAMS
EPROMS
80287-10 ■ 80287-8 ■ 80287-3
8087-3 ■ 8087-2 ■ 8087-1
4416 ■ 4464
V-20 ■ V-30
BITTNER
ELECTRONICS
MasterCard VISA
(714) 497-6200
CALL NOW FOR FREE CATALOG

NAKAI COMPUTER MART Sale

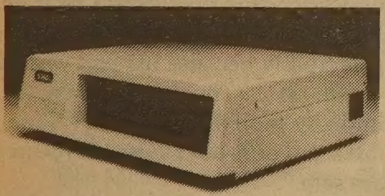
SPECIAL SALE ON Z-NIX MOUSE

Z-NIX AT-286 SYSTEM

$849

- 6-8 MHZ Switchable
- 512 RAM (Expandable Up To 1 MB)
- Color Graphic or M/G/P
- Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- KB-5060 AT Keyboard
- Phoenix BIO
- **ONE YEAR PART AND LABOR WARRANTY**

NAKAI TURBO SYSTEM

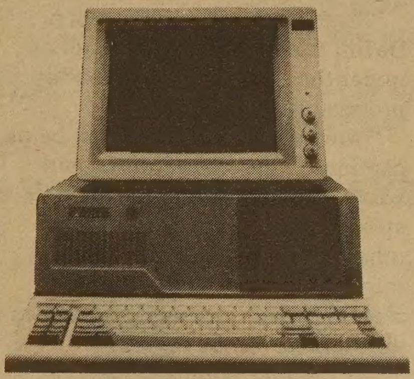


$679

- Turbo Mother Board w/640K
- M/G/P or Color Graphic Card
- Multi I/O Card (Serial, Parallel, Game, Clock, Calender, Floppy Controller)
- Two TEAC Drive
- KB-5160 AT Style Keyboard
- High Resolution TTL Monitor
- **F.C.C. APPROVED**
- **1 YEAR PART & LABOR WARRANTY**
- **Phoenix BIO Optional**

Information Line
(213) 493-2516
Technical Support Line
(818) 573-3711

Z-NIX TURBO SYSTEM

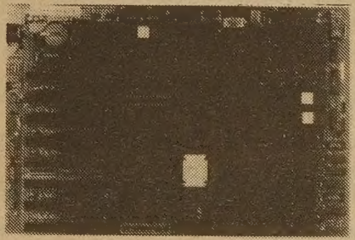


$539

- Four-layer Turbo Board with 256K RAM on Board
- Four-layer Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port
- Four-layer Floppy Disk Controller Card
- One TEAC Floppy Drive
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- MS DOS 3.1 Optional $49
- **ONE YEAR WARRANTY (STORAGE PERIPHERALS NOT INCLUDED)**

ADD ON CARDS

BABY AT MOTHER BOARD



$349

4 LAYER BOARD PERIPHERIAL

Mother Board w/256K	$179
Turbo Board w/256K	$189
Color Graphic Card	$ 76
Multi I/O Card	$103
Monochrome Graphic Printer Card	$ 84
Disk Controller Card	$ 39

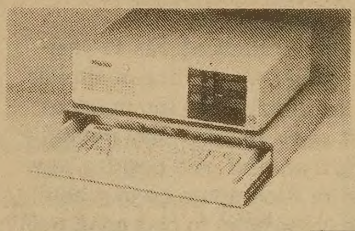
2 LAYER BOARD

Mother Board OK Memory	$ 89
Turbo Board OK Memory	$109
Color Graphic Card	$ 53
Multi I/O Card w/Floppy Controller	$ 69
Monochrome Graphic Card	$ 59
Disk Controller Card	$ 28
Basic System (Case, KB5160 KB, 150WTP/S)	$143
TEAC Drive	$ 95
Fujitsu Drive	$ 90

ACCESSORIES

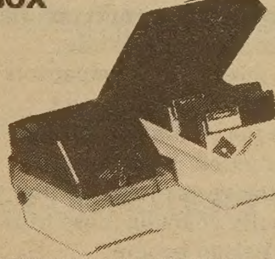
Z-Nix Mouse (Mouse System Mouse Compatible)	$ 69
DT-31 Copy Holder	$ 12
FD-05 Head Cleaning Kit	$ 5
DD-02 Disk Notcher	$ 2

DT-21 EASY DRAWER

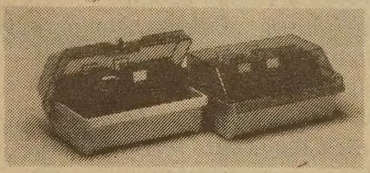


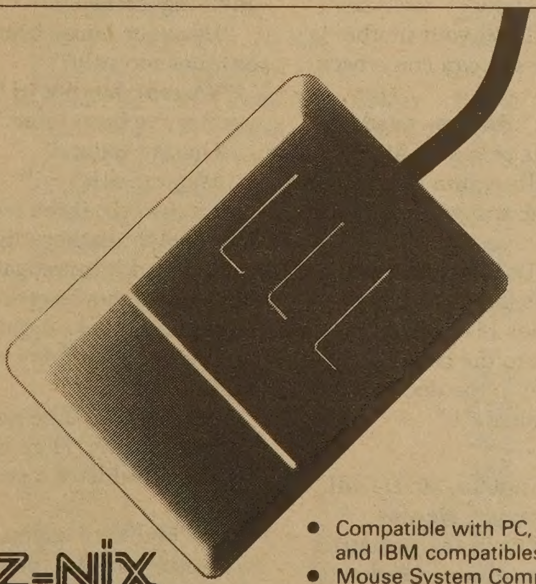
$39

DX-100 DISKETTE STORAGE BOX



$8



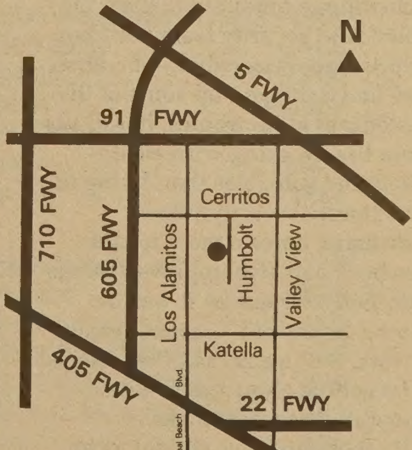


Z-NIX MOUSE

$69

- Compatible with PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and IBM compatibles
- Mouse System Compatible
- Software Included
- Three Button Mouse
- No Grill Pad required
- Bus Type Mouse

Extensive Software Compatibility: PC Paint, Auto Card, Word Star, Lotus 1-2-3, Multiplan, Visical, D-Base II, and much more!



NAKAI
COMPANY, INC.
10527 Humbolt Street,
Los Alamitos, CA 90720

A continuing fictional story

CUPERTINO

of the computer industry and the people within it.

By Steve Rosenthal

At first, Oliver DeToll thought the stomach upsets were just one of those bugs going around. And with the hours he'd been keeping at Mutronics, working to get the new flat display ready, maybe he was just tired.

Even when Richard, his 11-year-old, starting complaining of similar pains, he didn't make too much of it—if it was a flu bug, they might be passing it around, and besides, any excuse for Rich not to go to school these days seemed to be a good one. Rich said there were a lot of kids out with the bug.

Still, it didn't seem all that serious, and certainly not worth putting off the trip to Montvale. While DeToll, like most of his compatriots at small computer development firms across the country had feared as well as admired the computer giant for many years, he found that he was actually enjoying those trips to see their liaison people.

From his point of view, the project certainly seemed to be going well. Since signing on as an IBM developer, they were getting regular salaries, they could buy supplies, and they were learning quite a bit about engineering a product for high-volume production. Even the fabled IBM security team had been surprisingly reasonable—of course, they had tightened up some of the procedures at Mutronics, but it was more like working with easily-misplaced valuables than living in a maximum security prison.

Bringing home a more regular paycheck had also improved things with Betty. Or maybe it was the shorter hours and lessened tension at work. But in any case, they seemed to be getting along much more smoothly in recent weeks.

He thought about all that as he moved from room to room, gathering up what he needed for the trip and packing it into the garment bag-style carry-on. The airlines, he knew, had practically abandoned checking compliance with either weight or size limits for this type of baggage, so if you could stuff it in and carry it on, you didn't have to worry.

His plane left at one, and with Rich home sick, he figured he'd stay home and pack and go directly to the airport, instead of going to the office first. If Rich didn't seem better by noon, he'd call Betty, and she'd come home early. They figured Rich would be okay for a few hours in the afternoon.

But, DeToll noticed, his son didn't look at all like he was getting better. In fact, he seemed noticeably weaker, almost listless. But wasn't this normal for the flu? He'd spent so little time with Rich in the past two years, he didn't even know.

"Rich, how're you feeling?" DeToll asked, trying to keep any worry out of his voice.

". . . uh, dizzy, just dizzy, and it hurts, Dad . . ."

"That's okay, son, it'll get better soon. It's just a bug."

"You're not going to go, are you, Dad?"

"Well, I don't know . . . we'll see how you feel. I'll call your mother and see whether she can come back early."

"It hurts a lot," Rich repeated, curling up on his side as if his stomach was pulling him into a knot. He was beginning to whimper softly.

"Rich, Rich," DeToll said softly, stroking his son's forehead. Then, suddenly, he shook his head sharply, and turned back to the bed. "We're going to take you to the doctor. . .I'm not going away after all."

* * *

"It's definitely not flu, Mr. DeToll," the doctor was saying. He was sitting in her office in the pediatrics wing of the Kaiser clinic in Redwood City. "You say you've been having some of the same symptoms?"

"Yes, and Rich says there've been a bunch of his friends out sick this week." DeToll realized he hadn't paid a lot of attention to his son's chatter about schoolmates, so he didn't have any further details.

"He doesn't seem to be getting any worse, and I don't think he's in any immediate danger, but we'd like to do some tests. Maybe keep him here overnight."

"So you think it's serious, then. . ." DeToll tried to read some emotion under the pediatrician's smoothly professional demeanor.

"Now, Mr. DeToll, we're just being cautious." She looked down and wrote some notes into the charts spread open on her desk. "One other possibility that this pattern might fit is some sort of environmental contamination. You work in electronics, Mr. DeToll?"

"Yes, up in Mountain View."

"You work with any chemicals, solvents, exotic materials?"

"A little, but mostly I'm up front in the office. And Rich hasn't been there for weeks." Hurriedly, he tried to check through his memory, making sure that was right. Everyone in the valley was suddenly becoming concerned with toxics—jeez, he hadn't poisoned his own kid, had he?

"How about your wife?" Dr. Malik continued, glancing again at the chart. "Still with the library?"

"Yes . . . I don't think she handles anything strange."

"Has your house been sprayed for termites recently?"

"We rent, but not in the three years we've been there."

"On city water ?"

"Water district . . ."

"Mr. DeToll, if the tests come out the way I think they might, I'd like to send a health investigator by your house, and maybe over to your workplace to take a quick look around. You have any problem with that?"

"No, no, of course not," he answered quickly. Then he realized he probably did have a problem after all.

"Dr. Malik, of course I'll do whatever I need to do for Rich, but I'm sure you realize that because the computer industry is so competitive, we also have some trade secrets to protect. I may have to do some negotiating at work. When would they be coming by?"

"I don't want to alarm you about your son, Mr. DeToll, but if I can get somebody I was thinking perhaps this afternoon. Health investigators are used to keeping secrets, but if they're going to do a good job they'll have to be able to look around fairly thoroughly. "

"Sure. . .I guess if that's best. . .Is there a phone I can use?"

"Over at the nurses' station."

"Let me duck in to see Rich for a moment, then I'll make the arrangements."

* * *

"Jim, it's Oliver DeToll. I've got a slight problem out here. . ."

"Oh? Nothing serious, I hope. . ."

"Probably not, but I'm not going to be able to make it tomorrow for that meeting we had set up. Can we postpone it a few days?"

"What's the problem?"

"Nothing with the panel, at least not directly. But we've had a couple of cases of stomach upset, and the health department wants to send somebody by to look at the lab." DeToll knew that IBM was considered a progressive, pro-family employer, but he didn't know how understanding they would be if he said he was postponing the meeting principally because his son was ill.

"Uh-oh . . . They're not going to find any problems, are they? Your folks and ours both swear the panels are safe."

"Yeah, the panels are okay. And we're pretty good about lab safety. I figure the worst case is maybe one of the solvent cans in the back isn't capped tightly. The Health Department says the investigator who comes out keeps it all confidential, but I'm supposed to check in with you and Security before we let anyone from outside go through the place."

"Well, we want you to cooperate, of course. But keep it local. There's no reason to involve IBM's name in this. And call me if they find any problem. We want you folks to be careful, now."

"Right. Talk with you later."

(to be continued next month)

Steve Rosenthal is a writer, editor and television producer who spent years preparing to write fiction by driving a cab, hitching coast to coast, falling in and out of love, and lately working in the computer industry.

Copyright ©1987 by Steve Rosenthal. All rights reserved.

Note: Any connections between reality and the people, companies and events portrayed here should be interpreted as artistic, satirical or coincidental, rather than journalistic. None of this is known to have happened yet.

EXCLUSIVE COMPUTERS HEADQUARTERS

TEK COMPUTER

THE VALUE LEADER IN COMPUTERS

Guaranteed When You Buy

LOWEST PRICES ON IBM • COMPAQ • EPSON • • TOSHIBA • NEC

SELECTION: We stock and sell products made by the world's largest and most trusted names in Computers, Printers and Software Manufacturers.

VOLUME: Since we have multiple locations and our overhead is low, we buy and sell an incredible volume.

EXPERTISE: Since we deal exclusively with EPSON, TOSHIBA, COMPAQ, IBM, we get special factory training giving us the know how nobody else has.

ATTENTION: Our job is not finished unless you are satisfied. You *must* be happy.

Assurance After You Buy

Service from factory trained technicians

WE WILL OPEN YOUR EYES TO SPECTACULAR BUYS

SPECIAL OFFER #1
LAPTOP

TOSHIBA 1100 +	$1829
TOSHIBA 3100	3199
NEC Multispeed	1649

SPECIAL OFFER #2
IBM XT (1 Drive-256K)

Suggested Retail Price	$2175
YOUR COST	$1099

*Single unit price
Model 89

SPECIAL OFFER #3
IBM AT 339
(1.2 MB Drive-30MB HD)

Suggested Retail Price	$5295
YOUR COST	$3999

*Single unit price
Call for Quantity Pricing

COMPAQ DESK PRO 286
1.2 MB Floppy, 512K
Monitor Adaptor

Suggested retail	$2999
YOUR COST	$2299

XT COMPATIBLE
640K, 1 Floppy, Mono Graphic Card, Monitor & Turbo Speed

$695

Amazing Prices on APPLE COMPUTERS

Boards

IBM Enhanced Color Adapter	$450
IBM Color Adapter	220
IBM Mono Display Printer Adapter	95
AST Six Pack 64K + Sidekick	149
AST Advantage Expansion Board for AT w/128K	349
Vega Board by Video 7/Deluxe	325
Hercules Graphics Plus	229
Hayes 1200/1200B	379/410
Everex 11200 Modem	149

Floppies, Hard Cards

IBM 360K full Ht	$75
Plus Developments 20MB Card	659
Western Digital's 20 MB Card	599

Hard Disks

10MB Hard Disk Internal Complete	$365
20MB Hard Disk Internal Complete	399
60MB Hard Disk for AT	1296
20MB/60MB Tape Back-Up	599/799

Computers

IBM AT 512K	$2349
IBM XT 640K 2 Dr. 20 MB	1649
COMPAQ Port II 256K 1/2 Dr	CALL
COMPAQ Port II 256K 1 Dr/20MB	3100
COMPAQ Port II 640K 1 Dr 10MB	LOW
COMPAQ Desk Pro 2 256K 2 Dr	1675
COMPAQ Portable 256K 2 Dr.	1649
COMPAQ Portable 1 Fl 20 MB HD	2099
COMPAQ 286 Desk Pro 40MB HD	3099
TOSHIBA T1100 + /3100	1829/3199
NEC LapTop	1649

Software

Lotus 123	$299
Symphony	410
Framework	365
D Base III +	395
Multimate	275
Word Star 2000/2000 +	260/299
Word Perfect 4.2	229
Microsoft Word 3.0	289
Ability	99

Printers

Okidata 192/193	$335/475
Epson LQ800/1000	545/700
Epson LX86	265
Epson EX800/1000	549/729
Epson LQ 2500 w/interface & tractor	1299
Juki 6100/6300 daisy	CALL
IBM Proprinter/XL	379/569
Toshiba 321/351	499/999
Epson FX86E/FX286E	CALL
IBM Quietwriter	SAVE
Canon Laser Jet	1995

Monitors

IBM Enhanced Color Monitor	$615
IBM Color Monitor	525
IBM Mono Monitor	210
Princeton SR12 Color Monitor	525
Princeton HX12 Color Monitor	399
Princeton MAX 12 Mono Monitor	169
NEC Multisync	595
Sony Multiscan	675

Leasing Available with Professional Guidance *All Good While Quantities Last • ADD 3% For Credit Card • Prices Subject To Change

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051

master charge VISA

139 Kearney (and Market)
San Francisco, Ca 94108

(408) 296-0455 (415)362-6870

BUSINESS IS BOOMING!

WORK STATION

NOVELL NETWORKING

COMPAQ 386 + 140MB + 60MB Tape BackUp + HP Laser Jet 500 + BMP 5151 Plotter + 2400B Modem + 19″ Hitachi Monitor + Hi Resolution Card + Terminal . . . . **Lease at $599 P.M.**

SPECIALS

IBM XT COMPATIBLE MONO SYSTEM	$570
IBM XT COMPATIBLE	325
IBM AT COMPATIBLE	694
IBM AT COMPATIBLE 10MHz	1290

COMPUTERS

COMPAQ 386	$4800
COMPAQ PORTABLE 2 DR 20MB	2190
COMPAQ DESKPRO	1495
COMPAQ 286	2199
COMPAQ PORTABLE II-1	2575
IBM XT 1 DR 256K	1099
IBM AT 20MB MONO SYSTEM	1690
IBM AT MODEL 339	4000
IBM AT BASE	2295
IBM XT 286	2995
TOSHIBA PORTABLE 1100 PLUS	LOW
TOSHIBA 3100 PLUS	3399
AMQ PORTABLE	1090
NEC PORTABLE	1700
AT&T 6300 FROM MONO SYSTEM	1590
EPSON EQUITY I	999
EPSON EQUITY II	1395
EPSON EQUITY III	2290

PRINTERS

IBM PROPRINTER XL	$549
700 CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER	1495
CANON LASER	1875
HP LASER JET	1995
HP LASER JET +	2895
IBM PROPRINTER	375
IBM QUIET WRITER II	1200
EPSON EX800	495
EPSON EX1000	715
EPSON FX-85 (160 CPS)	385
EPSON FX-286	530
EPSON LQ1000	748
EPSON LQ2500	1400
EPSON LQ800	540
DIABLO D25	560
CITIZEN PRINTER 120D	182
CITIZEN MSP 15/35	380/500
STAR NB 15	995
STAR NX 10	245
STAR SG15 (120 CPS) 16K BUFFER	409
STAR SR15 (160 CPS) 2K BUFFER	479
STAR SD15 (160 CPS) 16K BUFFER	379
STAR SR10 (200 CPS) 2K BUFFER	449
TOSHIBA 321	448
TOSHIBA 351	985
BROTHER HR 35	689
PANASONIC K PX10802	259.95
PANASONIC K PX1092	349
PANASONIC K PX3151	499
JUKI 6300	669
JUKI 6200	525
NEC PRINTERS	LOWEST
JUKI 5510 COLOR	359
NEC P6	495

PLOTTERS

DMP 41 (HUSTON INSTRUMENTS)	$2550
DMP 51	5750
DMP 52MP 14 PEN COLOR	LOW
CALL FOR OTHERS	
JDL COLOR SIZE D for AUTOCAD	1740

DISK DRIVES

20 MEG FILE CARD	$550
HALF HT 10MB INTERNAL HARD DISK	$295
TEAC/FUJITSU ½HT	99/82
20/30/40/80MB HD	369/445/699/1099
30MB AT	495
42MB FOR AT	894
60MB FOR AT	1290
10MB 10/20/50 TAPE BACKUP	LOW
IOMEGA BERNOULLI BOX 20x20	CALL
10 MEG ON CARD	520
MOUNTAIN 20MB DRIVE CARD	LOW
120 MEG 14 MS ACCESS	2600

MONITORS

IBM MONOCHROME GREEN/COLOR	$219 / 535
AMDEK 310A MONOCHROME AMBER	149.00
TAXAN 640	595.00
SAMSUNG AMBER	75.00
PGS SR-12	LOW
NEC	130.00
NEC MULTISYNC	599
HITACHI 19″ COLOR	LOW
NANAO BLACK & WHITE	160
NANAO COLOR	375
NANOA EGA	LOW
SAMSUNG EGA	429

MODEMS

HAYES 1200 (EXTERNAL)	$379
HAYES 1200B (INTERNAL)	297
US ROBOTIC 2400 INTERNAL	499
US ROBOTIC EXTERNAL	499
EVEREX EVERCOM	128
HAYES 2400	597
18,000 BIT MODEM	1900

CARDS

EVEREX EDGE	$230
EVEREX GRAPHICS EDGE (MONO-COLOR)	230
HERCULES GRAPHIC MONO/COLOR	LOW
INTEL ABOVEBOARD AT/PS	398
1.5 MB CARD FOR AT	175
PARADISE EGA	379
GENOA EGA	328
VIDEO 7	295
GAME CARD	49
640K CARD OK	90
AST SIXPAK PLUS 64K/256K (EXP. to 384K)	160
AST MEGA PLUS II 64K (EXP. TO 512K)	220
384K (OK)	99
AST ADVANTAGE	348
TECMAR GRAPHICS MASTER	299
ORCHID TURBO 256K/DAUGHTER BOARD	990
ORCHID TINY TURBO	CALL
ORCHID TURBO EGA	698
UNIVATION TURBO 10MB + 8087	999
JRAM 3 LOTUS/INTEL AT	268
JRAM 111 AT	238
3MB EXPANSION FOR AT OK	129
HERCULES MONOCHROME PLUS	198
EGA CARD + MONITOR	630

IC CHIPS

256K MEMORY CHIP SET	$2.10 Each
64K RAM CHIPS (SETS OF NINE)	89¢ Each
KEYTRONICS 5151 KEYBOARD	175
8087 MATH COPROCESSOR	109
80287 MATH COPROCESSOR	188
FOOTMOUSE	120
80287 8MHZ	320
V-20	9.99
256K 100NS	3.50

SOFTWARE

WORDPERFECT	$219
D BASE III PLUS	425
DOS 3.10	80
LOTUS 1-2-3 RELEASE 2	320
LOTUS SYMPHONY	420
MULTIMATE	265
MICROSOFT WORD	240
WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS	375
SIDEKICK NON-COPY/COPY PROTECTED	40/69
MOUSE SYSTEM MOUSE	139
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	
AUTO CAD	LOW
MICROSOFT WINDOWS	64
COPY 2 PC	23.75
MICROSOFT C COMPILER	298
MICROSOFT MOUSE	LOW
ALL SOFTWARE LOWER THAN MAIL ORDER	

DISKETTES

DS/DD 42¢ each*

*IBM is a registered trademark of IBM International Business Machines.

a) Networking
b) Total package for CAD
c) Financing available for as low as $100 per month on approved credit
d) Not responsible for typographic errors
e) Subject to stock on hand
f) Prices subject to change
*ONE PER CUSTOMER

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

Sunnyvale	665 Grape Ave.	(408) 732-6200
Walnut Creek	1987 No. Main St.	(415) 945-8011
San Francisco	1231 Market St.	(415) 552-2902

inside San Franciscan Hotel main floor Market & 8th

ADVANCE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS